This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B3726.2.3.3

Harvard College Library

FROM

Gratis

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Bibliotheca Phillippica.

CATALOGUE

OF

A FURTHER PORTION OF THE

CLASSICAL, HISTORICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, GENEALOGICAL

AND OTHER

Manuscripts & Autograph Letters,

OF THE LATE

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART. F.R.S. ETC.

Of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, and Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham.

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY	Monday, 27th April	LOTS	1 to 227
SECOND DAY	Tuesday, 28th April	LOTS	228 to 461
THIRD DAY	Wednesday, 29th April	LOTS	462 to 675
FOURTH DAY	Thursday, 30th April	LOTS	676 to 902
FIFTH DAY	Friday, 1st May	LOTS	903 to 1124
SIXTH DAY	Saturday, 2nd May	LOTS	1125 to 1355

1903

PRICE HALF-A-CROWN.

Bibliotheca Phillippica.

CATALOGUE

OF

A FURTHER PORTION OF THE

CLASSICAL, HISTORICAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL, GENEALOGICAL

AND OTHER

Manuscripts & Autograph Letters

OF THE LATE

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART. F.R.S. &C.

Of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, and Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham,

INCLUDING NEARLY

TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY VOLUMES ON VELLUM,

TOGETHER WITH EXTENSIVE

Collections of Charters, Deeds and Rolls relating to English and Welsh Counties;

BIBLICAL, CLASSICAL, MEDICAL, ASTRONOMICAL AND LEGAL WORKS,

AMONG WHICH ARE

BIBLIA, PSALTERS, BRACTON, ESOP, CÆSAR, CASSIANUS, GUICHO INNOCENTIUS, MACROBIUS, MARTIAL, PLATO, PRUDENTIUS, STATUTA, SIMO DE JANUA, VIRGIL, YEAR BOOKS;

Early Chronicles

OF GEOFFREY OF MONMOUH, HIGDEN, TURPIN, NORMANDY, BOHEMIA, PETER OF BLOIS, CHARTIER, THE POPES, ETC.,

ROYAL WARDROBE BOOKS AND ROLLS;

IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS FOR THE HISTORY OF FRANCE, AND FOR AMBOISE, ARRAS, AVIGNON, BORDEAUX, CAEN, METZ, PARIS, FONTAINEBLEAU, ROUEN, ST. DENIS, VERNON, ETC., AND

A Valuable Series of Autograph Letters,

INCLUDING LORD CHESTERFIELD, BURNET, DESMOULINS, CARD. FESCH, GARRICK, MME. DE GENLIS, HENRI II & IV, HENRY VIII, C. LAMB, LAFAYETTE, LA NOUE, JAMES I AND II, LOUIS XIII, XIV, XV, MARIE DE MEDICI, NAPOLEON, SHELLEY, VOLTAIRE; &C.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,

AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 13, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

On MONDAY, 27th day of APRIL, 1903, and Five following Days,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR. CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

DRYDEN PRESS: J. DAVY & SONS, 137, LONG ACRE, W.C.

B 3726.23
~~IV. 6591~~
~~31669.5~~
APR 7 1903
LIBRARY.

Gratis

CONDITIONS OF SALE

I. The highest bidder to be the buyer; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.

II. No person to advance less than 1*s.*; above five pounds 2*s.* 6*d.*, and so on in proportion.

III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller.

IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 5*s.* in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

V. The sale of any lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of description.

VI. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of Two Days after the conclusion of the sale, the lots are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expense, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which they were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited, *and if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

Gentlemen, who cannot attend this Sale, may have their Commis[illegible]s faithfully executed by their humble Servants,

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,
13, *Wellington Street, Strand, London.*

Bibliotheca Phillippica.

CATALOGUE

OF

A FURTHER PORTION OF THE

CLASSICAL, HISTORICAL, GENEALOGICAL

AND OTHER

Manuscripts and Autograph Letters,

OF THE LATE

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART.

F.R.S. &c.

Of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, and Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

LOT 1.

ABBEY. Index to Religious Houses in England—Cartæ Antiquæ in the Tower—Index Cartarum Abbatiarum in Curia Augment:—Abbrev. Rotulorum Clausorum, *privately printed at the Middle Hill Press* *folio*

2 ABBEVILLE. LES ARMES ET BLASSONS DES ANTIENS MAIEURS ET ESCHEVINS DE LA VILLE D'ABBEVILLE depuis l'an 1083 jusqu'à l'année 1681, avec additions jusqu'à 1790, et lors que Guy Comte de Ponthieu fit expedier lettres de Chartres portant droictes de Communes aux Bourgeois de la dicte Ville d'Abbeville, &c., *calf*

1118 *pp. and index, large folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

A wonderful heraldic volume, containing *hundreds of large emblazoned Coats-of-Arms*, with biographies of the Mayors, &c. On the first leaf is written "Ce livre appartient a François Levesque, et a present a Mons. Maurice, Conseiller a la Senec de Ponthieu, &c. et Siege Presidial a Abbeville 1730, et en 1777 a M. Douville, Conseiller du Roy, &c." At the beginning is a long extract from a Chronicle of England that was in the Castle of Lisle in 1470, relative to the first founding of Abbeville. Every leaf contains a chronicle of events that have occurred within the town, rendering the volume one of great value for the history of Abbeville and neighbourhood.

3 ABELARD. Interpretationes Hebraicorum Nominum quæ post libros Novi ac Veteris Testamenti consuevere subscribi—Isidori Junioris liber de differenciis, &c.—PETRI ABELARDI et HELOISÆ EPISTOLÆ, et opuscula quædam de Abelardo, *manuscript of the fifteenth century* *folio.* XV CENT.

In this volume the first piece is a Glossary. The second tract is not named by Cave nor by Nicolas Antonio in his dissertation on the seven different Isidores. The last work is very rarely found in MS. The glossary is written by another scribe. At the end of the first work is written "Finis in scribendo mihi obtigit die 8 Januarii 1494 hora nona in Episcopio Patavino. Laus Deo. Jo. Bar."

4 ABELARDI (PETRI) AD ASTRALABUM FILIUM SUUM DE MORIBUS ET VITA PIA ET PROBA CARMEN ELEGIACUM, ET ALIA CARMINA, *manuscript of the thirteenth to fourteenth centuries* ON VELLUM *4to.* XIII-XIV CENT.

5 ACTORS. Twenty-two Original Letters of Actors and others on Theatrical Affairs, including Kenney, Davenport, Toole, Norris, Dibdin, Butler, Pocock, Planché, Dimond, with particulars concerning Kemble, Matthews, &c. and interesting Letters of J. H. Payne, relative to a play in which Kemble, Macready, Mrs. Faucit, &c. were to act, addressed to Farley, Talma, &c.

6 ACTORS. Forty-six Autograph Letters of Actors, Musicians, Dramatists and others on Theatrical matters, including Reynolds (5) to Farley, Barnett, Horn, Davy, Sapio, d'Egville, Linley, Taylor, Wilson, Lord William Lennox, Lord Spencer, Justice Coleridge, the Duke of Devonshire, Wewitzer, Sterndale Bennett, Phillips, Braham, addressed to Chas. Farley, Covent Garden Theatre

7 ACTORS. Thirty Original Letters of Actors, Dramatists, Vocalists, &c., including Osbaldiston, Wild, Milner, Millingen, Anderson, Mallinson, Noble, with his signed agreement with Elliston, Chipchase, the Singing Dwarf, Jesse Bean, Wewitzer, Boulanger, J. Howard Payne, marked "private," *with portrait*, Mason, Aiken, &c., to Elliston, Jerdan, Farley, Winston, &c., *interesting*

8 ACTORS. Original Letters of Actors, Singers, &c. including Bellamy, Braham, Phillips, Wood, Stretton, Leffler, Gubilei, Hobbs, Reeve, Moscheles, Benedict, Horn, Tully, Harper, Farren, Wewitzer, Helen Faucit, Parry, Blanchard, Davidge, Macready, to Chas. Farley of Covent Garden Theatre (39)

9 ÆGIDIUS. DE VITA ET GESTIS SANCTI HENRICI IMPERATORIS ET CONFESSORIS AB ÆGIDIO ABBATE, 1473—Undecim Considerationes Johannis GERSON, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, capitals in red, calf* *8vo.* XV CENT.

10 ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS DE REGIMINE PRINCIPUM, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns by an English scribe,* ON VELLUM, *the border of the first leaf illuminated in gold and colours, with grotesques, &c. the initial letter containing a miniature, with a great number of capital letters illuminated, in the original oak boards, edges ornamented* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** At the end is written "Explicit tabula Egidii de regimine principum edita a fratre Galfrido Horsford ordinis fratrum heremitarum Sancti Augustini Sacre theologie lectore." Horsford does not appear to be mentioned by any bibliographers.

11 ÆSOPI FABULÆ, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, beautifully written on pure white* VELLUM, *broad margins, with capital letters and titles in red* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of Æsop are of rare occurrence.

12 ALBERTUS. LIBER DE PROPRIETATIBUS TERMINORUM CICERONIS juxta ordinem alphabeti—ALBERTUS MAGNUS de adherendo Deo nudato intellectu et affectu et ultima et summa perfectione hominis quantum possibile est, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, titles rubricated, in perfect preservation, with autograph of David Constable, blue morocco gilt* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

13 ALBRICUS. Valerius Maximus Abbreviatus per Tullium Paridem —POETARIUS SIVE FIGMENTA ALBRICI LONDINENSIS DE FABULIS—Epistola missa Alexandro magno per Dindimum Regem Bragmanorum—De Vita Alexandri et alia, *manuscript of German origin of the fifteenth century, bound in oak with brass bosses* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** "Ad librariam Sancti Gumperti." The work of Albricus or Albercus Londonensis, an Englishman who lived in the thirteenth century, is exceedingly rare, and does not appear to be mentioned by bibliographers.

14 ALCHEMY. INCOMENZIA SADACINA DI TUTA LARTE DI ALCHIMIA COMPOSITA DA FRATE GUIELMO SADASENSE di lordine di Frati di Sancta Maria del Carmino Indigno M°. Perusino di sacra theologia existente in exilio suo sacro ordine electa di Medicini Veracissimi di approbati Philosophi e alchimisti dignissimi, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, in fine old Italian binding, with coats-of-arms on the sides, g. e. probably unique* 480 *pp. sm.* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

15 ALCHIMIA. OPUS ALCHEMICUM quod fuit practicatum in Civitate Luxemburgensi—Opus Aureum Raimundi, et multa alia chymica, *a most curious and interesting manuscript of the fifteenth century, with drawings of vessels, bound in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather* *sm. thick* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

16 ALCHIMIA. Ars Occulta Raimundi—Praxis Lapidum—Compendium Artis Magicæ—De Tinctis—Practica Fratris Elie—Summarium Alkimiæ, et alia, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, calf, narrow* 8*vo,* XV CENT.—Secret Tres Noble et Veritable de Venerable Homme Jodocy Grevery, 4*to* 2 *vol.*

17 ALCHIMIA. DE ALCHIMIA TRACTATUS, *finely written little manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals, titles in red, illustrated with drawings of various alchymical vessels, calf gilt* 24*mo.* XV CENT.

18 AMBOISE. MISES ET DESPENCES FAICTES PAR LE DITE TRESORIER [DE LA VILLE D'AMBOISE] POUR L'ANNÉE 1556, ON VELLUM, *with large and finely ornamented capitals, half calf* *large folio.* XVI CENT.

These are the original accounts of the Town of Amboise. They include: Pour les charitez de la dicte ville: Gaiges des Officiers; aultres mises faictes par le Tresorier; Ouvraiges et Reparations; recepte faicte par les Tresoriers de ceux qui ont esté receuz & passe bourgeois; recepte des rentes deues, &c.; recepte des nouvelles baillettes receues; recepte des Rentes dues pour les deux charitez; recepte du domaine muable, &c. et des fermes muables; recepte des amendes de la Jurisdiction du semydroit; recepte des entrees des eschevins et pers receuz et mis au College; receptes des fermes du huictiesme des vins, &c.; and other acc^{ts}. *A most important volume for the history of Amboise.*

19 AMBOISE. CONTE DE ALEXANDRE BLANDIN, RECEVEUR ORDINAIRE ET GARDE DES SEAULX DE LA CHASTELLENYE VILLE ET SEIGNEURYE D'AMBOISE des receptes et despenses faictes par cedite present Receveur....commencant le 1 Octobre 1536 et finissant ce dernier jour de Septembre 1537, ON VELLUM, *half calf* *sq. folio.* XVI CENT.

*** This is the original book of accounts of the Town of Amboise, and is most important for the early history of the place.

20 ANDREAS. LIBER SERMONUM B. LEONIS, Papæ, cum Epistola Johannis Andreæ, Episc. Aleriensis, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, in double columns* *folio.* XV CENT.

21 ANGLIA. STATUTA ANGLIÆ AB ANNO 1 HENRICI IV AD ANNUM 23 HENRICI VI, *a valuable little manuscript of the fifteenth century, written* ON THIN VELLUM, *in a small hand, with large initial letters finely illuminated in gold and colours, bound in the original boards* *sm. 8vo.* XV CENT.

*** This valuable manuscript is written throughout in old French. At the beginning is the autograph of Thomas Martin, the Antiquary, of Palgrave.

22 ANGLIA. STATUTA ANGLIÆ A MAGNA CHARTA AD ANNUM 9. REGNI REGIS HENRICI V, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written in old French and Latin, in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with large ornamental capitals in colours, in very fine preservation* 386 *pp. large folio.* XV CENT.

*** AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE MANUSCRIPT, written about 1420. In addition to the statutes, there is much other matter of great importance—

i.e. CAUSA EXILII SANCTI THOMÆ [a Becket]; NOTABILIA DIVERSORUM REGUM; Sacramenta Conquestoris, Consiliariorum Domini Regis, Justiciariorum, Vicecomitum, &c.; EXPOSICIO VOCABULORUM; de Officio Maioris Ebor; admensuracio pasturæ; dies communes in banco; lucrum pistoris; articuli de Itinere; de libertatibus Maioribus Aldermannis et Burgensibus Cales concessis; de processu in Assisà London; de antiquo dominico Corone; de Socagio; articuli de lege Angliæ; modus faciendi homagium; tractatus de Corona; Officium Coronatoris; Rageman; de bigamis; articuli Thomæ de Lancastre; l'arregnement le Despenser; notabilia de Quo Warranto; promissiones Johannis Pecham; with many other pieces. On the third leaf is the bookplate of the Honble. Sir James Montague, Kt., Her Majestye's Solicitor Gen^{ll}. The volume ends, "*Expliciunt Statuta Regis Henrici quinti cujus anime Deus succurretur omnipotens in perpetuum. Qd. Ffassetus Thomas Amen.*" This important historical manuscript was unknown to Hardy, and is unmentioned in the "Catalogue of Materials for the History of Great Britain," &c. The "Causa Exilii S. Thomæ Martyris" ends differently from the MSS. mentioned in that work.

23 ANGLO-SAXON. THE LORD'S PRAYER, WRITTEN IN 49 LANGUAGES, IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF HUMFREY WANLEY—The Alphabet, written in numerous European and Oriental characters—The Creed, in Saxon and old English—The Oath taken by King Ætheldred, in Saxon and English—Notes relating to King Arthur—Quatuor (Tres.) D. N. Jesu Christi Evangeliorum versio perantiqua Anglo-Saxonica, quam ex codicibus MSS. collatis emendatius recudi curavit Thomas Marescallus, Anglus, *written throughout in Saxon characters, red calf* 191 *pp. folio.* 1692

*** "All that is conteined in this volume was written by Mr. Humfrey Wanley in ye time of his Apprentice-ship at Coventry, and since that given to me by himself on June 22, 1697, William Elstob" (the Saxon scholar).

24 ANGLO-SAXON. THE ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS OF WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH ELSTOB, authors of a Saxon Homily, Grammar, &c. with copies of Charters, &c. in Saxon characters *folio.* 1710-11

25 ANNE (d'Autriche). NARRATION SINCERE ET VERITABLE de tout ce qui s'est passé en France, depuis le commencement de la Regence d'Anne d'Austriche jusques au temps de la sortie de Mons. le Prince, arrivée en 1652, *calf* 396 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

26 ANSELMI (S.) OPERA quæ incipiunt "Quodcunque ligaveris"; "De indulgentiis"—ANTONII RAMPIGOLLIS DE JANUA Aure Biblia—Opera quorum initia "Christo confisus," "Presbyter," &c.; "Nota lex"—FABULÆ de animalibus—Tractatus S. ANSELMI, &c. *manuscript of German origin of the fifteenth century, in the original oak boards* *folio.* XV CENT.

27 ANSELMI (S.) CANTUARIENSIS "CUR DEUS HOMO" LIBER—SERMO AD VINCULA S. PETRI—VITA S. ANNONIS, ARCHIEPISC. COLONIENSIS—PETRUS DAMIANUS de caritate clericorum divino ministerio adherentium, &c.—TRANSLATIO S. STEPHANI de Constantinopoli ad Romam, *a fine manuscript of the beginning of the eleventh century,* ON VELLUM, *with some very large and fine initial letters, in fine preservation, in the original oak binding, with bosses and clasps, from the monastery of St. Peter in Erfurt* *folio.* XI CENT.

28 ANSTIS. Extracts from Rolls, in the autograph of JOHN ANSTIS, Garter—De Clypeo Wood-wardiano Stricturæ Breves *folio.* XVIII CENT.

29 ANSTIS. A Treatise on the Origin and Transmission of Earldoms, the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT in the autograph of JOHN ANSTIS, Garter King-at-Arms *folio*

*** He begins: "I design to enquire into the originals and into the methods of the Transmissions of the antient Earldoms, which I collect from the best memoirs, that occur to me in a country retirement," &c. The work is illustrated by pedigrees of antient Earldoms.

30 ANTHOINE (St.) LA VIE DE SAINT ANTHOINE, ABBÉ ET CONFESSEUR, TRANSLATÉE PAR EVAGRIUS JADIS PRESTRE ET CHAPPELLAIN, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in old French,* ON VELLUM, *with small miniature in the first initial, other capitals in colours, titles in red, in the original oak binding, covered with silk* *folio.* XV CENT.

31 ANTIPHONALE. *Manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in red and black in a bold hand,* ON VELLUM, *with the music very clearly written, and the capitals coloured, in the original fine oak binding, stamped with a floral pattern, intermixed with figures, &c. brass bosses, clasp* *4to.* XIII CENT.

32 ANTIQUARIES CLUB. THE ORIGINAL BOOK OF RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE ANTIQUARY CLUB, instituted in 1774, together with the autograph signatures of the various members, *calf* *folio*

*** The signatures of the most famous literary men of the day are included in volume. The first on the list are Jeremy Milles, D. Barrington, Joseph Ayloffe, M. Lort, &c.

33 ANTIQUITIES. An Account of the Roman Statues, *with bookplate of Sir John Rawdon*—Common-place Books of Roman Antiquities, by W. B. *from Peter Le Neve's (Norroy) collection, calf and vellum* 3 *vol. folio and* 4*to.* XVII CENT.

34 APPIANUS. HISTORIA ROMANA, CUM PREFATIONE P. CANDIDI AD NICOLAUM V. PONTIFICEM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written,* ON THIN WHITE VELLUM, *with illuminated border and initials, calf* *sm. folio.* XV CENT.

35 AQUINAS. TRACTATUS VENERABILIS DOCTORIS SANCTI THOME DE AQUINO de Articulis Fidei et Sacramentis Ecclesie, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *titles in red, capitals coloured* 4*to.* XIV CENT.

36 ARABS. HISTOIRES DES ARABES et la Vie de Mahomet par M. le C. D. B. *a valuable historical work* *large folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** The work ends: "J'en finyt cet ouvrage, qui a été interrompu par la mort de l'autheur arrivée le vendredy 23 de Janvier, 1722," &c.

37 ARCHITECTURE. The Ancient Edifices of Rome, drawn and measured very exactly by Anthony Desgodets, an architect, translated by J. ROLES, with dedication to John Boulter, *the original manuscript, with copies of ancient inscriptions* *folio*

38 ARETINUS (Leon) De Bello Gothico, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *damaged,* 4*to,* XV CENT.—Baptistæ Guarini Oracio in Funere Invictissimi Imperatoris Maximiliani II, 1576, *half calf* 8*vo*

39 ARETINUS. LEONARDI ARRETINI DE BELLO ITALICO ADVERSUS GOTTOS GESTO LIBRI IV, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, by an Italian scribe,* ON VELLUM, *with illuminated capitals, &c. calf* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

40 ARETINUS DE VALETUDINIS CORDIS PROCURATIONE, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written,* ON VELLUM, *by an Italian scribe, with border and initial letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, and an emblazoned coat of arms, in splendid preservation, calf, by Lewis, g. e.* *folio.* XV CENT.

41 ARISTOTELES. QUESTIONES SUPER LIBRUM PORPHIRII—ARISTOTELIS PREDICAMENTORUM LIBER—PORPHIRIUS SUPER LIBROS PREDICAMENTORUM ET PERIHERMINIAS—DE SUPPOSICIONIBUS—DE PREDICABILIBUS—SUPER LIBRUM ELENCHORUM—DE SYLLOGISMIS, &C.—BOECIUS SUPER LIBROS PERIHERMENIAS—COMMENTUM QUODDAM SUPER PORPHIRIUM—COMMENTUM ET NOTULE SUPER PERIHERMENIAS—QUESTIONES DE DACIA SUPER LIBROS TOPICORUM—SUMMA PETRI DACI DE CONSTRUCTIONE PARTIUM ORACIONIS, &C., ET ALIA, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, written* ON VELLUM, *by different scribes, with the arms of the Abbey of St. Victor on the sides* *folio.* XIII CENT.

*** A most important and valuable manuscript. It belonged at one time to the "Bibliotheca S. Victoris, Paris," and an earlier possessor has written: "Hic liber est magistri Jacobi de Montibus cognominati de Frigida Capella" in one or two places.

42 ARISTOTELIS RHETORICA, CUM GLOSSA, SEU INTERPRETATIONE ET COMMENTO DOMINI ÆGIDII DE ROMA, BITURICENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI, &c. *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double column,* ON VELLUM, *with commentary in the margins, capitals in colours, &c. enclosed in a case* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** On the first and another leaf is "Liber Cistercii."

43 ARMORIAL des Familles Françaises, containing a very extensive collection of coats of arms in trick, *russia gilt, g. e.* *folio*

44 ARMS. AN ORDINARY OF ARMS, alphabetically arranged under names, with the Counties attached to each, containing upwards of two thousand blazons, *with bookplate of Sir George Nayler, Garter* *folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

*** An important volume for the genealogist, and evidently the work of some eminent antiquary or herald.

45 ARMS. SEVENTEEN LARGE COATS OF ARMS, finely emblazoned on separate sheets of VELLUM and paper, *bound together in a volume, with various coloured prints of mounted knights in armour* *folio.* XVII-XIX CENT.

46 ARMS. ALPHABET OF ARMS, partly in the autograph of HENRY ST. GEORGE, Garter *folio.* XVIII CENT.

47 ARMS. THE MANNER OF PROCEEDINGE IN A CASE OF ARMES betweene John Lord Lovell and Thomas Lord Morley before the Constable and Marshall, anno 1395, *and pedigree, a hole in some leaves* *folio.* XVII CENT.

This MS. has been in the collections of Peter le Neve, Norroy, N. Hardinge, H. Hill, Windsor Herald, Sir Geo. Nayler, Garter, and Sir C. Young, Garter.

48 ARMS. AN ORDINARY OF ARMS, containing nearly four thousand blazons, with crests, the names of the Families to which they belonged, the parishes and Counties in which they lived, by some herald of the early part of the eighteenth century, *an important heraldic work, half russia* *folio*

49 ARMS. A Collection of five hundred Coats of Arms granted by Robert Cook, Clarenceux, who died 1592, and continued by Richard Lee, Clarenceux, who died in 1597, very finely tricked on a large scale, with the crests, date of grant, name of grantee, place of residence, and index, *also bookplate of Sir G. Nayler, Garter, rough calf* 130 *pp. folio.* XVI CENT.

On the flyleaf is the history of this MS. as follows: "Clarenceux Cooke his guiftes in wch toward the latter end are those of Clarenceux LE, the original whearof somtyme remayning in the custody of the sayd Clarenceux LEA, unto which he aded his owne guiftes, but now the sayd originall is remayning in the Office of Armes, and this was coppyed by that and endeth at the 61 leaffe in this booke; the rest that followeth were taken by original things as they have com to the hand of mee RICHARD HURDY." There are various additional notes in the autograph of Robert Dale, Suffolk Herald.

50 ARMS. AN ALPHABET OF ARMS, with the Order of Nobility, Knighthood, and Gentrie of England, *half red morocco* *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** From Lord Charlemont's collection. Canon Newling writes: "The volume was begun during the time of the Commonwealth (see Cromwell, Hamilton, Thurloe), and the handwriting is similar to that of Sylvanus Morgan. The manuscript afterwards belonged to Peter Le Neve, Norroy."

51 ARRAS. CHARTES D'ARRAS ET DU CONSEIL D'ARTOIS, a very extensive collection of Documents and Deeds, with signatures, &c. ON VELLUM 4 *vol. folio and 4to.* XV-XVII CENT.

52 ARRAS. CHARTES D'ARRAS ET DU CONSEIL D'ARTOIS, a very extensive collection of Deeds and other Documents, ON VELLUM 4 *vol. folio.* XV-XVII CENT.

53 ARRAS. ACTA CONCILII PROVINCIALIS ARTESIE, manuscript written ON VELLUM, containing various original Documents relating to Arras and the neighbourhood, with signatures attached, *half calf* *sm. folio*

54 ART. VASES EGYPTIENS, ETRUSQUES, GRECS ET ROMAINS, Representation d'une Collection assortie, consistant en vingt trois pieces diverses, des plus beaux et rares Traits de Contour qui nous sont restés de l'Antiquité, mesuré, dissecté et dessiné geometriquement, selon un precis de Theorie nouveau, exact et facil, fondé sur et deduit des contours coulans gracieux et facils des Ovales ou formes d'œufs, reduit en systeme raisonnée, practicable, et regulier ; exemplifié par 63 planches artistement dessinées. Entrepris et commencé a Rome en 1751, et reduit a ce terme a Amsterdam, 1772, par J. H. MUNTZ, Ingenieur et Architecte, &c. *with sixty-three drawings beautifully executed in Indian ink and colours, bound old red morocco, oblong folio, with a volume of MS. description in boards* XVIII CENT.

55 ARTOIS. REMARQUES FAITES SUR PLUSIEURS ARTICLES DE LA COÛTUME D'ARTOIS et sur quelques questions de droit et de pratique par Le Conseiller HEBERT 647 *pp. large folio.* XVIII CENT.

56 ARTOIS. Rolle General de tous les Villages qui composent la Province d'Artois, *with notes* 46 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

57 ASTRONOMIA. DE LUNA ET PLANETIS—PTHOLOMEI DE SIGNIFICATIONIBUS PLANETARUM, &c. LIBER—DE QUADRANTE—TRACTATUS ASTROLABII MESSALIS, ET ALIA ASTRONOMICA, *a very valuable manuscript of the fourteenth century, written* ON VELLUM *by an English scribe, illustrated with a great number of fine astronomical diagrams* *folio.* XIV CENT.

58 ASTRONOMIA. JOHANNIS DE SAXONIA SUPER TABULAS ALPHONSI REGIS CANONES—TABULÆ ASTRONOMICÆ, *valuable astronomical manuscript with numerous tables, written in the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *titles rubricated, in the original oak binding* *folio.* XIV CENT.

59 ASTRONOMIA. DE SPHERA—TRACTATUS DE QUADRANTE—DE IMPRESSIONIBUS ÆRIS—TABULÆ DE FESTIS MOBILIBUS—DE PLANETIS—DE ETATIBUS MUNDI—DE DYABOLO, *manuscript of the thirteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with well drawn diagrams, the leaves containing the "Tabulæ" being within arches and columns illuminated in colours, calf* 12*mo.* XIII CENT.

60 ASTRONOMIA. DE TEMPORIBUS, &c.—DE SIDERIBUS—COMPUTUS SEU MASSA COMPUTI—AUREUS, CARMEN DE CALLENDARIO, &c. CUM GLOSSA, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, finely written,* ON VELLUM, *with titles and capitals rubricated, in the original oak binding* *sm. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** A very curious and valuable manuscript with many finely drawn astronomical diagrams.

61 ASTRONOMY. Brief Traicté ou Maniement, d'aucuns usages et observations, des deux Globes, Celeste et Terreste, &c. 8*vo*, XVII CENT.—Elemens de Geometrie, *Bordeaux, with numerous diagrams* 2 *vol.*

62 ASTRONOMY. ORIGINAL COLLECTION ON ASTRONOMY, DIALLING, TIDES, THE COMPASS, TIME, ECLIPSES, LONGITUDE, ARITHMETIC, &c., BY HENRY PHILIPPS, *illustrated with a great number of well-drawn astronomical drawings* 7 *vol. folio and one* 8*vo.* XVII CENT

*** These extensive and valuable astronomical collections are the original manuscripts of Henry Philipps, author of the "Geometrical Seaman," 1652; "The Seaman's Kalender, 1696"; "The Purchaser's Pattern, 1656," all rare works. In one of these volumes of MSS. he mentions the last of the three works. Dr. William Derham, President of St. John's College, Oxford, author of various astrological works, has added various notes, &c. during the time these MSS. were in his possession.

63 ASTRONOMY. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ASTRONOMICAL AND MATHEMATICAL PAPERS IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF THOMAS SIMPSON, *with numbers of autograph letters from eminent mathematicians and others* 6 *vol.* 4*to and* 8*vo. with a parcel*

*** Simpson, a Fellow of the Royal Society, was born in 1710 and died in 1764. He was appointed Professor of Mathematics at Woolwich, and was the author of various works.

64 AUGUSTINUS (S.) DE LIBERO ARBITRIO ET UNDE MALUM—IDEM DE VERA RELIGIONE, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *calf* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** The scribe's name occurs on the reverse of the first leaf as follows: "Quos libros scripsi ego Paulus Veronensis et dedicati sunt ad lectiones suorum Dni. Nri. Jesu Christi in Monasterio Caritatis de Venetiis." At the end is written: "Liber iste Monasterii Sancte Marie de Caritate diocesis Venetiarum."

65 AUGUSTINUS (S.) EVANGELIUM S. JOHANNIS DE NATIVITATE DOMINI—De infantia Salvatoris—Speculum Ecclesiæ Hugonis de S. Victore—Orosii, Isidori, Augustini et aliorum Opuscula, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in a small hand in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals in colours, sm.* 8*vo.* XIV CENT.

66 AUGUSTINI (S.) SOLILOQUIORUM LIBER—EPISTOLA BERNARDI DE GUBERNATIONE REI FAMILIARIS—LIBER AMMONITIONIS A BERNARDO—SCALLA CLAUSTRALIUM S. BERNARDI—QUÆDAM DICTA UTILIA COLLECTA EX DICTIS BEATI ANSELMI Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi—Quædam ex. S. Chrisostomo et Thoma de Aquino, *finely written manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON FINE VELLUM, *with initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, half russia* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** "Explicit . . . . . quem ego Jacobus R. ecclesie Sancti Jacobi de Luprio plb̄. Deo adjurante scripsi et complevi die VIII mensis Marcii MCCCCLV."

67 AUSTRALIA. The first map of Australia from Nicholas Vallard's Atlas, 1547, in the Library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. 1856, RARE

*** This curious map is chromo-lithographed.

68 AUSTRIA. Petit Abrégé sur l'Autriche, avec dedicace a Madame la Princesse Charlotte de Lorraine, Abbesse de Remirremont—Recherches sur la Monarchie Autrichienne 2 *vol. 4to*

*** The first of the above-mentioned volumes was formerly in the Meerman collection.

69 AUTOGRAPHS. A Collection of Deeds with the autographs of eminent people attached, including the Duchess of Somerset, 1672, Lord and Lady Dover, 1701, Earl Berkeley, 1739, the Earl and Countess of Oxford, 1739, the Duchess of Cumberland (2), 1791, Earl Waldegrave, the Duke of Grafton and others, with the appointment of Wm. Simpson to be a Baron of the Exchequer, 1697, ON VELLUM

70 AUTOGRAPHS. Letters, &c. of Statesmen, including G. Rose, Sec. to Treasury, Lord North, Grenville, Fox, Middlesex, Lord Melbourne, Malmesbury, Lamb, E. of Halifax, B. Hawes, E. of Godolphin (3), Henry Goulburn (2), C. Grant, Sir G. Grey, Graham, Dodington, Ant. Ashley Cooper, and others 1 *vol. 4to*

71 AUTOGRAPHS. A Collection of Original Letters, &c. of Authors, Antiquaries, Judges, Generals, &c. including Thos. Maurice (4), Maylan, Walpole, Cornwallis, Loughborough, Dundas, Gardiner, Busby, Nash, Garbett, Laing, Piercy, Crofton Croker, Whitaker, &c. numerous letters relating to Ireland, *with portraits, biographies, &c.*

72 AUTOGRAPHS. Original Letters of Authors, Print Collectors, &c. with interesting letter to Gough respecting Lord Lansdown's collections (18)

73 AUTOGRAPHS. Original Letters, &c. of Musicians, including Tramezzani, Tolbecque, Spagnoletti, Stockhausen, Sarratt, Vogt, Schutz, Attwood, Crotch, Linley, Bishop, Horsley, Burrowes, Sam. Wesley (on the subject of his hymns), &c. *an interesting collection, portrait*

74 AUTOGRAPHS. A Collection of Original Letters of Archbishops and Bishops, including Porteus, Maltby, Moore, Manners Sutton, Barrington, Tomline, Bloomfield, &c. *portrait* (19)

75 AUTOGRAPHS. Forty-eight Autograph Letters of Musicians, Singers, &c. Hullah, Hague, Hawes, Hughes, Knyvett, Harris, Barnett, Binfield, Blagrove, Ayrton, Bassano, Absalon, Lennox, Bonner, Chas. Burney, Cramer, Crotch, Camidge, and many others

76 AUTOGRAPHS. Original Letters of Peers, including the Duke of Cleveland, Lords Craven, Camoys, Darlington, Sidmouth, Spencer, Walpole, &c. (24)

77 AUTOGRAPHS. Original Letters, &c. of Musicians, Singers, &c. including Goss, Greatorex, Geminiani, Darens, Foster, Eliason, Erskine, Neilson, Novello, Moscheles, More, Daunelay, Dr. Busby, Hickson, Bacon, Neate, Sir W. Parsons, Parry, Peirson (with reference to Beethoven), Piozzi, *with portraits, &c.* (42)

78 AUTOGRAPHES FRANCOISES. A SERIES OF UPWARDS OF THREE THOUSAND ORIGINAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, WITH THE AUTOGRAPHS OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED PERSONS IN FRANCE, VIZ.: THE MINISTERS OF FINANCE; THE SERVANTS OF THE HOUSEHOLD OF HENRY THE FOURTH, LOUIS THE THIRTEENTH, THE QUEEN MOTHER, ANNE OF AUSTRIA, LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH, PHILIP, DUKE OF ORLEANS, &C.; ARCHERS OF THE KING'S BODY GUARDS; THE HUNDRED GENTLEMEN IN ORDINARY OF THE KING'S HOUSEHOLD; THE HUISSIERS, OR SERGEANTS ROYAL; GOVERNORS OF CITIES, TOWNS, AND CITADELS; EQUERRIES OF THE SEVERAL KINGS; CLERGY; LIEUTENANTS-GENERAL OF THE PROVINCES; SECRETARIES OF STATE, OF THE GREAT COUNCIL, AND OF THE KING'S CHAMBER; NOBILITY; MARSHALS OF THE ARMY; COMMISSARIES; ENGINEERS, &C.; TREASURERS-GENERAL OF FRANCE AND THE PROVINCES; COUNSELLORS OF THE KING; SHERIFFS; ADVOCATES IN PARLIAMENT; ADVOCATES TO THE COUNCIL OF STATE, &C. *finely bound in pale russia gilt* 17 *vol. folio*, 1400-1760

79 AVICENNA DE MEDICINA, TRANSLATUS A GIRARDO CREMONENSI ab Arabico in Latino, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals in blue and red, titles rubricated, in the original oak boards, with part of a fine old binding stamped with figures* *sq. folio.* XIV CENT.

80 AVIGNON. STATUTA CIVITATIS AVINIONIS ANNI 1243—CONVENTIONES INTER ALPHONSUM COMITEM THOLOSÆ, CAROLUM COMITEM PROVINCIÆ, Comitem Forqualquerii et Communem ejusdem civitatis ann. 1251—Charta de Pedagio Salis et lesda ejusdem civitatis an. 1215—Chartæ quæ ad regimen, privilegia, acquisitiones et jura ejusdem Civitatis, maxime Caroli et Roberti Regum Siciliæ, Raimundi Comitis Tholosæ, Episcoporum et Consulum Avinionensium—Ordinatio Johannis xxii Papæ pro assignandis hospitiis Curiæ Romanæ in Civ. Avinionis eorundemque hospitiorum enumeratio—Commissio ejusdem Pontif: tribus Cardinal: et tribus Civibus Avinionis facta pro componendis quibusdam capitulis de bono Statu Curiæ Romanæ et Civium Avinion—Ordinatio Clementis V Papæ pro constructione ejusdem civitatis, *a very fine historical manuscript, written in the fourteenth century, in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *titles in red, capitals in red and blue, in fine preservation, calf* 215 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

81 BABINGTON. LETTERS OF ANTHONYE BABINGTON and Francis Throckmorton to the Queen—Sententia Declaratoria contra Elizabetham pretensam Reginam, &c.—Sir R. Armitotes declaration relative to the King—Oracion made by the Lorde Keeper to the Quenes Matie exhortinge her to Mariage—Deed between Q. Eliz. and Jno. Osbaldestone of Co. Lanc.—Hesketh, Ashton and Talbot documents, and many other pieces relating to the reign of Q. Elizabeth, *original vellum cover* *folio.* XVI CENT.

82 BAMPFYLDE. ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF BAMPFYLDE of Cos. Somerset and Devon, &c. ENTIRELY IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF GEORGE HARBIN, the eminent antiquary of the seventeenth and beginning of the eighteenth centuries *folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

83 BARONETS. ARMS OF THE BARONETS OF ENGLAND FROM THE DATE OF THE INSTITUTION OF THE ORDER TO THE YEAR 1643, *very finely emblazoned by some herald of the reign of Charles I, calf* *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** A fine heraldic volume. The first coats-of-arms are those of Sir Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, Sir Richd. Molyneux of Sephston, and Sir Thos. Maunsell (or Mansel) of Mergan, co. Glamorgan. Their creations are dated May 22, 1611.

84 BARONETS. A Collection of Antiquarian and Genealogical Papers, including notice of Ancient Relics by Sir Jno. G. Dalzell, pedigrees of Dick, Lauder, Brown, also of "Jerusalem" Whaley, deduced from the family of Cromwell, and on Nova Scotia Baronets, &c. *folio*

85 BARRETT. A COLLECTION OF ARMS AND PEDIGREES of Families in the various Counties of England, in the autograph of JOSEPH BARRETT, the eminent Genealogist, *with a complete index of names* 212 *pp. folio.* 1715-16

*** A most important volume for the herald and genealogist. Barrett notes at the end of the volume that there are 2500 coats-of-arms with crests. They are finely tricked.

86 BARRISTERS. SKETCHES OF THE PROFESSIONAL CHARACTERS OF THE ENGLISH BAR, &c. &c. *folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** This is the original manuscript written by L. S. Rede, a Barrister, author of "Strictures on the Lives and Characters of the most eminent Lawyers of the present day" (1793). It was intended as a second volume, and a note on the fly-leaf says that with the exception of the "Life of Erskine," the work is unpublished.

87 BARZIZIUS (CHRISTOPHORUS) DE NOBILITATE, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, with initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, original binding* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** This is the original manuscript. It is dedicated "ad Magnificum virum Illustremque Comitem Petrum Gambarum," whose arms are emblazoned on the first page.

88 BARZIZII (Gasp.) BERGOMENSIS EPISTOLÆ CLXIII, *manuscript of the fifteenth century in an Italian hand, with autograph signature of Alessandro Padoani on the title-page* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

89 BASILII EPISTOLA AD GREGORIUM NANZIENUM—Chrysostomus contra Judæos — Idem contra Anomeos — Idem at Stagirum, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, finely bound in russia, g. e. with the arms of Sir Thos. Bunbury on the sides* *folio*

90 BATH (Knights of the). A TREATISE OF PRECEDENCY OF KNIGHTS OF THE BATH, or the Plea between the Advocate and the Anti-Advocate, concerning Bathe and Bachelor Knights, by FRANCIS THYNNE, Lancaster Herald, *original vellum cover* *folio. temp. Jac. I*

*** This is Thynne's original manuscript and has never been published. Thynne was one of the most learned of the Elizabethan heralds.

91 BATH. The Case of the Earl of BATH against the Earl of MONTAGUE and others claiming the Estates of the Earl of ALBEMARLE, *half russia* 200 *pp. folio.* 1693

92 BEAUCAIRE. Dissertation sur la Ville d'Ugerno Colonie Grecque, à laquelle a succedé Beaucaire; *from the Libri collection* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

93 BEAUFORT. Memoires Historiques contenant: Apologie ou Defence de M. de Beaufort; Brigues pour le Gouvernement; Guerres de Paris et de Guyenne; Lettre de Card. Mazarin a Brienne; Articles convenus entre son Altesse Royale et M. le Prince pour l'expulsion de Card. Mazarin, &c. *interesting historical manuscript, vellum* *folio.* XVII CENT.

94 BEAUMELLE. ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS IN PROSE AND VERSE OF LAURENT ANGLIVIEL DE LA BEAUMELLE, the famous author and critic, and enemy of Voltaire, *very interesting* 4*to.* 1749

The volume is entirely in the autograph of La Beaumelle. At the end we read "Paraphé et signé par le S. Laurent Angliviel de la Beaumelle au desir du procés verbal de levée de scellés de l'ordre du Roi sur ses papiers en date de ce jourdhui 30 Avril, 1753."

95 BECKET (St. Thos. à) QUADRILOGUS DE VITA ET PASSIONE S. THOMÆ ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS ET MARTYRIS, *manuscript of the seventeenth century, in an Italian hand, original vellum cover* 542 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

96 BECKFORD. THE ORIGINAL RENTAL BOOKS OF FONTHILL MANOR, 2 *vol. folio*—Acct. of the Expenses attending the Election of WILLIAM BECKFORD for the Borough of HINDON —BECKFORD Family Letters — An Original Document, ON VELLUM, signed by WILLIAM BECKFORD as Lord Mayor of London XVIII CENT.

97 BEDFORDSHIRE. Seventeen Original Deeds ON VELLUM, relating to Hockliffe, Leighton Buzzard, &c. from the time of James I, *with signatures and seals attached*

98 BEDFORDSHIRE. An Important Collection of Eighteen Original Documents, ON VELLUM, connected with the Parish of Hockliffe, from the time of James I to the reign of William III, *seals*

99 BEDFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Original Documents, Fines, &c. dating from the time of Queen Elizabeth, relating to the County, ON VELLUM

100 BEDFORDSHIRE. PEDIGREES OF BEDFORDSHIRE FAMILIES, with other Genealogical Collections for the County, by OLIVER ST. JOHN COOPER, Historian of Bedfordshire, *autograph MS.* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** Many of Cooper's collections are in the British Museum.

101 BEDFORDSHIRE. Fourteen Original Documents, ON VELLUM, relating to Hockliffe and the neighbourhood in the reigns of James I and Charles I, *with signatures and seals attached*

102 BEDFORDSHIRE. A Valuable Collection of Sixteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Moggerhanger and Blunham from 12 Henry VII to the reign of Charles I

103 BEDFORDSHIRE. An Important Collection of Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Parishes of Houghton Regis, with signature of Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, Eaton, Millstocking, Harold, Milton Bryan, &c., and the Families of Yelverton, Crow, Tregonwell, Phillips, Dudley, Marston, &c., with signatures of Lionel Cranfield, Master of the Court of Wards, Sir Ant. Ashley Cooper, Lord Grey of Ruthin, &c.
Q. Eliz.—Will. III

104 BEDFORDSHIRE. THE HERALD'S VISITATION FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD in 1583, by ROBERT COOKE, Clarenceux, *with the arms in trick, and index* *folio.* XVII CENT.

105 BEDFORDSHIRE. A Collection of original Documents, ON VELLUM, relating to the Manor of Leighton Buzzard, Stanbridge, Tilsworth, &c. with deed of John Spencer of Althorp, 30 Q. Eliz. relative to Newnham Priory, &c., *seals*

106 BEDFORDSHIRE. A Scedule or Terrier of diverse lands tenem^{ts} and hereditaments in Felmersham lately purchased of Henry Lord Mordante, *a roll,* ON VELLUM, *with signatures,* 1603—Original Grant, by Robt. Spencer to the E. of Sunderland, of the Rectory of Dunton, *with their signatures attached,* 1670—Original Receipt of Sr Myles Ffletewode, Rec. Gen. of the Courts of Wards, for the purchase of the third part of the Barony of Bedford, &c. 1609, ON VELLUM

107 BEDFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to various places in the County, from the time of James I, *with signatures, seals, &c.*

108 BEDFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Wills and Probates of Testators resident in the County of Beds., including Ld. St. John, T. Hankin, T. Shaw, G. Peirson, relating to lands in Hockliffe, Bletsoe, Tuddington, Potton, &c., with other papers and documents 1666-1783

109 BEDFORDSHIRE. ENCHIRIDION FOSSILE ANGLICANUM OR ENGLISH FOSSILS DESCRIBED, with an explanation of the Miners and other Workmen's terms for the easier procuring and finding such Fossils, to which is added a Linnæan Index to many of the Fossils by THOS. ORLEBAR MARSH of Stevington, Co. Bedford, *illustrated with water-colour drawings of fossils, plans, &c. half calf* *2 vol. folio and 8vo.* XVIII CENT.

*** These are the original unpublished manuscripts of this eminent antiquary, for an account of whose works, &c. see the "Gentleman's Magazine."

110 BEDFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Water-colour Drawings of Bedfordshire Fossils, by THOMAS ORLEBAR MARSH, of Stevington, *with descriptions, morocco gilt* *4to.* XVIII CENT.

111 BEDOCIO (Vincent. de) De Fructibus pœnitentiæ, cujus initium mutilum est, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *written in a small hand in double columns*—Regulæ Observantie Bonæ Vitæ ab auctore anonymo, ON VEI .UM, *calf* 2 *vol.* XIV CENT.

112 BELGIUM. CY COMMENCE LE LIVRE INTITULE LES HISTOIRES ET CRONIQUES DE BELGES A PRESENT NOMME BAVAIS EN HAYNNAU, *half calf* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** This important chronicle sold for £27 10s. in the Bright sale. It is divided into two hundred and seventeen chapters, and contains a great deal relating to the wars with the English. "Ce livre a este escripte par Hector Sandoyer aliaz de Harchies . . . et sy avoit lors demoure en la ville de Douay quarante cinq ans," &c.

113 BELGIUM. PEDIGREES OF BELGIAN FAMILIES, drawn up by some Herald, with extracts from the Registers of Mons, in Hainault, Gottignies, &c. 2 *vol. folio and 8vo.* XVIII CENT.

114 BELGIUM. ARMORIAL DE LA BELGIQUE ET DES PAYS BAS, *a fine heraldic volume, containing upwards of ten thousand coats of arms, emblazoned, with the names of the families to which they belong attached, and other particulars, half russia* *fol.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

115 BELGIUM. Genealogies des Familles illustres de la Belgique par un heraut, avec les armes en couleurs, *important genealogical manuscript of the beginning of the eighteenth century* *folio*

116 BELGIUM. Traité des Charges Publiques par Rapport a la Province de Brabant et a celle de Limbourg par Comte GOSWINE DE WYNANTS, Member of the Council of Brabant, and Privy Councillor of Charles V, *calf* *thick folio*

117 BELGIUM. Fifty Original Probates of Wills of Dutchmen and Belgians holding property in England in the early part of the eighteenth century, ON VELLUM

118 BELLEISLE. Description of the Island of Belleisle by G. F. Ritso, with some particulars of the Expedition against the Island, and siege of the Citadel in 1761, *with book-plate of John Towneley, calf* *folio.* 1761

*** The volume contains a well-drawn "Plan of the Attacks of the Citadel of Palais in the Island of Belle Isle, 1761."

119 BENARD. Genealogical and Historical Collections by some French Herald, towards a History of the noble Family of BENARD, connected with most of the principal families of France, Holland, England, &c. &c., and containing some transcripts of Charters by various Kings of France, granting Privileges to the Family, &c. *folio.* XVII CENT.

120 BENEDICTIONARIUM, MANUSCRIPT OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY, *written in black and red, in a bold hand,* ON STOUT VELLUM, *with large illuminated capitals* 8*vo.* XII CENT.

At the end of this valuable manuscript is a leaf of a French romance (13th cent.) beginning "Qui cel orgueils abate qui ci vient descendant. E menidus darcade ne voult onques tencier, &c." The following note descriptive of this valuable service book appears on the fly-leaf: "MS. sur velin petit en 4to ecrit dans le 12e siecle contenant un Benedictionnaire a l'usage de quelque Abbaye de l'ordre de S. Benoit. Il y a des *Benedictiones Episcopales ad Missam* pour tous les dimanches et fêtes de l'année, des litanies à chanter avant la mort d'un Religieux, les cérémonies pour la vêture des Religieux et leur inhumation, la préface [notée avec de simples points sans lignes] de la Benediction des Cierges pour le jour de la Purification, &c. &c. Ce MS. est precieux." On the first leaf is inscribed "Au Priore d'Aymeric."

121 BENTHAM. JOURNAL OF TRAVELS OF J. BENTHAM, author of the History of Ely, through Belgium and Holland in the middle of the eighteenth century, *calf* 8*vo*

*** This journal contains most interesting particulars relative to the various places visited, the pictures, tapestries, manuscripts, and other matters. Mention is made of twelve pictures each representing a month of the year, that Snyers was painting for Lord Cornbury for £500. The author also speaks of the kindness they met with from Prof. Burman, Dr. Boerhave, Baron Brassier, and others.

122 BENTHAM. JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN FRANCE in the middle of the eighteenth century, by J. BENTHAM, author of the History of Ely, *calf* 8*vo*

*** This journal contains similar details to the above MS. relative to Paris and the north of France.

123 BERARDUS. VITA, OBITUS, ET MIRACULA S. PATRIS NOSTRI PETRI CELESTINI CONFESSORIS, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in a large hand,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals and titles in red, calf gilt, with arms on the sides, bound by Clarke* 8*vo.* XIV CENT.

*** Berardus was a disciple of Peter Celestinus. The volume formerly belonged to a monastery at Amiens. "Iste liber est monasterii Celestinorum de Ambianis" (Amiens).

124 BERKSHIRE. THE HERALDS' VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF BERKS BY ELIAS ASHMOLE, Windsor Herald, deputy to Sir Edw. Bysshe, Kt., Clarenceux King at Arms, 1664, with additions, *half russia* *folio*

*** This manuscript is in the autograph of Francis Townsend, Windsor Herald.

125 BERKSHIRE. Original Deeds relating to Speen, Burghfield, &c., in the time of Jas. I and Chas. I—Bonds of J. Appurley of Abingdon, 35 Hen. VI, Edw. Dyneley to Thos. Englefield, 2 Ric. III, and E. Turner to Humph. Dewell, 18 Eliz.—Receipts of the Sheriffs of Berks., for revenues collected in the time of Q. Eliz., &c., ALL ON VELLUM

126 BERKSHIRE. Visitations of Berkshire in 1565, 1623 and 1664, Cura Dni Thomæ Phillipps, Bart. *Typis Medio-Montanis,* 1840

127 BERKSHIRE. EPITAPHS AND ARMS IN CHURCHES, TOGETHER WITH ARMS IN THE WINDOWS OF HOUSES OF BERKSHIRE GENTRY, also Pedigrees of various Families in the same County, apparently in the autograph of John Anstis, Garter King, A VALUABLE MANUSCRIPT, *half calf folio.* XVIII CENT.

128 BERKSHIRE. A Collection of Probates of Wills, Settlements, Separation and other Deeds, relating to many Families and Places in the County of Berks, from the reign of Charles I, ON VELLUM *and paper*

129 BERKSHIRE. A Collection of twenty-four Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Kennington, Great Coxwell, East Garston, Hayes, Stanford in the Vale, Wantage, Letcomb, Steventon, Curbridge, East Challowe, Langford, Garford, and other places, from the time of Chas. II

130 BERKSHIRE. An Original Court Roll of the Manor of Foxley, for the year 14 Car. II, ON VELLUM.—Two Original Deeds relating to the grant by Edward VI of a messuage called the "Cardinal's Hatt," in Reading, &c. 3 Edw. VI and 18 Q. Eliz., ON VELLUM, *with seals.*—The Original Grant by Chas. I of the custody, wardship, and marriage of John Handford, heir of Sir Humfrey Handford, to John Goodhand, with document signed by Sir Robt. Naunton, containing an extent of the Manor of Ordeston, 1626, ON VELLUM.—Aldsworth Manor Court Roll extract, 1681, ON VELLUM

131 BERKSHIRE. Original Court Roll of the Manor of Thatcham for the years 4 and 7 Edward VI, *a roll,* ON VELLUM

132 BERKSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls for the Manor of Thatcham, for the years 1582 and 1598, *two rolls,* ON VELLUM

133 BERKSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Thatcham, for the years 1671, 1674, and 1676-79, *six rolls,* ON VELLUM

134 BERKSHIRE. A Collection of Original Marriage Licences of Persons resident in the Counties of Berks and Oxford, *bound* in one volume *folio*

135 BERKSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Henwick, for the years 1657, 1658, and 1661-1669, *twelve rolls,* ON VELLUM

136 BERKSHIRE. A Collection of Original Papers relating to Co. Berks, the Parsonage of Bray, Newbury, Speen, &c., Hanger and Bp. of Oxford Papers, the Chamberlain Charity, Windsor Prebendary Papers, Abingdon Church Faculty Papers, Plans, Autograph Letters, Inventories 1 *vol. folio.* 1662, &c.

137 BERKSHIRE. A Collection of twelve Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Bray, Thatcham, Speen, East Okeley, Hungerford, East Garston, Old Windsor, Over Bourton, Shrivenham, Shinfield, &c. from the time of James I, *with signatures, seals*

138 BERNARDUS (S.) DE INTERIORE DOMO—EJUSDEM SUPER EVANG. "MISSUS EST" HOMELIA, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, beautifully written by an Italian scribe,* ON VELLUM, *with illuminated margins and initials, and coat of arms, in fine preservation, original oak boards* *sm. folio.* XIV CENT.

139 BERNARDUS (S.) RAYMUNDUS CONTRA IGNORANTES ET VERBI DEI CONTEMPTORES (*marginibus mutilis*)—Summa Confessorum—Meditaciones S.S. Augustini et Bernardi, *manuscripts of the thirteenth and fifteenth centuries, part* ON VELLUM *and part on paper, half calf* *folio.* XIII-XV CENT.

*** This MS. probably belonged to Dean Colet, founder of St. Paul's School. The discourse on the Lord's Prayer is partly in Old English. The bookplate of Francis Blomefield and the autograph of Thos. Martin are inside the cover.

140 BETHUNE. LETTRES DE M. LE COMTE DE BETHUNE, Ambassadeur extraordinaire à Rome, écrites à MONS. D'HERBAULT, depuis le 19 May, 1624, jusques au 16 Mars, 1630, *a fine historical manuscript, calf gilt* 3 *vol. large folio.* XVII CENT.

*** These important volumes bear the arms of Bernard Gabriel de Rieux on the sides. Bethune was brother of the famous Sully, and gained a great reputation through his embassies to Scotland, Rome, Germany, &c. in the reigns of Henry IV and Louis XIII

141 BETHUNE. LETTRES DE MONS^R^. MARESCOT, EMPLOYÉ DANS DIVERSES NEGOCIATIONS SOUS HENRY IV ET LOUIS XIII, depuis le 17 Fevrier, 1632, jusqu'au 15 Novembre, 1637, à Monsieur Le Comte de Bethune, et des Memoires du Roy, depuis le 20 Oct. 1633, jusqu'au 8 May, 1642, *an important historical manuscript, calf gilt* 4 *vol. large folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** This very fine copy of the letters of Marescot and the famous Comte de Bethune belonged to Bernard Gabriel de Rieux, and has his arms on the sides.

142 BETHUNE. LETTRES DU ROY HENRI IV A MONS. LE MARQUIS DE BETHUNE, Ambassadeur pour sa Ma^te^ a Rome, depuis le 10 Octobre, 1601, jusqu'au 22 Mars, 1603—DEPESCHES DE MONS. LE COMTE DE BETHUNE, Ambassadeur a Rome, depuis 10 Mars, 1603, jusques au 4 Aoust, 1604, *calf gilt* 2 *vol. large folio.* XVII CENT.

*** Important manuscript for the history of the period, bearing the arms of Gabriel Bernard de Rieux on the cover.

143 BETHUNE. LETTRES DE MONS.' DE BETHUNE ÉCRITES À MONS.' DE VILLEROY, durant son Ambassade à Rome ez années 1601 à 1605, et de Mons. Villeroy à M. de Bethune, depuis le 17 Janvier, 1602, jusqu'au 6 May, 1605, *calf gilt* 2 *vol. large folio.* XVII CENT.

*** These valuable manuscripts bear the arms of Bernard Gabriel de Rieux on the cover.

144 BIBLIA. EPISTOLÆ S. JACOBI, S. PETRI, ET S. JOHANNIS AD CAP IV., cum glossa marginali et interlineari, *manuscript of the beginning of the twelfth century,* ON VELLUM *8vo.* XII CENT.

145 BIBLIA. PENTATEUCHUS GLOSSATUS, cujus initium deest, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals in red* 410 *pp. folio.* XIII CENT.

146 BIBLIA. EXPOSITIO BEATI AMBROSII SUPER PSALMUM, "Beati Immaculati," *a fine manuscript of the twelfth century,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals and titles in red.* 376 *pp. folio.* XII CENT.

147 BIBLIA. EXPOSITIO PSALTERII—Lectiones ad Historiam Naturalem Spectantes—Cantica—Sermones de Tempore, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, of German origin, written in double columns* *thick folio.* XV. CENT.

*** The author of one treatise appears to be "Paulus Scherl de Swabach."

148 BIBLIA. LIBER GENESIS, CUM COMMENTARIO S.S. PATRUM, *fine manuscript of the twelfth century, written in a bold hand,* ON VELLUM, *the capitals in red, with broad margins, and the commentary on either side of the text, in first rate preservation, calf* *folio.* XII CENT.

149 BIBLIA VERSIFICATA, *manuscript written in a small hand of the thirteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *broad margins, titles in red, capitals in blue and red* *folio.* XIII CENT.

*** On the last leaf but one is written "Domus probationis Societatis Jesu, Moguntiæ."

150 BIBLIA. BEDA SUPER LIBRUM TOBIE, *manuscript of the twelfth century, in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *calf folio.* XII CENT.

*** Ex Bibl. J. A. Reisachii.

151 BIBLIA. NOTABILIA BIBLIE ET ALIORUM SAPIENTUM—Index Librorum Bibliæ—GUARDIE IN DIMICATIONE SIVE REGULÆ GLADIATURÆ—Dies Ytiachi et infelices, &c., *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *in the original oak and leather binding* *thick* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

*** This MS. appears to have belonged to some church at Florence.

152 BIBLIA. EZECHIEL, CUM EXPOSITIONE RABANI MAURI, *manuscript of the eleventh century,* ON VELLUM, *formerly belonging to a monastery at Tours* *folio.* XI CENT.

153 BIBLIA. OMELIARIUM BEATI GREGORII PAPÆ IN HIEZECHIELE PROPHETA, *a fine manuscript of the early part of the twelfth century, beautifully written, in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *titles in red, rustic capitals, half calf* *folio.* XII CENT.

154 BINDANDI (Laurentii) FOROLIVIENSIS SCRIPTA INEDITA, *viz.* COMMENTARIUS IN XI LIBROS APULEI DE ASINO AUREO, et in P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon—FRANCISCI PHILELPHI EPISTOLÆ, *in an Italian hand of the fifteenth century, apparently the original manuscript* 4*to.* XV CENT.

*** These commentaries of Bindando are unpublished.

155 BISCHOFFSHEIM. EXTRAIT DES ACTES D'INFEODATION, Livres Rentiers, Documens et Anciens Comptes concernant les batimens des deux Chateaux, Hautes Justices, et Seigneuries, Biens immeubles, Jouissances, Rentes, Revenus et autres appartenances et dependences de BISCHOFFSHEIM, &c. 1597 470 *pp. folio*

*** The volume is signed at the end by the "Notaires Publiques Impériaux residants à Mertzig et Hilbring terre du Saargau," &c.

156 BISHOPS. Biography of Bishops and Clergy of England and Wales—Collections of Bentham—Original Sermons preached in 1684-5 6 *vol.* 4*to*

157 BLAQUIERE. Original Correspondence addressed to SIR JOHN DE BLAQUIERE by Lord Shannon, Lord Hawkesbury, Lord Pelham, Wolfe, Attorney General, &c. on State Affairs
1 *vol.* 4*to.* 1783-98

158 BOCCACIUS. DE CASIBUS VIRORUM ILLUSTRIUM, LIBRI NOVEM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written in double columns,* ON THIN VELLUM, *with the first initial and floral border elegantly illuminated in gold and colours, the smaller ones in blue and red, half morocco* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** Raussin, to whom the MS. belonged, has added many notes, including the following concerning the history of the volume :

Dominus Magister Ludovicus Hieronymus Raussin, Altivillaris Remensis saluberrime Facultatis Medicæ Remensis Doctor Regens, Professor Antonianus, scholarum antiquior Magister, Universitatis Archivorum Prefectus et Custos, Archi-Monasterii Sancti Remigii, pluribus ab annis Medicus Clinicus, opus hoc (Joannis Boccaccii) manuscriptum antiquum, Bibliothecæ nunc e cineribus (eheu !) splendide renascenti dedit, et Domino Henrico Caze, Archi-Priori lubens presentavit, anno Dec. 1, 1786, L. H. Raussin," and "On ma rendu ce MS. lors de la Revolution avant l'inventaire."

159 BOETHIUS. BOECE DE CONSOLACION TRANSLATE DE LATIN EN FRANCOIS PAR MAISTRE JEHAN DE MEUN, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in old French and Latin, half morocco*
142 *pp. folio.* XV CENT.

160 BOHEMIA. ÆNEI SILVII PICCOLOMINEI CARDINALIS SANCTE SABINE HISTORIA BOHEMICA, CUM PREFATIONE AD ALFONSUM ARAGONUM—EJUSDEM SOMNIUM—DIALOGUS, *very fine contemporary manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with finely illuminated border and capital letters, and a miniature with full-length portrait of the author, in old red morocco with richly gilt border by Weir, g. e.* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** At the end of the "Historia Bohemica" we read "Quo anno Eneas Silvius Piccolomineus Senensis tituli Sancte Sabine Cardinalis historiam hanc Bohemicam edidit assumptus est ad summum Pontificatum et nominatus Pius Secundus. Idem mox pro salute Christiani populi conventum Mantuanum indixit ac peregit MCCCCLVIII."

161 BONAPARTE. ORIGINAL LETTER OF LUCIEN BONAPARTE, brother of Napoleon I, as Minister of the Interior, "au Citoyen Langlès, Conservateur de la Bibliothèque Nationale pour les Manuscrits Orientaux," *interesting and rare*
4*to.* *Paris,* 4 *Floreal, an* 8

162 BONAVENTURA (S.) IN LIBRUM SECUNDUM SENTENTIARUM, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *in the original oak binding* *folio.* XIV CENT.

163 BORDEAUX. Douze Chartes de BORDEAUX, *written in the old Provençal dialect,* ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

164 BORDEAUX. Dix Chartes de ST. JACME, SAUVE MAJEURE, &c. DE BOURDEAUX, *written in the old Provençal dialect, with some undated charters in Latin,* ON VELLUM XIII CENT.

165 BORDEAUX. Dix Chartes de l'Abbaye de ST. JACME, LA SEUBA, &c. DE BOURDEAUX, *in the old Provençal dialect,* ON VELLUM
XIII CENT.

166 BORDEAUX. Dix Chartes des Abbayes de SAUVE MAJEURE, ST. JACME, &c. de Bordeaux, *in the old Provençal dialect*, ON VELLUM XIII CENT.

167 BORDEAUX. Dix Chartes Anciennes de BORDEAUX, et une partie d'un ancien TERRIER DE BORDEAUX, ON VELLUM, *in the old Provençal dialect* . XIV, *&c.* CENT.

168 BORDEAUX. Vingt Chartes de BORDEAUX, *written in the old Provençal dialect*, ON VELLUM XIII *and* XIV CENT.

169 BORDEAUX. REGISTRE OU TERRIER DE L'ARCHEVÉCHE DE BORDEAUX, ON VELLUM *large folio.* 1418-1421

*** The original manuscript written in the old Provençal dialect.

170 BORDEAUX. REGISTRE OU TERRIER DE L'ABBAYE DE ST. ANDRÉ DE BORDEAUX, ON VELLUM *large folio.* 1428-30

*** The original manuscript written in the old Provençal dialect. Each document is dated "regnante Domino nostro *Henrico Dei gratia Angliæ*," &c.

171 BORDEAUX. PARTICULE COMPUTI WILLELMI DE CLIFFORD, CONSTABULARII BURDEGALE per breve Regis patens de magno sigillo suo Anglie datum 23 Marcii I Henrici quinti tam de exitibus ejusdem Constabularii quam de expensis et liberacionibus per ipsum factis, &c. ON VELLUM, *with illuminated initial* *folio.* 1416

*** The original accounts of Clifford while Constable of Bordeaux under Henry V of England.

172 BORDEAUX. CHARTES DES ABBAYES DE ST. SEVERIN, ST. CROIX, SAUVE-MAJEURE, ET L'HOPITAL DE ST. JACME DE BORDEAUX, *bound in* 1 *volume* 1409-1450

*** An important and valuable collection of twenty-one original Charters relating to the above-named Abbies in Bordeaux, written in the old Provençal dialect. BORDEAUX, *vide* lots 407 and 412.

173 BOTANY. A Catalogue of Bulbous and Fibrous Rooted Spring and Autumn Flowers, Trees, Shrubs, and Perennials growing in the Gardens at South Lodge, taken in the year 1760 4*to*

174 BOUILLON. Memoires de feu Mons. le Duc de Bouillon a son Fils contenant l'histoire de sa vie, *vellum* *folio.* XVII CENT.

175 BRACKENBURY. A Collection of Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Family of BRACKENBURY

176 BRACTON (Henr. de) DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI II, *very fine manuscript of the thirteenth century written in a bold hand in double columns*, ON STOUT VELLUM, *with decorated and coloured capitals, titles rubricated, russia tooled* *folio.* XIII CENT.

177 BRANTOME. LES VIES DES HOMMES ILLUSTRES ET GRANDS CAPITAINES ESTRANGERS—Vies des Dames Illustres—Discours sur le sujet quy contenti plus en amours ou le toucher ou le veue ou la parolle par PIERRE DE BOURDEILLE, Seigneur de Branthosme *large folio.* 1546

*** At the end is a piece entitled "Discours sur ce qu'il ne fault jamais parler mal des Dames et le consequence qui en vient."

178 BRÉQUIGNY. Original Historical Collections of L. G. FEUDRIX DE BRÉQUIGNY, with autograph letters
273 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** These are part of Bréquigny's collections for his "Diplomata Chartæ," &c.

179 BRETAGNE. ASSIZE DES ETATZ GENERAUX ET ORDINAIRES DU PAYS ET DUCHÉ DE BRETAGNE CONVOQUÉS ET ASSEMBLÉS PAR AUTORITÉ DU ROY EN LA VILLE DE DINAN, suivant les Lettres patentes de sa Majesté donnés a Paris 19 Nov. 1717, faite dans une des Salles du Couvent des Pères Jacobins de la Ville de Dinan, *in fine old red morocco binding, richly gilt, g. e. with arms on the sides* 436 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** From the libraries of the bibliophile Jacob, Tho. de Jonghe, Dering, &c.

180 BRETAGNE. TRAITÉ HISTORIQUE DES BARONS DE BRETAGNE par Dom LOBINEAU, the author of various works on Brittany, *a valuable and apparently unpublished manuscript*
806 *pp. large folio.* XVIII CENT.

181 BRETAGNE. Un Precis de la Tenue des Etats de Bretagne assemblé à Morlaix le 20 d'Octobre, 1772 *folio*

182 BRETEUIL. MEMOIRES DU BARON DE BRETEUIL, INTRODUCTEUR DES AMBASSADEURS ET PRINCES ESTRANGERS AUPRES DU ROY (LOUIS XIV) DEPUIS L'ANNÉE 1698, JUSQU'À L'ANNÉE 1715, *bound partly in calf and partly in red morocco gilt, with the arms of Baron de Breteuil on the sides*
5 *vol. large folio.* 1698-1715

*** THESE ARE ORIGINAL MEMOIRS. The Baron thus records his appointment:—

Le Dimanche Matin, 23 Novembre, 1698, le Roy m'a donné charge d'Introducteur des Ambassadeurs vacante par la mort de Bonneuil et m'a ordonné de payer cent vingt mille livres pour aquiter le brevet de retenue de pareil somme que Bonneuil avoit. Et en même temps Sa Majesté m'a donné un brevet de retenue de la moitié de cette somme, grace que je n'avois pas demandée, et à laquelle même je n'avois pas pensé, &c."

The Memoirs are beautifully written, and all the alterations and additions are in the autograph of the Baron. For the History of Europe and the Court of Louis XIV at this period they are most important. *Each volume contains between five and six hundred pages.*

183 BRÈVES. DISCOURS DU VOIAGE D'ALEXANDRIE, d'Egipte en Barbarie, ensemble la negociation que fait MONSIEUR FRANÇOIS SAVARY DE BRÈVES aux Royaumes de Thunis et Alges, *in the original vellum cover* *folio.* XVII CENT.

184 BREVIARIUM. ORDO BREVIARII FRATRUM MINORUM SECUNDUM CONSUETUDINEM ROMANÆ CURIÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in red and black,* ON VELLUM, *with ornamented capital* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** This interesting service book came from the famous Abbey of Nova Fossa.

185 BRIDGET (ST.) Tractatus, Epistolæ, et Sermones Varii—Decretalia ZOLTAII, Episcopi Werdensis—VITA S. BRIDGETTE, cum carminibus—AUGUSTINI Opera, et multa alia, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, by German scribes, in the original oak boards* *folio.* XV CENT.

186 BRIGHTON. An interesting Collection of One-hundred-and-two Water-colour and Pencil Drawings of Views in BRIGHTON, with some in REIGATE, drawn in the latter half of the eighteenth century *folio*

187 BROGLIE. HISTOIRE PLAISANTE ET SINGULIERE D'UN ARRIERE-PETIT-FILS D'OUI-DIRE, SURNOMMÉ IMBROGLIO, *old red morocco gilt, g. e.*
4to. Paris, aux Archives du Parlement et du Chatelet sous l'année 1779

*** A very curious collection of pieces, in print and manuscript, relating to the process between Marshal Broglie and the Abbé Georgel, Jesuit. This collection is probably unique and belonged to the author.

188 BROOKE. A Discoverie of Certaine Errours published in Print in the Britannia 1594, also the Second Discoverie of Errours by Ralph Brooke, *calf* *4to.* 1723

*** A note at the beginning in the autograph of Lord Leicester, says "A present from my Friend Wm. Penn, of Pennsylvania, &c." On the first leaf is the autograph of B. Pingo, Rouge Dragon.

189 BROTIER. Sur les Hieroglyphes par le Père G. BROTIER, *the autograph manuscript of this famous scholar, Editor of Tacitus; from the Libri collection* *4to.* XVIII CENT.

190 BRUNUS. HERCULES BRUNUS DE GESTIS ROMANORUM—HOMERI VITA—De Origine situque et qualitate Romane Urbis—Epistola Aureliani Imperatoris de Rei Militaris disciplina, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written* ON VELLUM *by an Italian scribe, with initial letters in gold and colours, russia gilt, with arms of Woodhull on the side* *8vo.* XV CENT.

191 BROWNE. THE ARMES, GENEALOGIES AND PEDIGREES OF MOST OF THE FAMILIES OF THE SURNAM OF BROWNE, inhabiting in the severall Shieres of England, 1640, by mee EDMUND WEAVER, 1640, *the original manuscript, with many finely emblazoned coats-of-arms* *folio.* 1640

192 BUACHE. ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS ON EARTHQUAKES BY PHILIP BUACHE 4 *vol. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** These volumes contain the autograph papers of this famous French Geographer. Buache was born in 1700, made Geographer to Louis XV in 1729, became a Member of the Academy of Sciences, and died in 1773. Among the papers are Catalogues of Earthquakes, with date and place, particulars of great earthquakes, original letters addressed to him by learned men of the day, engravings, numerous references (with printed documents) relating to earthquakes in America, papers read at the Academy, others presented to the King, &c.

193 BUCKS. A Collection of Original Documents relating to the Manor of Hanslop, in the reigns of James I, Charles I, &c. 16 *docs. on vellum*

194 BUCKS. A Collection of Original Deeds relating to the Parishes of Wendover, Marlow, Wavendon, Colebrooke, Chipping Wycombe, Monks Risborough, Wingrave, and many other places, from the time of Queen Elizabeth 20 *docs. on vellum*

195 BUCKS. Court Roll of the Manor of Whaddon, 1652, Maj.-Gen. Skippon, Lord of the Manor—Court Roll of the Manor of Wendover, 3 Jac. II, Baron Hampden, Lord of the Manor 2 *rolls on vellum*

196 BUCKS. Grant of Land in Hughenden by Mich. Harcourt to John Duncombe, 26 Eliz. *on vellum*—Rental of the Estates of Corbet Kynaston, 1748—Documents relating to Woburn, 1677, and Chesham—Papers relating to the Bucks Elections, the various old Charities in the Town of Buckingham—Documents relating to the Repair of Chipping Wycombe Church —A curious Table of Wages in co. Bucks, in 1675, *original*

197 BUCKS. A Collection of thirteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Parishes of Westbury, Medmenham, Wingrave, Chesham, Soulbury, Wendover, Edlesborough, Chipping Wycombe, Great Marlow, &c. from the time of James I

198 BURGH (JOHANNES DE) PUPILLA OCULI, CUM TABULA, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written by an English scribe,* ON VELLUM, *in the original oak boards* *sm. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** The author of this work was Chancellor of the University of Cambridge towards the close of the fourteenth century. The work ends "Explicit Pupilla Oculi. Hunc tractatum compilavit Magister Johannes de Burgh, Rector Ecclesie de Colyngham." (co. Notts.) Possibly this is the original manuscript.

199 BURKE. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF JANE, WIFE OF EDMUND BURKE, Statesman, to E. Woodford of the War Office *4to. Bath, May* 8, 1797

*** VERY RARE. This letter relates entirely to Edmund Burke, with long account of his illness. "Letting you know how we stand is the same thing as letting Mr. Windham know." Burke died exactly two months after this letter was written. His wife was Jane Mary, daughter of Dr. Nugent of Bath. "In this lady he found such a wife as few men of genius have had the good fortune to be blessed with: he was often known to declare, at different periods of his life, that all his cares left him as he crossed the threshold of his home."

200 BYRON. Pedigree of the Family of Byron from the year 1050, *a roll, mounted on canvas*

201 CAEN. COMPTES DES ARCHIDIACONES DE CAEN ET VESMES, BAYEUX, VEDZ, &c. EN NORMANDIE PENDANT L'ANNÉE 1550, *the original manuscript* ON VELLUM, *with the signature of the auditor, a valuable record, in the original vellum cover* *large folio.* XVI CENT.

202 CAEN. COMPTES DES ARCHIDIACONES DES VEZ (EN BESSIN) DE CAEN, BAYEUX, EXMES, YESMES, ET DES SERGENTERYES DES VEZ, DE THORIGNY, D'ISIGNY, ET AUTRES, en Basse-Normandie, pour les années 1585-88, ON VELLUM, *in the original cover* 126 *pp. large folio.* XVI CENT.

*** A most valuable record for the history of Normandy. The volume is signed by Gabriel Suhard, Sieur de Vaux, and three other commissioners.

203 CAEN. RECEPTES GENERALLE DES FINANCES DE LA GENERALITÉ DE CAEN pour l'année finie le dernier jour de Decembre 1655, Bernard Chasot, Recepteur General, *a very important record written* ON VELLUM 428 *pp. sq. folio*

204 CAEN. RECEPTE GENERALLE DES FINANCES DE LA GENERALITÉ DE CAEN POUR UNE ANNÉE commencée le premier jour de Janvier 1634, Bernard Chasot, Recepteur General, *a very important record written* ON VELLUM *sq. folio*

205 CAEN. MEMOIRES ET TITRES POUR SERVIR A L'HISTOIRE DE L'ABBAYE DE ST^E TRINITE DE CAEN, *bound together in one volume* *thick folio.* XV CENT. &c.

*** This valuable collection of original documents and papers, with signatures attached, relating to the above abbey, was formed by the Abbé De la Rue.

206 CAEN. MEMOIRES ET TITRES POUR L'HISTOIRE DE L'ABBAYE DE ST. ETIENNE DE CAEN, *bound together in* 3 *vol.* *folio.* XV CENT. &c.

*** These valuable papers and documents, with signatures, &c. attached, were collected by the Abbé De la Rue. To make a complete list of the contents would fill several pages of the catalogue.

207 CAEN. CAHIERS DE CLASSES DU COLLÈGE DES JESUITES DE CAEN, AVEC LES NOMS DES ELÈVES DES DIFERENTES CLASSES DEPUIS LA "QUINTA" JUSQU'AUX "PHYSICI," *the original records* 38 *vol. 8vo.* 1645-1721

*** A most curious and interesting record of the Jesuits College School at Caen. The name of each pupil is given, followed by particulars of his work, age, character, &c. under the heads of Ætas, Tempus Scholæ, Mores, Soluta Oratio, Precepta, Ingenium, Frequentia, Judicium Præcept, Judicium Examin., Ultima Censura.

208 CÆSAR (SIR JULIUS). JUDGE OF THE ADMIRALTY COURT, &c. UNDER Q. ELIZABETH, CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER, MASTER OF THE ROLLS, AND MEMBER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL UNDER JAMES I—ORIGINAL STATE PAPERS CONSISTING OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, DOCUMENTS, &c. ADDRESSED TO HIM OR IN HIS AUTOGRAPH, *in the original vellum cover* *folio*

*** The following list of *some* of the contents of this very valu-

LOT 208—*continued.*

able collection will afford a slight idea of the importance of these papers:

SEVENTEEN ORIGINAL LETTERS OF ROBERT CECIL, Earl of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer—SIX LONG HOLOGRAPH LETTERS OF THOMAS BUCKHURST, Earl of Dorset, Lord Treasurer—SIX ORIGINAL LETTERS OF THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of Suffolk, Lord Treasurer—Original Letters of the Privy Council signed by the EARL OF WINCHESTER, the DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, LORD NORTHAMPTON, LORD CLYNTON, the EARL OF BEDFORD, WILLIAM CECIL, R. COTTON—Numerous Letters of SIR JULIUS CÆSAR—Original Letters of SIR HEN. HOBARTE, Attorney General, HUMFREY MAY, Secretary for Irish Affairs, THORNBOROUGH, Bp. of Bristol, SIR ANT. ST. LEGER, the Justices of Lancashire, the Judges, with many more of Becket, Elmes, Irby, Paget, Typpes, Atkinson, Hunt, &c. Other papers include: Nevill pretending interest to title of Nevill, E. of Westmoreland—State of the Cause of the Milles and Cawsey at Chester; Letter of the Lincolnshire Justices relative to the price of corn—Original Certificate to DR. HARVEY, *the discoverer of the circulation of the blood*, stating he is unable to lend money to the King, "*being a young mann whose father is yet living and that beinge to beginne the world and to live by his profession his meanes and abylitie are such as in o^r judgment he is unfitt to lend.* Baron SOTHERTON'S declaration of Wingfield Honyng, late Rec^r Gen^rall, disbursements; *Original Letter from the townn of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis touching the gathering of money for setting of ships to sea agst Pyrates;* SIR JNO. HELE'S original Petition to his Majesty; Papers relating to the Admiralty; Long proclamation drawn by SEC. CECIL—Proclamation to repress Piracy; Proclamation drawn by the Judge of the Admiralty *before ye settinge out of ye Fleet to the Southwards*—Debts owing to his Majesty; Articles to be enquired of by the Comm^rs sent into Lincolnshire *touching the drowned Groundes and salt marshes there*; Papers relating to defective titles; Petition of the E. of Sussex; Lord Aubigny's suit, &c.

There are nearly two hundred separate pieces all relating to the reign of Q. Elizabeth and James I.

209 CÆSAR. COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES OF THE FAMILIES OF CÆSAR, Jackson, Rampaine, Farwell, with papers and plans of estates at Westminster belonging to the Earl of Romney and others, also engraved portraits of Sir Thos. Cæsar and Sir Chas. Cæsar *folio*

210 CÆSARIS (C. JULII) COMMENTARII BELLI GALLICI [JULIUS CELSUS EMENDAVIT], BELLI CIVILIS POMPEIANI, BELLI ALEXANDRINI, BELLI AFRICANI, ET BELLI HISPANIENSIS, *a very fine manuscript of the fifteenth century, most beautifully written in a small Italian hand,* ON THIN WHITE VELLUM, *with numerous large and very fine arabesque capital letters most elegantly illuminated in gold and colours, in the original fifteenth century binding, g. e.* *sm. folio.* XV CENT.

*** It is rare to find all Cæsar's works in one manuscript.

211 CAHORS. La Vie du Tres-Venerable Pere Dom JEAN DE LIBRA, Religieux Profez de la Chartreuse de CAORS; par le Père BRUNO MALVESIN, Religieux Profez de la meme Maison 127 *pp.* 4*to.* 1705

*** The original manuscript "donné par l'auteur à la Chartreuse de Cauclaire."

212 CALENDAR. Description du Calendrier Runique, *with plates* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

213 CALENDARIUM. JOSEPHI SCALIGERI ELENCHUS ET CASTIGATIO CALENDARII GREGORIANI A CHRISTOPHORO CLAVIO BAMBERGENSI SOCIETATIS JESU CASTIGATA 8*vo.* 1595

*** Christopher Clavius was a great German mathematician. This is the original manuscript, with the autograph signature of the Papal examiner of books, and his statement as follows:

"Vidi et perlegi ex commissione admodum Reverendi Patris F. Petri a Zaragoza promagistri sacri Palatii, examen Christophori Clavii Bambergensis e Societate Jesu doctissimi mathematici in Josephi Scaligeri elenchum et castigationem anni Gregoriani in quo multa quæ juvent, nihil quod offendat reperio, simul cum modestia et pietate Christiana singulari Romæ, 1595, &c. F. Alphonsus Ciaconius.

In addition to the autograph signature of this famous Spanish author there are signatures of several equally famous men, *i.e.* Decius Striverius, Mutius de Angelis, Christopherus Grienbergerus, and Horatius Tursellinus, stating that it ought to be printed.

214 CALVIN. Explication du Catechisme de Calvin par Bernel—Explication de Quelques Pseaumes selon la Verité Hebraique avec un Discours, &c.—Abregé de l'Historie Sacrée et Profane les noms des Pontifes avec les heresiarques, un abregé des Conciles, des Rois de France, de Geographie, &c. 1693, *with bookplate of Alex. Deuchar, seal engraver of Edinburgh*
3 *vol.* 8*vo.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

215 CAMBRIDGE. The Original Patent of K. James II appointing George Oxinden Reader of Civil Law, *a fine document* ON VELLUM, *with portrait of K. James engraved thereon, part of the Great Seal; from the collection of John Nichols* 1685

216 CAMBRIDGE. Ecclesiastes, a poem, by Dr. George Eaton, now Provost of King's College, Cambridge *folio.* XVII CENT.

217 CAMBRIDGESHIRE. A Particular of the Mannors of Whitlesey, with an Estimate of the Vallue of the Fenn, with two important plans XVIII CENT.

218 CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Ten Deeds relating to Abington, Hinxton, Fulborne, and Barnewell, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM

219 CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Seven Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Cambridge, Impington, Bottisham, Wisbech, Milton, with a Court Roll of the Manor of Bournehall 1605, &c.

220 CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Fifteen Deeds relating to Doddington, Horseheath, Swafham Bulbeck, Wisbech, Hardwicke, Cambridge, Grt. Abington, &c. from the reign of Q. Elizabeth, with one signed by Sir Robt. Cotton, ON VELLUM

221 CAMBRIDGE. SERMONES DECLAMATI CORAM ALMA UNIVERSITATE Cantabrigensi per venerandum patrem fratrem Stephanum Baronis fratrum minorum de Observantia nuncupatorum regni Anglie—Incipit tractatulus ejusdem venerandi patris de Regimine Principum ad serenissimum Regem Anglie Henricum octavum—Tractatus de Regimine Regis et Principum editus

LOT 221—*continued.*

ab Helynando monacho, *Escript aux Celestins de Chastes per manus fratris Symonis Yseule conventualis ejusdem loci*—In Vita S. Audoeni—Quædam ex Cypriano et Augustino—Decem precepta legis, *en vers Français* *sm. 4to.* XV CENT.

*** The first two works in this volume are in print in black letter (16th cent.) without name of printer. The other works are in manuscript.

222 CAMDEN (WILL.) ARMS of GENTRY LIVING IN THE TIME OF Q. ELIZABETH, with the place of residence and date of the Grant of Arms—A true collection of suche Coates and Crests as have bene granted, alowed and confermed by that learned antiquiographer WILLIAM CAMDEN, Esquire, late Clarentiaux Harald *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** This most interesting and valuable heraldic volume at one time belonged to Silvanus Morgan, author of the "Sphere of Gentrie, &c." The arms are finely tricked and emblazoned. There are also a few pedigrees, and an extensive index. The arms in trick include those of Washington of Northants.

223 CANTERBURY. Twenty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Parishes of St. Mildred and St. Margaret, Canterbury, from the reign of Edward VI, *seals* 1548-1688

224 CANTERBURY. Thirty-two Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Jury Lane, in the Parish of St. Mary Breadman, Canterbury, from the year 1598 to 1705, *with seals, a curious collection of records connected with an ancient portion of the city*

225 CAREWE. The State of France by SIR GEORGE CAREWE, dedicated to James I, *manuscript of the seventeenth century* *folio.* 1609

226 CAREWE. Eleven Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Family of CAREWE, and their estates in Bickleigh, Honiton, Tiverton, and other places in Devonshire, in the reign of Q. Eliz., Jas. I, and Chas. I

227 CARTER. ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY ORIGINAL DESIGNS FOR MANSIONS, CHIMNEY PIECES, DOORS, Ceilings, Panels, Ornaments, Chairs, Lamps, Candelabra, Mirrors, Grates, Mouldings, Gateways, Bridges, Fountains, Monuments, Churches, Windows, &c., MOST BEAUTIFULLY DRAWN IN INDIAN INK BY JOHN CARTER, F.A.S. a famous Architect, author of "Sculpture and Painting in England," "Ancient Architecture," &c. *large folio.* 1774-79

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

LOT 228.

CARTHUSIANS. SENTENTIÆ B. PATRIS NILI EPISCOPI ET MARTYRIS — Collectura ex Officiis S. Ambrosii — Regule Carthusiensis excerpta, &c.—Liber Cathonis, *manuscript of German origin of the fifteenth century, by different scribes, in the original oak and leather binding, clasp thick* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

*** This manuscript formerly belonged to the Monastery of Rebdorff, in the Diocese of Eystett.

229 CARTHUSIANS. FORMA ABSOLVANDI A MAJORI EXCOMUNICACIONE —Brevis Instructio pro Visitacione facienda cum aplicatione statutorum—De modo procedendo ad electiones Priorum—Forma Cartæ Visitationis domos Carthusiane Ordinis, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *coloured capitals, titles in red, original oak and stamped leather binding* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

*** An important volume relating to the Carthusian order. The Carta Visitationis is dated 1466. It contains a letter of the Priors of Vallis Viridis and S. Katherinæ, &c. dated 1494. *From the Gresley collection.*

230 CARTHUSIANS. LIBER DE QUADRIPERTITO EXERCICIO CELLÆ SIVE DE ORDINE CARTHUSIANORUM — ANTICLAUDIANUS MAGISTRI ALANI DE INSULA, CUM GLOSSA, *manuscripts of the thirteenth century, by English scribes,* ON VELLUM, *titles and capitals in red, half calf* *sm. folio.* XIII CENT.

*** The first work relates to the Carthusians and is addressed to B. Prior of Witham in Somerset. Witham was the first Carthusian Priory established in England, and was founded by Henry II about 1181. Early MSS. of the "Anticlaudianus" by Alain de Lille are rare.

231 CASSIANI (JOANNIS) COLLATIONES SANCTORUM PATRUM, *fine manuscript of the twelfth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with the titles and capitals in red, calf* 374 *pp. folio.* XII CENT.

*** Early manuscripts of this author are rare. This important codex came from the famous Abbey of Nova Fossa. On the verso of the first leaf are the remains of a very curious miniature.

232 CASSIODORI HISTORIA TRIPERTITA, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, written in small hand in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with the capitals in red and blue, calf* *folio.* XIII CENT.

233 Catalogue of the Library of Alexander Pitfield, *old red morocco gilt* *folio.* XVII CENT.

234 CHALDECOTE. An Ancient Pedigree of the Family of Chaldecote, of Cos. Dorset and Berks to the year 1623, drawn out and emblazoned by some Herald of the time of James I, *a roll* ON VELLUM 1623

*** Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King, to whom this pedigree at one time belonged, has added a note.

235 CHAMILLART. Recherche de Normandie par M. l'Intendant de CHAMILLART d'après laquelle Chevillard a etablie son Armorial, *original MS.* *4to*

236 CHANSONS. RECUEIL DE CHANSONS CHOISIES, EN VAUDEVILLES, ET POUR SERVIR A L'HISTOIRE ANECDOTIQUE, AVEC LA MUSIQUE, DEPUIS 1521 JUSQUES 1721, *with fine book-plate, calf* 6 *vol.* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

*** An extraordinary and probably unique collection of political '*Chansons*' with music. A complete list of the contents of these interesting volumes would fill a catalogue, as each volume contains several pages of index of titles.

237 CHANSONS. Recueil de Touttes sortes de Chansons sur differens airs anciens et nouveaux—Le Nouveau Parloir des Nonnains, satire comique, de Baltasar Sultanini 2 *vol.* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

*** The volume of Chansons contains a great number of curious pieces filling 450 pages.

238 CHANSONS. RECUEIL DE VERS PROVENÇEAUX de differens Auteurs, avec un table, *with fine portrait at the beginning, calf gilt* 439 *pp.* 4*to*

239 CHARLES I. FIAT LUX or a Generall Conduct to a Right Understanding in the great combustions and broils about religion here in England betwixt Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent, &c. by J. VINCENT, *original manuscript, with autograph signature of Wm. Leake, Warden (probably of Douay),* 1661 4*to.* XVII CENT.

240 CHARLES I. THE ASSESSMENT OF THE FIRST AND LAST ENTIRE SUBSIDIE granted by the Temporaltie to our Sovereign Lord King Charles in the third yere of his Highnes reigne, &c. by the County of Norfolk, ON VELLUM 1629

*** This original Subsidy Roll was formerly in the collection of Sir John Fenn, and is signed by Sir Jno. Hevenyngham, and Chas. Suckling, the Commissioners.

241 CHARLES I. ORIGINAL GENEALOGICAL, HERALDIC AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF ROBERT SANDERSON, Bishop of Lincoln and Chaplain to Charles I, *calf* *thick fol.* XVII CENT.

*** This manuscript contains an ordinary of Arms in trick, heraldic collections, copies of charters, Arms of Lincolnshire Families, Oxford Colleges, order of proceeding at the Funeral of Q. Elizabeth, with Nicholas Upton de Armis, and a mass of other matter. Sanderson was a great antiquary as well as theologian, and left many volumes of MSS.

242 CHARLES I. The Original Manuscript Collections of FABIAN PHILIPPS in the reigns of Charles I, II, and James II
2 *vol. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** Fabian Philipps, who was educated at Oxford, and became a member of the Middle Temple, was the author of a great number of works. A short account of his life and list of works is given by Wood in his "Athen: Oxon." These manuscripts came from the library of Archbp. Tenison.

243 CHARLES I. ORIGINAL WARRANTS, RECEIPTS, &c. for Revenue, &c. in the Counties of Devon, Dorset, Somerset and Cornwall, with valuable autograph signatures attached, letters of Sir Fran. Cottington, &c. *from Sir Jno. Fenn's collection* 1625-37

244 CHARLES I. LETTRES, MEMOIRES ET ACTES AU SUJET DU MARIAGE D'ENTRE MADAME HENRIETTE MARIE SŒUR DU ROY, ET CHARLES Ier Roy de la Grande Bretagne, AVEC LES ACTES, LETTRES INSTRUCTIONS ET CONTRATS ES ANNÉES 1624 ET 1625, *calf gilt* 9 *large vol. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** This unique copy of the letters and documents relating to the marriage of Henrietta Maria and Charles I bears the arms of Gabriel Bernard de Rieux on the cover.

245 CHARLES I. Arguments about the Habeas Corpus Act and Petition of Right, with autograph notes of FABIAN PHILIPPS, *the greater part unpublished, original vellum covers*
2 *vol. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** The original manuscripts from which Rushworth took his collections as certified by a note in Fabian Philipps's autograph. He notes that only Sir J. Eliot's and Sir D. Digge's speeches are printed by Rushworth, the rest is either abridged or omitted. *From Archbishop Tenison's collection.*

246 CHARLES II. Original Rolls of Wages due to Robert Earl of Scarsdale, and the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 1681, to Theophilus E. of Huntingdon, Captain of the Band 1688, also to the Duke of St. Albans, Captain of the Band 1702, with the names of all the Gentlemen Pensioners, *three rolls,* ON VELLUM

247 CHARLES II. The Answer of Thomas Brown, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, to Bishop Stillingfleet—Dr. Gregory's notes on Dr. Cheyne's Philosophical Principles, &c.—Mr. Moyle of Devonshire his Letter against the Story of the Thundering Legion—The Narrative of Coll. Blood's attempt to seize and carry away the Crown, and also his attempt on ye D. of Ormond, by Sir Gilbert Talbot 5 *vol. 4to.* XVII CENT.

*** The above volumes are entirely in the autograph of the Rev. Geo. Harbin, the eminent antiquary, who lived in the reigns of William III, Q. Anne and Geo. I.

248 CHARLES II. Original Documents, ON VELLUM, relating to the sums paid to the Sheriffs of the various counties, as aids to the King, in the reign of Charles II, *several thousand separate pieces* 6 *vol. folio.* 1663, *&c.*

249 CHARLES VI. COMPOTUS THESAURI DOMINI REGIS PARISIUS DE TERMINO NATIVITATIS DOMINI ANNO MCCCLXXXIV VIDELICET A PRIMO DIE JULII USQUE AD ULTIMAM DIEM DECEMBRIS POST INCLUSAM PER THESAURARIOS PHILIPPUM DE SANCTO PETRO, REGINALDUM DE CAPELLA, NICOLAUM DE MAUREGART ET NICOLAUM DE FONTENAYO, CLERICUM, THESAURI, ROBERTUM DE ANTHONIIS, AC CAMPSOREM IBI PETRUM DE SUESSIONE, ON VELLUM, *in very fine preservation, calf gilt* 94 *pp. sq. folio.* 1384

*** This is the original Household or Treasury Account of Charles VI, King of France. A volume of extraordinary historical interest. *Unpublished.*

250 CHARLES (NIC.) AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF GENEALOGICAL, HERALDIC, HISTORICAL AND OTHER PAPERS IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF NICHOLAS CHARLES, LANCASTER HERALD, *with arms in trick, &c.* *folio. Temp. Eliz. and Jac. I*

*** A most important collection by one of the most famous heralds of the time of James I. Among the papers is a long autograph letter from the famous William Burton, author of the History of Leic., dated Lindley, 1608. A very curious paper is entitled "A Brief report of some New-fangled names wch certayne fond conceyted men have given to theyre children in theire Baptisme."

251 CHARTIER. EPISTOLA MAGISTRI ALAINI CHARTIER SUPER PLANCTU CAPTIVITATIS FRANCIE, 94 *pp.*—TRACTATUS DE REGNO RICARDI REGIS ANGLIÆ ET QUALITER IPSE ET SUI FIDELES MILITES FUERUNT PRODITI ET CRUDELITER OCCISI, 68 *pp.*—TURPINI ARCHIEPISCOPI REMENSIS CRONICON CAROLI MAGNI, 62 *pp. manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM *and paper, in fine preservation, with large bookplate of Antonius Lemare, in the original oak binding, covered with leather, stamped with fleur-de-lys, roses, griffins, &c.* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** A very important historical manuscript. It is written throughout in old French, the last work being in a different hand from the two first. A note at the beginning says the first treatise is not to be found among Chartier's printed works. The second treatise relates to the History of Richard II, and is by JEAN LE BEAU. He begins his work:

A fin que le grant fait darmes et les grans traisons qui par les guerres de France et d'Angleterre soient notablement mis en memoire perpetuelle par quoy les bons y puissent prendre exemple je Messire *Jehan le Beau* jadis chanoine de Saint Lambert du Liege ay mis en prose, &c.

It is apparently unpublished and possibly unique. This manuscript is contemporary with the author, who died about 1490. Turpin's Chronicle of Charlemagne is also written in old French.

252 CHESHIRE. Exemplificacion of the Priviledges of the County Palatine of Chester taken in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, with signature of William King at the beginning and end *folio.* XVI CENT.

253 CHESHIRE. RENTALE DOMINI HENRICI DE SUTTONE ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI WERBURGH DE CESTRIA, 22 Ric. II, *a roll* 12 *ft. long, written on both sides,* ON VELLUM 1398

*** This is the original roll. Henry de Sutton was elected Abbot of the monastery of St. Werburgh's, Chester, in 1386. He was, for a time, Justice of Chester, and in 1399 had licence to fortify his three principal manor houses at Little Sutton, Saighton and Ince. He died in 1413. This valuable record was quite unknown to the editors of Dugdale's "Monasticon."

254 CHESHIRE. Six Documents, with the signature and seals of SAMUEL PEPLOE, Bishop of Chester, attached—Papers connected with the Bishopric—Papers of the DELVES Family—Bowers' Will, &c.

255 CHESTERFIELD. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF PHILIP EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, b. 1694, d. 1773, TO HIS SON 3 *pp.* 4*to.* *Spaa, Aug.* 8

*** A VERY FINE LETTER. After expressing the pleasure he has felt in hearing a good account of his son, he says:

I am sure you now hear a great deal of talk about the Queen of Hungary, and the warrs which she is and will be engaged in; it is therefore right that you should know a little of that matter. The last Emperor Charles ye 6th, who was Father to this Queen of Hungary, was the last male of the House of Austria, and fearing that, as he had no sons, his dominions might at his death be divided between his daughters and consequently weakened, he settled 'em all upon his eldest daughter, the Queen of Hungary, by a publick Act which is called the Pragmatick Sanction. . . . This short account may enable you to talk the Politicks now in fashion; and if you have a mind to be more particularly informed, &c.

256 CHICHELE (THOS.) STEMMATA CHICHELEANA, or a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from THOMAS CHICHELE, &c. whose descendants are entitled to Fellowships at All Souls', Oxford, with manuscript additions by NICHOLAS BRETT, and continued to 1842 by SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART. *plates, half russia* 4*to.* *Oxford,* 1765

257 CHIRURGIA. LIBER CIRURGIE ALBUKASIM QUEM TRANSTULIT MAGISTER GIRARDUS CREMONENSIS PIE MEMORIE DE ARABICO IN LATINUM—CHIRURGIA ROLANDI, *Manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with large illuminated capital containing a portrait, titles in red, old oak binding* *sm. folio.* XV CENT.

*** The most interesting features of this manuscript are the *very numerous drawings of surgical instruments* in use at the time the MS. was written.

258 CHORALE CARTHUSIENSE, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in a bold hand,* ON VELLUM, *with large capitals in gold and colours, and smaller capitals in red and blue, titles rubricated, the music well written, white binding stamped with a floral pattern* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** On the last leaf of the volume is a letter of the Prior "Majoris domi Carthusie," written in the fifteenth century, from which it would appear that this volume belonged "ad domum montis omnium apostolorum prope Leodium" (Liege).

259 CHRONICA. HUGONIS DE FOLIETO FLORES—S. PETRI CORBIENSIS DE CLAUSTRO FLORES—Memoriale Sacrorum Bibliorum, &c. —Excerpta de Chronicis Pontificum et Imperatorum, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals and titles rubricated, calf* 12*mo.* XIV CENT.

260 CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND COMMENCING A.D. 679 TO THE REIGN OF HENRY V, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in old English,* ON VELLUM, *capitals illuminated in gold and colours, titles rubricated, with some drawings on the margins* *folio.* XV CENT.

261 CHRONICLE of England from the time of Egbert, A.D. 800, to the reign of Henry VI, *a long roll,* ON VELLUM ; *from the collection of Sir John Fenn* 1422

262 CHRONICON. MARTINI POLONI CHRONICA, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals and titles in red* *sm. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** A very complete copy of the famous "Chronica Martiniana," with all the suppressed passages, including the STORY OF POPE JOAN, "*Johannes Nacione Anglicus Moguntinus sedit annis* ii, *m.* v. *diebus* VIII, *&c. Hic ut asseritur femina fuit,*" *&c.* The author was "*Pœnitentiarius et Capellanus*" to Pope Nicholas III, who created him Archbishop of Gniesen. At the end, amongst several additional matters, there are some curious ancient French proverbs; for instance, "Sire Melline bien vous escoute, Un tien vault mieux que deux en doubte."

263 CHRONIQUE. LE LIVRE DES ESTOIRES DOU COMMENCEMENT DOU MONDE, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in old French, in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with the capitals in colours, titles in red, in the original oak boards* 410 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** It begins with the line "Arriere m̃lt ot Eliezer de trauals et de poinez." A very early owner of this MS. was Maist. Jamys Selenger. On the last leaf but one, in an old hand, is written, "Pekke Wat' ys ynne yn Oxynford."

264 CHRYSOSTOMUS (S.) OMELIE SEPTEM B. JOHANNIS CRYSOSTOMI DE LAUDIBUS B. PAULI APOSTOLI—Apodyma in peregrinatio Pauli Apostoli, &c.—Bernardus de Gratia et Libero Arbitrio, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *capitals in blue and red* *folio.* XIV CENT.

265 CHURCHILL. An interesting collection of Original Papers of the CHURCHILL Family, mostly signed, including the signatures of Walpole, Selwyn, Sir Everard Fawkener, Churchill, &c. *folio.* XVIII CENT.

266 CICERO (M. T.) DE SENECTUTE (pars operis)—DE AMICITIA—DE SOMNIO SCIPIONIS—Crispi Salustii Oratio in M. T. Ciceronem —Ciceronis Invectiva in Salustium—Paradoxa—De legibus, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with illuminated capitals, titles in red, half calf* *sm. folio.* XIV CENT.

267 CICERONIS (M. T.) PARADOXA, SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS, Topica, de Amicitia, de Senectute—In D. Jacobum Gusonem civem Venetum Presidem Veronensem—Verborum Significatio—Luciani opusculum per Raynutium factum—Guarini epistola—Epithalamium in Jacopinum Persicum et Catherinam Peregrinam Veronensem—Epithalamium ad Clerichinum ac Tobiam et Corum sponsas—Oratio in Thomam Michaelem Prefectum presidem Verone—Laudatio Francisci Pisani Veronensis Pretoris per Guarinum acta—In Georgium Lauredanum funebris oratio—Leonardi Justiniani Veneti oratio habita in funere Caroli Ceni—Andreæ Juliani oratio in funere Manuelis Crisoloræ, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, calf* *4to.* 1427

*** An important and valuable manuscript from the Monastery of Agen.

268 CICERO (M. T.) DE SENECTUTE; DE AMICITIA; de Republica—Epistola ad laudem Civis Romani—Hannibal, Alexander et Minos—Querela Urbis Romæ erga cives—Proverbia, Italiæ—De Qualitate Dni. Nn. Jesu Christi, *manuscript of the fifteenth century* *8vo.* XV CENT.

*** This MS. belonged to the Jesuits College at Agen in Gascony. At the end is written "Valerii Cyllenii Victoris et amicorum," &c.

269 CICERONIS (M. T.) RHETORICA, CUM GLOSSIS, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *the capital letters and border illuminated in gold and colours, with a miniature in the first initial, at the foot of the first page an emblazoned coat of arms, in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** This manuscript belonged to St. Mark's at Venice, and bears the seal of Abbé Morelli.

270 CICERONIS (M. T.) EPISTOLÆ AD FAMILIARES—EPISTOLÆ FABRICII, EMILII ET PYRRHI, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with numerous large and curious initial letters finely illuminated, titles in red, in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** At the end is written "Hunc codicem emit Dns. Antonius de Coradis, civis Mediolani ad suorum utilitatem heredum in 1444 Qui postea est vita defunctus 1450 die 20 mensis Septembris."

271 CICERO (M. T.) DE OFFICIIS, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written by an Italian scribe, in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals in blue and red, in the original binding, with clasps and bosses* XIV CENT.

*** There are glosses, and various readings taken from other manuscripts by some learned Florentine of the fifteenth century, as appears from the orthography of an ancient note at the beginning, "I (uno) Tulio de offiitiis tocho (*sic*) nelle divise." The text is excellent, and offers valuable variations from the editions. At the end is a small Latin poem, "Nomina apostolorum," and other verses.

272 CISTERCIANS. LIBER STATUTORUM CISTERCIENSIS ORDINIS, *manuscript of the fourteenth century*, ON VELLUM, *with capitals and titles in red* 8*vo.* XIV CENT.

*** Near the end of the MS. we read: "Expliciunt distinctiones noue ca. ge. cōpte sub Abbate Corrardo Cystercii anno Domini MCCCXVIII. scripte a fratre Emerico de Harne pro Domino J. Abbate Frigidimontis."

273 CLAIRE (ST^E.) REGLEMENS DE L'ORDRE DES PAUVRES SŒURS DE ST. CLAIRE—Sensieult auncuns petis motz receueilliez des sermons de notre Reverend Pere General Frere Gilbert *sm.* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** These rules of the Sisters of St. Clare are written throughout in old French.

274 CLIFFORD. Numerous Original Papers, Pedigrees, &c. relating to the CLIFFORD Peerage Case, with the original pedigrees, &c. used in the case, with signatures of the Heralds attached

275 CLUSA (Jacobus de). De Statu et officio Prelatorum; de animabus exutis a corporibus; et de anno Jubileo, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, in double columns, from the collection of Dr. Kloss*

*** The first and last of the above treatises by Jacobus de Erfordia do not appear to be known to bibliographers.

276 COINAGE. A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH COINAGE, BY — SHARP, *apparently unpublished manuscript, ruled with red lines, russia folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** This important work has many additions in the autograph of Martin Folkes, author of a "History of the English Coinage." It was at one time in the library of Sir Richard Betenson.

277 COINAGE. English Coins collected by Martin Folkes, THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, UNPUBLISHED, *very neatly drawn out, ruled with red lines, formerly in the collection of Sir Richard Betenson, calf* *folio.* 1740

*** An important volume, with each coin fully described, and copperplate impressions of most of them inserted in the margin. He speaks of his friend James West, and gives many interesting particulars as to the origin of the coins.

278 COINAGE. A Table of English Gold Coins, by MARTIN FOLKES, *with other collections in his autograph* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

279 COINS. A Table of English Coins from the Conquest, by Andrew Coltee Ducarel, 1741—Catalogue of the Collection of Coins of James West, President of the Royal Society, 1773, *with prices.*—The Episcopal Coins of Durham and the Monastic Coins of Reading, by Bartlett & Brockett, *Newcastle Press*, 1817, *in one cover* 4*to*

280 COKE. Genealogie de Messire Mathieu de Coke, Mestre de Camp de Cavalerie au Regiment Irlandois de Fitzjames, ON VELLUM *folio.* 1738

*** An interesting account of this famous family and their services on behalf of Louis XIV and James II.

281 COLE. Index Nominum in Libris dictis Cole's Escheats impensis D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bt., *privately printed at the Middle Hill Press* 163 *pp.* 8*vo.* *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1852

282 COLIGNY. AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF FRANÇOIS DE COLIGNY, son of Admiral Coligny, Duke of Chastillon, to Turenne, b. 1557, d. 1591 *Laudun Fev.* 28, 1589

*** A fine and very rare specimen.

He says that the Swiss have promised to make war upon the Duke of Savoy, and furnish besides a good number of men. He sends other Court news, and concludes with an earnest wish that Turenne would return and rejoin the Court.

283 COMPIÈGNE. COMPTE QUE REND JACQUES DU FRESNOY COMMIS A LA RECEPTE ET REVENU DE LA CHASTELLENIE DE COMPEIGNE APPARTENANT A HAULT ET PUISSANT SEIGNEUR MONSEIGNEUR MESSIRE ANNE DE MONTMORENCY, Connestable de France, premier Baron, grand Maistre de France, &c. 1172 *pp. very thick folio.* 1536-37

*** A very valuable record relating to the property of the famous Anne de Montmorenci, "Grand Maitre" and "Connêtable" of France. It is signed at the end by the auditors.

284 CONCILIA. STATUTA PROVINCIALIA VETERA ET NOVA DIOCESIS MOGUNTIÆ edita in Synodo Maguntino habita annis 1450-53, cum adjecta recentiori Confirmatoria Theodorici (ab Essenburg) Archiep. Moguntini 13 Octob. 1477, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written* ON VELLUM, *with capitals in colours* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** The MS. was formerly in the library of John Dalburg, Bishop of Worms.

285 CONCILIA. Interpretationes Cardinalium Sacræ Congregationis Concilii Tridentini super singulis sessionibus et capitulis ejusdem sacri Concilii Tridentini *folio.* XVII CENT.

286 CONSTANTINOPLE. A Description of the Ancient Cathedral Church of St. Sophia, now the Royal Mohammedan Mosque, *with plans and drawings* 73 *pp.* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

287 CONSTANTINI AFRICANI VIATICUM, CUM PROLOGO, *a fine manuscript of the twelfth century, beautifully written, by an English scribe,* ON VELLUM, *with large decorated capitals most elegantly drawn in outline, with smaller capitals in colours, titles in red, a curious leather binding stamped with birds, beasts, figures, grotesques, medallions of Samson and the lion* *sm. folio.* XII CENT.

288 CONSTANTINI AFRICANI THEORICA LIBRI X—EJUSDEM PRACTICE PANTEGNI LIBRI X, *fine manuscript of the thirteenth century, written by an English scribe in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with painted capitals and titles in red, in the original oak boards* *thick folio.* XIII CENT.

*** This very important manuscript, of English origin, formerly belonged to some monastic institution in Lincolnshire. MSS. of these works are rare.

289 CORBEIL. REGISTRE DES LETTRES, CHARTES, PANCARTES, SENTENCES, REGLEMENS CONCERNANT LA JUSTICE DE LA VILLE, PREVOSTÉ ET CHATELYNE DE CORBEIL, COMPILLÉ, EXTRAICT ET TRANSCRIPT DES TILTRES ORIGINAULX, PAR Me. JEHAN DE LA BARRE, PREVOST DE CORBEIL, EN L'ANNÉE 1608 et années subséquentes de sa Prevosté, jusqu'en 1624, *illustrated with numerous engravings, in the original vellum cover* 813 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT

*** An original manuscript of great value for the history of Corbeil. The importance of the volume may be estimated from a note in the autograph of the famous Abbé Guiot (see under Guiot) as follows: "Le présent manuscrit m'a couté cent cinquante livres en 1786, sans les figures, J. A. Guiot."

290 CORNAZANO (ANTON. DE) POETE PLACENTINI DE PROVERBIORUM CARMEN, cum dedicatione ad Magnificum Dominum Cichum Symonetam Ducalem Consiliarium, &c.—Carmina ad Franciscum Sforciam, ad Ducem Mediolani, et Petrarchæ Eneæ Silvii Picolomini, Hieronymi Thebaldi, Marsii Ficilensis, &c. cum epitaphiis variis, *important manuscript of the fifteenth century, in an Italian hand, titles rubricated, morocco gilt* 4*to.* XV CENT.

*** At the end of the "Proverbia" is, "Scriptus per me Aloysium de Morellis, &c., 1473, &c."

291 CORNWALL. Extensive Collections relating to the Dutchy Cornwall, the Manors of Helston, Tewington, West Looe, &c., in the autograph of John Bayley, Keeper of the Records in the Tower 2 *vol. folio and* 4*to*

292 CORNWALL. State of the Receipt and Expenditure of the Revenues of the Dutchy of Cornwall from 1771-1782, with observations on the same.—Five Rolls of the Dutchy, ON VELLUM—The Appointment of Thos. Sanderson to be Seneschall and Keeper of the Manor of Kirton in Lindsey, Co. Lincoln, belonging to the Dutchy of Cornwall, and of John Russell to be Steward of Hundreds in Cornwall, signed by the Chancellors and auditors, *three long rolls,* ON VELLUM, *and* 1 *vol.* *folio.* 1723-1730

293 CORNWALL. Original Deeds relating to the Family of Boscawen, the Manor of Tregony, Nantarrow Mine, ON VELLUM—Numerous documents relating to Cargoll and Helston Manors, with plan of Hingston Down, &c.

294 CORPUS JURIS CANONICI, CUM GLOSSA MARGINALE, *manuscript of the twelfth century, written in double columns,* ON STOUT VELLUM, *with marginal commentary, large illuminated and curiously decorated capitals, and on the margins many drawings of grotesques, calf* *large folio.* XII CENT.

*** This early and valuable manuscript was formerly in the library of "MONASTERII WIBLINENSIS." It contains five hundred and two pages.

295 CORTOSIUS. REPERTORIUM LUDOVICI CORTOSII PADUANI, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns, with capitals coloured in red and blue, bound in white vellum*
294 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** An original manuscript which appears to be unique and unknown to bibliographers. At the end is a long and interesting colophon, in which the author states that he began the work in 1379, and finished it in 1398. He calls himself "Juris utriusque Doctor Paduanus civis," and continues—

"Fateor tamen alia duo prodidisse minus continencia ut in eorum prologis continetur ut si ad manus hō habentis perveniret manifeste patet. Primum namque prodidi Ungaria dum Bohemis Sigismundi Regis Ungarie familiaribus fuisse captus et spoliatus,"

and proceeds to speak further of his works and his friend Franciscus de Gabarellis, &c. At the foot of the first leaf is the inscription: "Iste liber est Fratrum Monasterii Sancti Albani prope Treveris Ordinis Carthusiensis."

296 COSMOGRAPHIA. POMPONII MELÆ COSMOGRAPHIÆ LIBRI III—JULII SOLINI POLYHISTOR DE SITU ORBIS TERRARUM ET DE SINGULIS MIRABILIBUS QUÆ IN MUNDO HABENTUR, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, bound in calf gilt, by C. Lewis*
8*vo.* 1468-70

*** Two important geographical Works. MSS. of Pomponius Mela are uncommon.

297 COURAYER. ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF PIERRE FRANÇOIS COURAYER 1 *vol.* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

*** These are the original papers of the famous Père Courayer, Librarian of St. Geneviève. For his work, *Sur la Validité des Ordinations de l'Eglise Anglicane*, he was excommunicated by the Abbé of St. Geneviève, and fled to England, where he received the degree of D.D. from the University of Oxford. These papers relate to the library of St. Genéviève and bibliographical subjects, &c. They include the MS. of his "Nouveau Projet d'un Catalogue de Bibliothèque, extensive notices of books, observations on le Livre de Giordano Bruno, intitulé *Caballa del Cavallo*," *&c.*

298 COURTENAY. HISTOIRE GENEALOGIQUE, AVEC PREUVES, DE LA MAISON DE COURTENAY, *calf gilt* 2 *very thick volumes, large folio*

*** A very fine history of the House of Courtenay, containing a most extensive collection of copies of charters, documents, and historical pieces.

299 COURTENAY. THE HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF COURTENAY, BY SIR PETER BALLE, *half russia* *large folio*

*** A note says this MS. once belonged to Lord Courtenay's library. It has also been in the possession of John Anstis, Garter, and Isaac Heard, Garter

300 COURTENAY. A FINE SERIES OF EARLY FRENCH EVIDENCES OF THE NOBILITY, CLAIMS, &C. OF THE FAMILY OF COURTENAY, DESCENDED FROM LOUIS THE SIXTH KING OF FRANCE, FROM 1207 TO 1707, UPON VELLUM, *russia, g. e.*
folio. 1207-1707

*** These important and highly interesting historical documents of the ancestors of the noble family of the Earl of Devon, commence with the Charter of Philip VI, King of France, in confirmation of the Charter of Louis IX King of France, dated September 1254, relating to the gifts of his paternal uncle, Peter de Courtenay, in the year 1207, to the Abbey of Fontaine Jean.

LOT 300—*continued.*

Then follow various original documents relative to the lands of the Courtenay family. Letters Patent of KING HENRY THE SECOND OF FRANCE, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH, dated July 6th, 1556. Decree of King Charles IX. of France, relative to the sequestered lands of John and James de Courtenay, 1561, with various certificates, autograph quittances, contracts, &c. relative to this noble family, brought down to the year 1707.

301 CROMWELL. NARRATIO DE BELLO CIVILI ANGLIÆ, *half calf* 54 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** A contemporary narrative of the Civil Wars in England. An unpublished manuscript. Also "De nupera Catholicorum in Anglia Conspiratione," 1 *vol. 4to*

302 CUMBERLAND. A Collection of Sixteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Penrith, from the reign of Q. Elizabeth to the time of William III, many of them relating to the Lowther Family, *with signatures, seals, &c.* 1589-1697

303 CUMBERLAND. Ten Original Deeds relating to the Brougham, Lowther, Hudleston, Hassel, Allanson, and other Families, &c. ON VELLUM, *seals* 1660, &c.

*** One deed bears the signature of W. Nicholson, Bishop of Carlisle.

304 CUMBERLAND. An Extensive Collection of Documents relating to the Topographical and Genealogical History of Cumberland, including Deeds ON VELLUM, Wills, Accounts, Inclosure Acts, Jury Lists, &c.

305 CUMBERLAND. Eight Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Whitehaven, Egremont, Stainton, St. Brides, &c. from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *with signatures, seals, &c.*

306 CUMBERLAND. An Important Collection of Thirty-five Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to CLEATOR, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *with signatures, seals, &c.* 1597, &c.

307 CYPRIANI (SANCTI) EPISTOLÆ—SANCTUS AUGUSTINUS DE GRATIA DEI ET LIBERO ARBITRIO, *valuable manuscript of the eleventh century,* ON VELLUM, *calf* *sm. folio.* XI CENT.

*** A most important and early codex of the letters of St. Cyprian. It came from the famous abbey of Nova Fossa, and the inscription "Liber Sancti Stephani Fosse Nove" occurs in several places.

308 DANGEAU. NOUVELLE METODE POUR APRENDRE FACILEMENT ET SANS MAITRE LA GEOGRAPHIE, et les premiers principes du Blazon, a laquelle on a joint des tables avec des marges instructives pour apprendre aussi les premiers principes de l'Histoire, avec la Genealogie et la Chronologie. . . . ouvrage enrichi de beaucoup de curiosités principalement touchant la France et l'Allemagne, composé par M. L'ABBÉ DANGEAU, l'un des quarante de l'Académie Françoise, *with the arms emblazoned, portraits, blue morocco with gold border* *large folio.* 1693

*** This is Dangeau's own copy, and appears from the following note by Le Long in his "Bibliothèque de France" to be quite unique:

"Louis de Courcillon de Dangeau, qui est mort en 1723 avait fait graver nombre de cartes d'instruction dont chacune representait par parties ce que

LOT 308—*continued.*

l'on devait observer pour connaissance du Royaume. Elles étaient ainsi peu chargées, et il y avait de plus des cartes de repetion qui n'avaient aucun nom et n'étaient que comme l'esquisse du dessein. On n'en a publié qu'un petit nombre et l'on ne sçait ce que sont devenues les planches depuis la mort de l'auteur. Il y a vingt-sept de ces cartes à la Bibliothèque du Roi (cabinet des estampes) et quelques curieux en ont d'autres qui n'y s'y trouvent pas. Mᵉ Buache, en particulier a dans son cabinet l'exemplaire de l'Abbé de Dangeau même où l'on trouve trente huits cartes sur la France et quatre tables analytiques outre vingt-six tables chronologiques et généalogiques de nos Rois."

The Abbé Dangeau was born in 1643 and died in 1723. The M. Buache mentioned above was the famous geographer. Le Long omits to mention that this volume in reality contains eighty maps.

309 DE VIRTUTIBUS TRACTATUS, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, finely written* ON THIN VELLUM *in double columns by a French scribe, capitals in colours, titles in red, in fine preservation, bound in green velvet* *thick* 12*mo.* XIII CENT.

*** At the end is written "Istum Librum legavit Collegio Theologorum Navarre Magister Petrus de Parochia, &c."

310 DECRETA. CANONES ECCLESIASTICI CUM GLOSSA, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *written in double columns, with capitals in red, no title, containing upwards of* 400 *leaves* *folio.* XIV CENT.

311 DECRETALIA. RAYMUNDI SUMMA DECRETALIUM, CUM GLOSSA, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, beautifully written* ON THIN WHITE VELLUM, *capitals in colours, titles in red, broad margins, in the finest preservation, calf* 712 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

312 DELAFONS. CREDENTIALS TO THE PRINCES OF GERMANY seeking for aid and assistance on the part of the Princes of Navarre, Condé and Admiral de Chastillon to succour the Huguenots, *an important historical document, signed; from the Donnadieu collection* *Nov. Langres,* 1569

313 DENNE. Original Papers relating to the Family of DENNE, including certified copies of charters from the Cartulary of the Abbey at Canterbury, Vincent Denne's call to the bar 1688, Pedigree of the Family Letters, Arms, and other papers *folio.* XVII CENT.

314 DERBYSHIRE. Rotuli Patentes et Clausæ tempore Henry III, *rough calf* 589 *pp. thick folio.* XVII CENT.

*** It begins with a document relating to Co. Derby, and the Ferrers Family.

315 DERBYSHIRE. Original Papers relating to Dronfield from the time of Q. Elizabeth to 1664, *with signatures, &c., and autograph letter,* 1664

316 DERBYSHIRE. A Large Collection of Original Papers relating to the affairs of the County of Derby, including Abstracts of Title, Apprentices' Indentures, Wills, Deeds ON VELLUM, Tideswell and Bagshaw Documents, with other important papers; *from the Cheek Collection*

317 DERBYSHIRE. PEDIGREES OF THE NORTH, BY WILLIAM FLOWER, NORROY, AND R. GLOVER, Somerset Herald, 1563, &c.
173 *pp. folio*

*** The Pedigrees chiefly relate to Yorkshire, with some of Stafford, Lancashire and Derbyshire. The volume has been in the possession of Ralph Sheldon, Mathew Gregson, historian of Lancashire, and there is a pencil note in the autograph of Joseph Hunter, the Historian of Hallamshire.

318 DERBYSHIRE. Important Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the County of Derby from the time of Henry VI, including a grant of John de Cotton to Hugh Pole, 19 Hen. 6—a Deed of Sir R. Peygden and Sir J. Zouch, 33 H. 8, respecting the possession of St. Nich: Chapel in Codnor—An Indenture of the Guild of the Blessed Virgin at Chesterfield, 1495

319 DERBYSHIRE. A Valuable Collection of Original Documents and Papers relating to the Parishes of Alfreton, Wirksworth, Hallow, Duffield, Bradley Hall, Ravensdale Park, &c., with early rentals, surveys, grants, inquisitions, from the time of Edw. VI to Will. III, with signatures of Sir And. Knyveton, &c.

320 DERBYSHIRE. The names of all the Tenem^{ts} in Ashbourne, who dwelleth in houses, and also whose lands the tenem^{ts} are, beginninge at the nether end of the Church Streete towards the Church, in the year 1634, *original manuscript*

321 DERBYSHIRE. Original Papers relating to Bradburne in the time of Edw. VI, Q. Eliz., and James I

322 DERBYSHIRE. Papers relating to Tideswell, Deeds ON VELLUM connected with the Bagshawe and other Families; *from the Cheek collection* XVII-XIX CENT.

323 DERBYSHIRE. The Original Minute Book of the Tideswell Inclosure Commissioners, with the act for inclosing lands in Wheston and Tideswell; *from the Cheek collection, calf folio*

324 DERBYSHIRE. Visitation of Co. Derby, 1663-4. Ex MSS. Phillipps, *privately printed typis Medio-Montanis*, 1854

325 DERBYSHIRE. An Important Collection of valuable Papers relating to Ashbourne, from the time of Queen Elizabeth to the reign of Charles II, including documents connected with the Free School, Church, &c., autograph letters, signed accounts, &c., *mostly endorsed by John Nichols, the antiquary*

326 DERBYSHIRE. Computus Roll of Robert Myddelton and Thomas Hanson, 24 Henry VI, for the Manors of Lyntone and Bretby, *the original roll* ON VELLUM; *from the collections of Thomas Martin of Palgrave, and John Nichols, the antiquary*
1446

327 DERBYSHIRE. Two Levies laid by us whose names are underwritten Inhabytants of Walton for three moneths tax granted to his Maj^{tie} by Act of Parliam^{t}, for the year 1668, *with the original receipt attached*

328 DERBYSHIRE. Thynventory of all the Goodes of St. Peter Ffrechevile, Knt., decesed, late of Staveley Co. Derb. praised by Robt. Sitwell, Hen. Oxley, &c., at Staley the 25 of Nov. 1559, a roll ON VELLUM; *from the collection of John Nichols, the antiquary*

329 DERBYSHIRE. A Collection of Important Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Parish of Tideswell, from the time of Charles the First

330 DERBYSHIRE. Original Charter relating to Tideswell and Whestón, 6 Henry V—Original Charter relating to the Chantry of our Lady in Tideswell, 33 Hen. VIII—Paper relating to Tideswell School, 31 Car. II, with other documents, ON VELLUM

331 DERBYSHIRE. Rentall made the 28th daye of Sep., in the second yeare of o^r^ Soveraigne Lord Edwarde the VI, of the rents dew unto Sr. Homfrey Bradburne, Knt., also a Rentall made the seventh yeare of Q. Eliz., *two long original rolls relating to many places in Co. Derb.*

332 DERBYSHIRE. ORIGINAL PAPERS connected with the Zouche Peerage Case, with documents in the autograph of Francis Townsend, Windsor Herald, copies of State Papers certified by the Keeper of State Paper Office, Minutes of Evidence, &c. *folio*

333 DERBYSHIRE. Early Deeds relating to the Family of Bradburne, Kynveton, Parker, Langford, Godfrey, &c., and lands in Lea, Myrcaston, Wyngfield, Langford, in the time of Edw. VI to Q. Eliz., ON VELLUM

334 DERBYSHIRE. Original Papers relating to the Endowment of Tideswell School, XVII CENT.—An Account of all ye moneys was given towards ye building of Hollingworth Bridge, 1678—Bond of H. Barlow to Chas. Agard, 1659—Final Concord relating to Foston and Scropton—Plea Rolls and Deeds, ON VELLUM—Bakewell and Chapel-in-le Frith Papers
1 *vol. folio, and a packet*

335 DERBYSHIRE. Power of Attorney signed by Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey, relating to lands in Co. Derb., ON VELLUM, *a rare autograph, with fine seal attached,* 11 *Feb.* 1606; *from the collection of Sir Jno. Fenn;* also a copy of another deed of the E. of Arundell, with note in Le Neve's autograph

336 DERBYSHIRE. The Original Minute Book of the Dove Inclosure Commissioners, with the Act for inclosing Lands in Dronfield; *from the Cheek collection, calf* *folio*

337 DESMOULINS. Part of an ORIGINAL LETTER OF CAMILLE DESMOULINS, written in prison the day before his Execution
b. 1762, *guillotined Apr.* 6, 1794

*** *One page folio, closely written.* MOST INTERESTING. The following is a very short extract:

"Sur quelle accusation avez vous lancé un décret de prise de corps contre moi, et quel est mon crime dans ces jours de contre revolution? est ce d'avoir pris le premier cocarde nationale le 12 Juillet, 1789? d'avoir appellé le premier les citoyens à cette sainte insurrection, à laquelle, juges peu reconnaissants, vous devez et vos places et ce glaive qui ne vous a pas été confié par le peuple pour égorger ses plus zélés defenseurs?"

338 DEVEREUX. CARTULARIUM FAMILIÆ DE DEVEREUX, *containing thirty-six original charters with fine seals*, ON VELLUM *folio.* XII-XVI CENT.

*** This fine collection of early charters relates to the Devereux Family, and their Lands in Wales and the Counties of Hereford, Leicester, Nottingham, Lincoln, Worcester, and others. There are very early undated charters relating to the Priory of Brecon and other monastic institutions, with charters of the reigns of Edward I, III and IV, Henry IV, V, VI and VII, Richard II, &c. They appear to have, at one time, belonged to John Wilson, the Antiquary, of Broomhead, Co. York.

339 DEVONSHIRE. Ordinary of Arms of Devonshire Families, taken from an ancient manuscript in the possession of J. B. Strother of Eastfield Hall, co. Northumberland *folio*

*** Presented to Sir Thos. Phillipps by Wm. Valentine, Incumbent of St. Thomas's, Stepney.

340 DEVONSHIRE. Chronicon Abbatiæ Sci. Nich : de Exonia *Ex lithographia Medio-Montana*

341 DEVONSHIRE. THE NAMES, TITLES AND ARMS OF ALL THE LORDS, TEMPORALL AND SPIRITUALL, OF ENGLAND—THE ARMS OF THE BISHOPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES—AN ADDITION OF COATS AND CRESTS TO THE DAMNONII—Orientales Illustres wch I know, or (at least) believe them to be Natives and Worthies of Devon, by JAMES CORNISH, *with a great number of very large coats-of-arms, finely emblazoned, calf large folio. Barum,* 1702

This most curious volume is dedicated to "The Honble Sir Arthur Chichester of Youlson," offered to the "Rt. Worshpll Mr. Mayor, the Alderman and Common Councell of the Ancient and Loyall Town of Barnstaple," and a further dedication to "Nicholas Hooper and Arthur Chamneys, the two representatives in Parliament for the said Town of Barnstaple." Then follows a work entitled "The Barnestaple Writeing Master setting for examples of the most usuall hands now practiced in England, as engrossing, mixt, Roman, Italian, Text, Court and Chancery, and especially the round hand now so much in esteem among the gentry, with variety of curious knotts," &c. The pen flourishes are very curious. Before the works on the Arms of the Lords, &c. is another dedication, as follows : "To the Honble Sir Hen. St. George, Knt. Clarenceux King of Arms, this work is humbly dedicated by Sr yor deputed Painter-Stainer and Servt also to those persons of Honor and Gentlemen whose hands were sett to a Certificate for the obtaineing my Deputacion, viz. Sir Francis Northcote, Sir Arthur Chichester," and a list of other well-known Devonshire names.

342 DEVONSHIRE. A Collection of Wills and Probates of Testators resident in co. Devon—Various Papers relating to the County, including Abstracts of Title, Deeds, Rentals, &c.

343 DEVONSHIRE. THE HERALDS VISITATION FOR THE COUNTIES OF CORNWALL AND DEVON, BY HENRY ST. GEORGE, RICHMOND, AND SAMPSON LENNARD, Blue-mantle, Deputies for William Camden, Clarenceux *folio*

*** This volume is apparently in the autograph of Francis Townsend, Windsor Herald. At the end are "A list of such persons as held their lands from the Crown, or were of best worth in the County of Devon, from the Conquest" to the time of Charles I ; Men of best note in War and Peace in the

LOT 343—*continued.*

County; Men who have been Counsellors of State or learned in the law in Devon; Sheriffs of Devonshire; Men of special mark, &c.; Names of Ancient Gentlemen which are yet remaining in Devonsh., but who have parted with their ancient lands and dwell in other places; Names of Gentry who still retain their lands; &c.

344 DEVONSHIRE. Eleven Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Honiton, Cleyhydon, Totnes, Brixham, Blackawton, Exeter, Broadwood Kelley, &c. from the time of James I

345 DEVONSHIRE. An Account of the Rents and Profitts of the Seigniory or Lordship of the Manor of Ottery-St.-Mary, from the tyme when Chas. Baker first officiated as Steward of the Manor for the Executors of the late Duke of Albemarle, *original MSS.* *folio.* 1692-1698

346 DEVONSHIRE. Thirteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, of the Families of Prideaux, Sir William Pole and Gwyn, relating to Sidmouth, Stone, Bradninch, Sidbury, Salcombe, and other places, from the year 1651

347 DEVONSHIRE. Terrier of South Brent, with Signatures of the Vicar, Church Wardens, and Parishioners, 1771, ON VELLUM —Inventorye of all the Goodes and Chattells of Geo. Crocker of Meeth, decd. made 20 Jan. 1632, *a roll,* ON VELLUM— Deed of Sir John Southcote of Stoke Fleming, 1691, *signed* —Deed of Charles Arundell of Hartland, 1639; and other documents

348 DEVONSHIRE. Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of TIVERTON, by MARTIN DUNSFORD, *half calf 4to. Exeter,* 1790

349 DEVONSHIRE. THE MUSTER BOOKE OF THE WEST DIVISION OF THE HUNDRED OF SOUTH MOLTON, wherein are conteyned the Names of the Men appointed to finde or beare armes, with the severall sorts of them and the Places where, and of whom they may be had, made the XIIIth of June, 1632, *original MS. very interesting* *folio*

*** There is also a document addressed "To the Constables of ye Hundred of South Molton and from them to the Petty Constables of every parrish within the said Hundred, Hast, Post Hast for His Majesties Service." It relates to the calling together, at the Town of Barnstaple, of the various regiments in defence of King Charles.

350 DESPENSER. PEDIGREE BARON LE DESPENSER, with Royal Descents, and Pretensions of Francis Baron Le Despenser to the Barony of Abergavenny *a long roll, mounted on a roller*

*** This Pedigree was presented to the inhabitants of West Wycombe by Rachael Frances Antonina, only daughter of Francis Baron le Despenser, January, 1811.

351 DIALECTICA. PETRI YSPANI DIALECTICA ET SINCATEGOREMATA, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *in double columns* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** MSS. of this work of Petrus Hispanus, who subsequently became Pope John XXI, are scarce.

352 DIARY. Original Journal of the EDWARD SOUTHWELL, during a Tour in the North of France, in the year 1725 *4to*

*** Edward Southwell, at one time Member for Bristol, was son of Edw. Southwell, Chief Secretary for Ireland in the reign of Q. Anne, and grandson of Sir Robt. Southwell, one of the chief Ministers of William III. This journal gives very interesting particulars as to people, pictures, manuscripts, statuary, &c.

353 DIARY. Original Journal of EDWARD SOUTHWELL, during a Tour from London to the North of England, in the year 1721 *8vo*

*** A most interesting journal, giving information as to all the great houses he visited, with valuable particulars as to their treasures, pictures, sculptures, &c. also many details regarding the County of York.

354 DICTIONARIUM. Eilhardi Lubini Antiquarius sive Interpretatio Verborum, with autograph signature of Horatius Righetti on the fly-leaf 1006 *pp. folio*

355 DICTIONARIUM LATINUM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, in double columns, written in Germany folio.* XV CENT.

356 DIJON. REGISTRES DU CONSEIL DU PARLEMENT DE DIJON DE L'ANNÉE 1564, JUSQU'À 1680, avec une table generalle chronologique et alphabétique de tout ce qui est dans les dix tomes des choses plus importantes tirées des Registres du Parlement de Dijon avec la datte en marge de chaque article, *calf gilt* 12 *vol. large folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** A splendid set of Records, of which probably there is no similar copy. It bears the bookplate of G. Rolland, Conseiller au Parlement, President à la Première des Requestes du Palais, and has the arms of G. Bernard de Rieux on the cover of each volume.

357 DIJON. TABLE GENERALLE ET ALPHABETIQUE de tous les Edits et Lettres Patentes enregistrées au Parlement de DIJON depuis son établissement jusqu'à la St. Martin, 1680, *calf gilt, with the arms of G. Bernard de Rieux on the sides, a very valuable index and abstract* 748 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

358 DINCHELSPUHL (NIC. DE) VIENNENSIS. ITINERARIUM ETERNITATIS CUJUSDAM MARQUARDI—TRACTATUS DE CAUSIS MULTORUM VICIORUM ET REMEDIIS EORUMDEM — Tractatus Magistri JACOBI DE PARADISO—Sermo Magistri NICOLAI DINCKELSPUEL de humilitate, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, finely written,* ON VELLUM, *with illuminated initial and floreated borders, in the original oak boards, with stamped pattern, brass corners and clasps sm. folio.* XV CENT.

*** This MS. most probably belonged to the Monastery of Rebdorf, in the Diocese of Eystet.

359 DORSETSHIRE. Twelve Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Beer Hackett, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *seals,* 1602, *&c.*

360 DORSETSHIRE. Eleven Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Poole, from the time of Q. Elizabeth

361 DORSETSHIRE. Thirteen Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Canford and Witchampton, from 10 James I

362 DORSETSHIRE. Ten Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Shaftesbury, from the year 1651

363 DORSETSHIRE. The Original Will of John Lord Digby, with signature and seal, together with eleven other Wills and Probates of Dorsetshire Testators

364 DORSETSHIRE. Sixteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Wimborne, Whitchurch, Tinckleton, Wareham, Weymouth, Castleton, Litchett Minster, Poole, Milton Abbas, and the Families of Lord Digby, Sir W. Hanham, Drax, Carr Glyn, and others, from the time of Charles II

365 DORSETSHIRE. Court Rolls of the Manor of SIDBURY, with some other documents, ON VELLUM

366 DORSETSHIRE. Thirty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to WIMBORNE and the neighbourhood

367 DORSETSHIRE. Nineteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Cranbourne, Yetminster, Alton Boreal, Corfe Mullen, Standlinch, Morden, Holton, Kingston Lacy, Wilksworth, Egmondsham, &c. and the Families of Hanham, Carr Glyn, and others 1646, *&c.*

368 DORSETSHIRE. Numerous Certified Copies of Ancient Documents in the Tower, &c. relating to CANFORD MANOR, with many papers of the time of James I; *from the collection of Sir Chas. Young, Garter King*

369 DORSETSHIRE. Twenty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to WIMBORNE, from the time of Q. Elizabeth

370 DORSETSHIRE. Twenty-two Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to LYTCHETT MINSTER, from the year 1689

371 DORSETSHIRE. Fifteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Parish of HAMPRESTON, and the Hamlet of LONGHAM, from the time of Q. Elizabeth 1588, *&c.*

372 DORSET AND WORCESTER. Ancient Confirmation Deed relating to Lands possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury—Exemplification of a Decree relating to Broadway—Ancient Deed relating to Broadway and Pershore Fairs
4to. Evesham, 1818-19

*** The first book printed for Sir Thos. Phillipps.

373 DRAMA. Original Collections relating to the Stage, including two autograph letters of KEAN, numerous papers and letters concerning the PAGET and BELLEW scandal, with Miss BELLEW'S statement, printed for private circulation, with autograph additions; *from Moran's collection* *4to*

374 DRAWINGS. About Two hundred Water-colour Drawings and Pencil Sketches, of Scenery on the Coast of Dorset, Devon, &c. by WEBSTER 6 *vol. folio*

375 DRAWINGS. A Collection of about Fifty Original Water-colour and Pencil Sketches of Views in England about the year 1806, by S. DE WILDE *oblong*

376 DRAWINGS. A Collection of Fifty-six Water-colour and Pencil Sketches, &c., portraits, landscapes, proof prints *4to*

377 DRAWINGS. Thirty-two Drawings of Views in Palermo, Syracuse, Gibraltar, &c. by G. SCHOUTER, *with a water-colour drawing; from Lord Valentia's collection* *large folio.* XVIII CENT.

378 DRAWINGS. FINE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS IN INDIAN INK OF ANTIQUE URNS, Altars, Pedestals, Sculpture, and Inscriptions, &c. in Rome and Florence, made by order of RICHARD PHELPS, *forty-two drawings, with measurements and descriptions fol.* 1745

379 DRAWINGS. Twenty well-drawn Surveys in the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Devon, Somerset, with a collection of Water-colour and Pencil Drawings *folio*

380 DUCAREL. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE NORTH, the antiquary, addressed to Dr. Andrew Coltee Ducarel, *russia gilt in* 1 *vol. 4to.* 1743, *&c.*

*** A very interesting series of letters on antiquities, history, coins, Saxon and Norman literature, &c.

381 DUCKETT. A Collection of Original Letters written during the Time of the Commonwealth and the reigns of Chas. II, James II, to Members of the DUCKETT FAMILY, &c. with a number of poems, &c. 4 *vol. folio and 4to.* XVII CENT.

*** An interesting collection. One letter is entirely on the subject of James II, written three days after the death of Charles II.

382 DUCKETT. The Original Purchase Deed of HARTHAM by JOHN DUCKETT, 7 Jas. I, with other Deeds relating to HARTHAM, temp. Q. Eliz. and to the DUCKETT Family, ON VELLUM, *with seals*; also various letters to Sir Geo. Duckett on the subject of Cranborne Chase 1569, *&c.*

383 DUCKETT. A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL LETTERS ADDRESSED TO GEORGE DUCKETT, BY THOMAS BURNET, son of Bishop Burnet, *twenty-eight letters, poetry, &c.* 2 *vol. folio and 4to.* 1713, *&c.*

*** Most interesting.

Sends some verses "because HOADLY thought them good"; various poems in imitation of Horace, "Dear George were Sarum Palace mine, I'd keep the vaults well stored with wine," &c. Sends Court news :—mentions Ld PELHAM and Ld OXFORD; "Ld MARR is maryed to my Lady Frances PIERPOINT so that there is a good Whig *marr'd* by taking a Scotch Jacobite for her husband"; "the letter to Alberoni has been given by the Town to me, but I have taken some pains to clear myself of that"; speaks of SNAPE, Lord SUNDERLAND, Sir J. JEKYLL, Bp. HOADLEY, SACHEVERELL, MARLBOROUGH, the DUKE OF ORMOND, WALPOLE, LORD HALIFAX; "the danger of a Pretender daily thickens upon us and I fear" &c., with very interesting particulars on the subject; "as to my introduction to y^r^ Prophecy... I very much disliked but both ADDISON and PHILIPS liked it, and would have it printed as you saw it"; the report goes current in the Town the French king is dead... It would make prodigious alterations in the state of Europe; interesting particulars relating to 'Cato'; "the King proceeds in a vigorous manner, and we want nothing to make all things entirely right but a good Parliament," &c.; with other letters full of literary and political news, and many poetical epistles written in a very free style.

384 DUCKETT. THE ORIGINAL COURT ROLL BOOK OF THE HUNDRED OF CALNE AND MANOR OF CALSTON FROM 22 ELIZABETH TO 10 JAMES I 564 *pp. folio.* 1580-1612

*** A most important volume for the history of these Manors. The first twenty-six pages contain: "The Estate of my master Sr Leonell Duckett his accompt drawne oute as y^t^ standeth in his books of accompt now presently 1587." A most interesting series of accounts, one set being entitled "A vywe of debts meare desperatt."

385 DUCKETT. Twenty-four Deeds relating to the Family of DUCKETT and their property in Co. Wilts in the reign of George I, ON VELLUM

386 DUCKETT. THE CUSTOME OF THE MANOR OF CALSTON, Co. Wilts, with Court Rolls of the said Manor *fol.* 1620-1650

387 DUCKETT. THE LAURELL AND THE OLIVE, a Poem, by an anonymous author *folio.* XVII CENT.

388 DUCKETT. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BURNET, SON OF BISHOP BURNET, ADDRESSED TO GEORGE DUCKETT, *twenty-three letters* *folio.* 1712-19

I have writ three *Grumblers* . . . the reason I make these characters of my Brothers, rather than a Club is because I would avoid imitation and the *Spectator* has surfeited the world with Clubs. . . The third paper is I think as fine a plan of a vision as any Addison ever gave the Town. . I send you Serious Remarks wrote by order of the Ministers of State by Dr. Tindall, & by them you will see how stupid a writer he is, when unassisted by Collins. . . I am to be with Josephus Scaliger and Ambrosius Philips . . . on Tuesday & I can assure the former did in a very large company at my Lord's table affirm that in England he did not know a man of better parts than your proud humble servant ...but praises are but damnd thin diet for a man who wants a place ;...speaks of Lord Oxford, Sir T. Hanmer, Paul Methuen ; Brocas by this time has infallibly hanged himself, for his dear Corinna, Mrs. Gumley is marryed this very day to young Pulteney the Secretary for War ; concerning that story of Mr. Walpole's fixing a scoundrel pamphlet on me I desire you would give me an example...for I must not suffer such a blemish to be thrown upon my character...the dedication to my Lord Halifax is much altered & part of it new put in by Dick Steele...only my Ld Marlborough caresses his enemys and neglects his friends...Paul Methuen is to introduce me to Ld Halifax to-morrow and I have very good hopes of a post in the Government ; very interesting particulars about Bp. Burnet, Lord Halifax, Count Berensdorf and the King ; dines with Ld Townshend, details the subjects of their conversation ; I send you a pamphlet which my Lord Townshend has emploied me to answer and must therefore interest yourself hard to that purpose. I expect humour and satyre, &c....makes a vulgar suggestion as to Rochester's poems...I would say more but Philips and Addison both accuse me of neglecting my glass, yet bid me give your service...I have with a good deal of satisfaction...corrected your Homer. Dr. Garth & I went over it together & the Dr. was very much delighted with the performance...I send you a whim of mine which takes pretty much with the Town, 'twas the work of a drunken hour where there happened to be a printer in company.. As to my prosecution it goes on still and some say the Court long to Pillory me, others that they intend to grant me a *noli prosequi* ...Addison's play *Cato* has nobly diverted the Town...Mr. Addison is at present situated with his quality burden in France but I am apt to believe that when he returns I must get honest Senex to smoak me a glass for him...the Prince and Princess remember their kind love to you and Mrs. Ducket...they desire particularly to know if the Pipe you broached when I was with you has grown fine, and hope you will keep it for their drinking ; gives particulars as to Prince Eugene, Craggs, the Dutchess of Newcastle, the Queen, Benson, Sir Peter King, &c. Every letter is full of political, social, and literary gossip, and there are various poems which would hardly bear publication.

AN EXCESSIVELY INTERESTING SERIES OF LETTERS.

389 DUCKETT. Original Appointments of JOHN DUCKETT to be Captain of a Company of Foot in Wilts lately commanded by Sir G. Escourt, 1626, and to be Col. of the Regiment lately commanded by Sir Edw. Baynton, 1627, both signed and sealed by the EARL OF PEMBROKE—Document signed by the Marquess of HERTFORD, Lieut.-Gen. of his Maties Forces directing all officers to protect JOHN DUCKETT of Hartham, 1643—Original Papers relating to the Petition against BAYNTON and DUCKETT the members for CALNE—Will of LIONEL DUCKETT, 1693—Inq. p. mortem on STEPHEN DUCKETT at Calne 33 Q. Elizabeth ; and other original Papers 1 *vol. folio and a packet* XVI-XVII CENT.

390 DUCKETT. Sixty-five Deeds relating to the DUCKETT Family and their estates in QUEMERFORD, CALSTON, CALNE, and other places in Wilts, in the reign of Q. Anne, ON VELLUM, *seals* 1701-15

391 DUCKETT. A Survey of the Hundred of CALNE and Manor of CALSTON in the County of Wilts *folio.* 1763

392 DUCKETT. Thirty-seven Deeds relating to the DUCKETT Family and lands in CALNE, CALSTON, BOX, and other places in Co. Wilts, in the reigns of James II and William III, ON VELLUM 1683-99

393 DUCKETT. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BURNET, SON OF BISHOP BURNET, ADDRESSED TO GEORGE DUCKETT, *twenty-two letters* *folio.* 1716-20

*** EXCESSIVELY INTERESTING. These letters are full of political, literary and social news of the day:

Our work is all but printed off; Mr. Stanhope and the new scheme go on with great courage; the government are determined on three important things, a method of paying the debt, a repeal of the occasional Conformity Bill, and a bill to regulate the Universitys. Everybody is sensible how absolutely necessary it is to curb the insolence of those two seditious seminarys.....The Archbp. of Canterbury is often privately in cabals with Atterbury; The Bp. of Bangor has published a sermon ten times more offensive to the priests than even his book against the Nonjurors. I think this honest prelate bids very fair to succeed to that share of clerical hatred and malice which my father (Bishop Burnet) met with during his lifetime; have sent you half-a-dozen of your *Homerides*, and if you should dislike the preface I have put to it, or be displeased with the compliment in it to Mr. Pope, I must lay the blame upon my friends in Town ...only the compliment to him seemed proper because Addison and the rest of the Rhiming Gang have dropt their resentment to the *Lordlike Man*.....It has very often made me smile at the pitifull soul of the man, when I have seen Addison caressing Pope, whom at the same time he hates worse than Beelzebub .....For my part Garth made Mr. Pope and myself dine together and would have us friends.....and to speak it is an ill natured little false Dog, but he does not want for a great deal of very diverting satyrical wit; a poetical letter of a loose nature; political notes, speaks of the Prince, imitates verses of Sir J. Suckling; made consul at Lisbon; Town taken up with the Bill about the Scotch Peers, &c.; as for my *Waiter's* place at Court, I confess I am heartily sick of it, &c.; success only possible by continual solliciting; I daresay there are a dozen at least now in the nation that believe themselves fit to command the forces, as many.....to be at the head of the Treasury. What was it made the first ministry in Q^n^ Anne's time continue so many years? Why nothing but this that there was no man that pretended to command an army beyond my Ld Marlbro or direct a Treasury equal to Ld Godolphin, &c. Gives a long and m^ost^ interesting account how the Court spends its time at Hampton Court; Walpole and the Speaker were so sure of carrying the division as to lay very considerable wagers; the session will be over in three weeks and then I may get something done for me, and I rather expect because Addison will be out of his employment, who though he professes much outward friendship to me and for me yet has underhand been my inveterate enemy ever since our letter to him which he never can forget and forgive. If Addison goes out, say you, who comes in. Young Craggs, quoth I, will be made Secretary of State; my Lord Townshend and Walpole rail at Stanhope as a deceiver, &c.; Walpole talks of throwing up his post, wch is an insolence to a sovereign, scarce pardonable. Pope is coming out with a play, in which everyone of our modern poets are ridiculed; many details regarding foreign politics; the King designs to make a progress towards York,.....nothing would contribute so much toward curing our country fools, as the sight of the man, whom they have had so vile a picture of. My left-hand wife was delivered of a fine girl on Aug. 2; speaks of South Sea Stock; the Swedish Expedition is not such a jest as most people make of it; speaks of the Duke of Ormond, Sacheverell, the King of Sweden's death, Lord Townshend, Col. Long the astrologer, Sherlock, Snape, the Duke of Kingston; tells a story about his father Bp. Burnet, &c. Every letter is brimful of interest.

394 DUCKETT. An Important Collection of Twenty-eight Deeds relating to the Family of Duckett and their estates in Co. Wilts, during the reigns of James I and Charles I, ON VELLUM, *seals* 1609-1646

395 DUCKETT. Forty-nine Original Deeds of the Duckett Family, relating to their lands in Co. Wilts, in the time of the Commonwealth and Charles II, ON VELLUM, *seals* 1650-1683

396 DUCKETT. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE WALMESLY, ADDRESSED TO GEORGE DUCKETT 1711-15

*** These interesting letters are full of political, literary and social news of the day. Walmesly was also a friend of Burnet by whom he is spoken of in some of his letters to Duckett, as able and talented.

397 DUCKETT. ORIGINAL COURT ROLL BOOK OF THE MANOR OF TROWBRIDGE DAUNTSEY, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth *folio.* 1594, *&c.*

398 DUCKETT. A GENERALL PARDON GRANTED BY CHARLES I TO JOHN DUCKETT of Hartham, Co. Wilts, *with a very fine impression of the Great Seal of Charles I attached,* ON VELLUM, *in fine preservation* 1624

399 DUCKETT. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED TO GEORGE DUCKETT BY THOMAS BURNET, SON OF BISHOP BURNET, FROM 1712 TO 1718, *thirty-seven long letters folio*

*** AN UNPUBLISHED CORRESPONDENCE OF EXTRAORDINARY INTEREST. The following notes give but a very inadequate idea of their contents:

Baron SCHUTZ, Ambassador of Hanover, demanded of the Lord Chancellor on Monday the summoning of the Duke of Cambridge to the present parliament; considerable confusion ensues; four Cabinet councils called on the subject; LD. PAGET sent by the Court to stop the Duke; BURNET sent as resident to Ratisbon; much foreign business to be done before the K. leaves for Hanover; GORDON'S pamphlet attributed to BURNET; at work on a pamphlet to be called the *Present State of Grub Street*; the King seems really to goe on in all his affairs triumphant, and will in spite of all opposers be ye moderator of Europe; mortified at D^r. SAMBER'S opinion of his pamphlet that sold to the tune of 2000, equal to the sale of ASGILL'S *Apology*, "a book that ASGILL prest me to print and most of the Town take to be his"; "if D^r. SAMBER has no more skill in physick than in pamphlets the Lord help his patieuts"; encloses letter of ASGILL; TRENCHARD and I are grown such very great friends; you will have perused my "*Letters to the People*," it makes a damned noise; gives a long and most interesting account of the duel between LORD MOHUN and the DUKE OF HAMILTON in which the former met his death; "The rest of your history I don't think open enough"; "Don't reflect on people that don't understand the *Tale of the Tub*, for my father (Bp. Burnet) when first he saw the book said he declared he could find neither head nor *Tale* in it"; considers Duckett's History nearly equal to the *Tale of the Tub*; the Speaker has expiated his campain in Flanders by a glorious one in St. Stephen's chappel; wishes the D. OF CAMBRIDGE may come over, and knows who must decamp if he does; as to STEEL'S *Lovers* Sir Ant. is L. T., Brickdust is Tom F. who first attackt STEEL; gives a long account of the death of his father BP. BURNET; "That nothing ever gave me so thorough a shock as to see a man who had all his lifetime been struggling against the enemys of our Constitution in the behalf of this very succession should drop off just as it came to take place"; "I can assure you *Homerides* notwithstanding your anger at it is universally approved"; "for POPE as he is a fellow of a contemptible figure is the object of the Town's pity," &c. "I believe you guess right that ADDISON did this out of no manner of goodwill to me but .... shall think I was wise in following his advice"; speaks of KECK, LORD OXFORD, BOLINGBROKE, ATTERBURY, ORMOND, &c.; "that copy of verses of a 'Lady .... herself at Cato' was written by POPE and ROWE, both in ridicule of those that cryed at

LOT 399—*continued.*

Cato'"; long letter on various plays, speaks of ROWE'S plays, VOLPONE, and MRS. OLDFIELD the famous actress; amusing letter about SACHEVERELL, &c.; many facts relating to ASGILL; refers to his brother Gilbert's work; sends six "of my letters to the *Freethinker*"; "as to our *Specimen* I shew'd great part of it to Mr. ADDISON who advised me ... and secondly to strike out all the reflections upon the poor fellow's (POPE) person," &c.; "the title of it I have altered much for the better and it is *Homerides*, or a letter to Mr. POPE on his intended translation of Homer by Sir Iliad Doggrell, and that POPE may see I could be sharp on his person," &c.; eight thousand copies of my letter to Ld HALIFAX gone through the Town; Ld HALIFAX pleased with it; "ADDISON is so outwardly fond of me you would be amazed at it and we often drink together"; many details as to the Pretender's conspiracy; much relative to Dr. SNAPE, HOADLY, Bishop of Bangor, MILLS, CRAIG, the mathematician; "who would have expected to have seen the head of the poets (MATHEW PRIOR) a Secretary of State"; much relative to WALPOLE, WHARTON, OXFORD, the DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, TOWNSHEND, STEELE, EARLE, the PRETENDER, CARLILE, D'ARANDA, WISHART; E. OF OXFORD and BOLINGBROKE, are to be impeached; PRIOR and TOM HARLEY also taken into custody; "have already printed off half the book and have a very good expectation of the thing.... DICK STEELE has a good opinion of its sale"; many particulars relative to the Court, the DUKE OF ORMOND, LORD STAFFORD, Sir THOS. HANMER, the October Club, SIR ISAAC NEWTON, &c.; "ADDISON is now spending his last hours at Bristol waters, nobody imagines he will live long considering to how little purpose he has lived," &c.; "I am entirely justifyd in your opinion of my book, STEEL objected to the very same passages"; "I was in DYER'S letter to SALISBURY set down as a *Mohock*." Portions of these letters and poetical epistles to Duckett would hardly bear publication, being written in too free a style. Included in the volume are letters of SIR J. THORNHILL, the artist, JOHN ASGILL, SYD. THORNHILL, and others containing much interesting news.

400 DURHAM. THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTYE PALANTYNE OF DURHAM, TAKEN BY WILLIAM FLOWER, Esquier, otherwise called Norroy Kinge of Armes, &c. and in his company Robert Glover, alias Portcullis Pursuyvant of Armes in the yeare 1575, with index, *half calf* 82 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** This, the earliest of the Durham Visitations, is in the autograph of Longmate, the editor of the Peerage, and other genealogical works. He notes that he "carefully copied it from an original formerly belonging to Gregory King," Lancaster Herald.

401 DURHAM. Papers relating to the Bishopric and County of Durham, also a collection of Copies of Historical Letters and Papers relating to the Bishops of Durham and the North Country, in the autograph of John Bayley, Keeper of the Records 1 *vol. folio and packet*

402 DURHAM. A Collection of Surveys of Land in the County of Durham, containing ten well-drawn plans, with names of fields, acreage, &c. *4to.* XVIII CENT.

403 DURHAM. CARTULARIUM FAMILIÆ DE CREWE containing Evidences and Ancient Deeds relating to the Crewes of Worleston, Sonde, Holt, Crewe in Cheshire, with Pedigrees, also ancient Charters relating to Clipsby, &c. *old calf, with lock and hasp* *4to.* XVII CENT.

*** This interesting volume also contains particulars relating to the Family of Sanderson beginning in 1640, and a diary of events in the North from 1648 to 1688. Hutchinson, the Historian of Durham, to whom this volume belonged, has added some notes and collections.

404 DUTCHMEN. Fifty Original Probates of Wills of Dutchmen holding property in England in the eighteenth century, ON VELLUM

405 EDMUND (St.). HENRICUS DE HASSIA super prologum Biblie —Sermones magistri Stanislai de Scarbimeia—Augustini Opera—Tractatus circa libros Dionysii—VITA S. EDMUNDI ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS — Henrici de Firmaria Tractatus—S. Thomas Aquinas contra libellum Willelmi de Sancto Amore, and other treatises, *important manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in double columns by a German scribe, in the original oak boards thick folio.* XV CENT.

*** Bound in with the volume is an ancient deed relating to the Monastery of Claratumba in the Diocese of Cracow. This MS was formerly in the Monastery of St. Saviour's at Erford.

406 EDWARD I. PLACITA ADJUDICATA TEMPORIBUS REGUM JOHANNIS, EDW. I, II, III, RICARDI II, HENRICI IV ET V, being an abstract of several Judgements on Record in the Rolls of the King's Bench of Common Pleas, &c. with full index, *old blue morocco gilt, with a coat of arms on the sides* 250 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** This important volume of the time of James I belonged to Peter le Neve, Norroy (vide Cat. Man. Ang. 1697, vol. II, No. 3542) and was also in the libraries of Thos. Astle, John Topham, and J. W. Hanmer. On page 113 are some libellous verses in old English.

407 EDWARD I. ROULEAU CONTENANT LES DÉPOSITIONS DES TEMOINS PRODUITS PAR L'ABBAYE DE SAUVE MAJEURE À BORDEAUX DANS UN PROCES ENTRE CETTE ABBAYE ET LE ROI D'ANGLETERRE AU SUJET D'UN CHAMP OÙ SE FAISAIT LES COMBATS JUDICIAIRES, et dont la dite Abbaye prétendait avoir la sauvegarde ce que lui était contesté par le Roi d'Angleterre, *the original roll,* ON VELLUM, *in a case, circa* 1280—EDWARD II. ROULEAU CONTENANT LES PLAINTES ET LES DEMANDES EN RÉPARATIONS DE DOMMAGES DE L'ABBAYE DE SAUVE-MAJEURE PRES BORDEAUX, CONTRE LE ROY D'ANGLETERRE pour avoir enfreint les Privilèges et pour s'être emparé de divers droits feodaux appartenant à cette Abbaye, *the original roll,* ON VELLUM *circa* 1320

*** Two very early and valuable rolls relating to the contests between the famous Abbey of Sauve Majeure at Bordeaux, and Kings Edward I and II of England. They at one time belonged to Monsieur Monteil.

408 EDWARD I. WARDROBE ACCOUNTS OF EDWARD I AND RICHARD II, with their Progresses and other details relating to his Household, Expenses of Repairs to Westminster, the Tower, Windsor, and other Royal Residences, collected from the original rolls by CRAVEN ORD 2 *vol. 4to.* XVIII CENT.

409 EDWARD I. ROTULUS EXPENSARUM REGIS EDWARDI ANNO REGNI SUI SEXTO . . . AD ANNUM SEPTIMUM, TEMPORE MAGISTRI THOME WELY TUNC CUSTODIS GARDEROBÆ, REGIS PREDICTI, *a roll, eleven feet long,* ON VELLUM 1277-78

*** A Wardrobe roll of King Edward I, containing details of extraordinary historical interest.

The roll relates the King's affairs while at Chester, Kidderminster, Pershore, Tewkesbury, Hamstede, Westminster, the Tower of London, Canterbury,

LOT 409—*continued.*

Brechtwell, Quenyntone, Glastonbury, Winchester, Windsor, Gloucester, Reading, and other places. The first entry relates to the Prior of Rhuddlan going on the King's business to Aberconway; the transfer of the remains of John de Valence from Rhuddlan to Windsor; John de Montibus going into France on the King's affairs; for four standard bearers and serjeants at arms taking the rolls of the exchequer from London and back; payments to the King's jewellers for numerous silver articles and repairs; to Raymund of Bordeaux for saddles, bits, &c.; for boats to Gravesend; to Henry de St. Lambert for the horses of Guido de Chaleringe lost in a tournament with the King; many entries relating to the Queen's attendants; to a certain Gloucester woman for her table lost in Gloucester castle; Eleanor de Montfort's expenses at Windsor; expenses of Eleanor, the King's daughter. The entries relating to Wales, Rhuddlan, Lampader, the counties of Gloucester and Worcester are extremely numerous.

410 EDWARD I. REGISTRUM BREVIUM TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI I, *manuscript of the thirteenth century written in a small hand,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capital, russia* *folio.* XIII CENT.

*** A very early and important manuscript for the general and local history of the reign of Edward I.

411 EDWARD II. WARDROBE ACCOUNTS OF EDWARD II, with account of his Progresses, and many details relating to his Household, collected from the original Rolls by CRAVEN ORD *4to.* XVIII CENT.

412 EDWARD II. PROCES ENTRE LE DUC DE GUYENNE ROY D'ANGLETERRE ET L'ABBÉ DE ST. CROIX DE BORDEAUX, AU PARLEMENT DE PARIS POUR LA HAUTE JUSTICE DE S. MACAIRE, sur laquelle les officiers du Roy empiettoint; compromis pour faire montrée des Limites par devant le Seneschal de Perigord ou son Lieutenant; Lettres du Grand Sceau qui le commettent pour la ditte montrée; montree dans les formes de part et d'autre pour regler les limites des jurisdictions contentieuses. Pretensions et resvues des officiers du Duc pour retirer la justice, et exceptions contraires de l'Abbé et Religieux, sur leurs Tiltres anciens par donation des Ducs de Guienne et immemorialle possession, A ROLL, FIFTY FEET LONG, ON VELLUM 1312

*** This splendid historical roll relates to the contest between Edward II as Duke of Guyenne, and the famous Abbey of St. Croix at Bordeaux.

413 EDWARD II. ROTULUS EXPENSARUM DOMINI REGIS EDWARDI FILII REGIS EDWARDI AB VIII DIE JULII ANNO REGNI SUI XVII INCEPIENTE USQUE XIX DIEM OCTOBRIS PROXIME SEQUENTIS TEMPORE ROGERI DE WALTHAM CUSTODIS ET ROBERTI DE WODEHOUSE CONTRAROTULATORIS GARDEROBE SUE, *a roll nearly ten feet long,* ON VELLUM 1323

*** This is the original household roll of Edward II in which are recorded his daily expenses during his progress in the north of England. He appears to have spent the anniversary of his accession to the throne at Faxflete, in fact most of his time during this period was spent in Yorkshire, among the places visited being Escrick, Kirkham, Pickering, Ingleby, and many others. September was passed at Darlington, Barnard Castle, Richmond, Beverley, Skipton, &c., and October at Colne, Blackburn, Chorley, &c., in Lancashire, *a very valuable record relating to one of our early Kings.*

414 EDWARD III. SES SONT LES NOSMES DES PRIMIRE FONDEURS DEL ORDRE DU GARTIER E AUTRES AL TEMPS DU ROY. H. VII, COMME SONT EN LE CHASTEAU DE WINDSORE—Milites honoratissimi Ordinis Periselidis elect. tempore H. VII et VIII—Milites Ordinis S. Georgii electi tempore Edw. VI, Mariæ, et Elizabethæ, with the blazon of their Arms—Alphabeta Armorum extracta e libris Haraldorum—Arma Domorum Religiosorum, *vellum cover* *folio.* XVI CENT.

*** The list of Knights ends in 1588. The MS is from the famous collection of Sir Henry Savile, the historian, and on the vellum cover is written: "The Blazon of most of ye Arms of England accordinge to ye Alphabett. Out of Justice Nycolls studie, 1618."

415 EDWARD III. Certaine errors upon the Statute of Edward III, of children borne beyond ye sea conceived by SERJ. BROWNE and confuted by SERJ. FEREFAX in maner of a dialogue, *apparently the original MS. in a hand of the time of Henry VIII or Q. Eliz., with signature of J. Ames, the antiquary, on the fly-leaf* *folio.* XVI CENT.

416 EDWARD III. REGISTRUM JUDICIALE TEMPORE REGIS EDWARDI III, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *in fine preservation, red russia with coat of arms on the sides* *4to.* XIV CENT.

*** A volume of importance for the general and local history of the period.

417 EDWARD III. WARDROBE ACCOUNTS OF EDWARD III BY RICHARD DE BURY AND OTHERS, with the Expenses of the building of the Round Tower at Windsor Castle, &c. 15 *thin volumes in one cover.* XVIII CENT.

*** These interesting volumes are in the autograph of Craven Ord, and contain extensive information as to the Household of Edward III, with particulars as to his progresses, his plate, Arms, draperies, presents, expenditure on buildings, and many other matters.

418 EDWARD III. LIBER ASSISARUM AB ANNO 19 AD ANNUM 44 REGIS EDWARDI III, *a very fine manuscript of the fourteenth century, beautifully written,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals, calf* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** This fine manuscript is of very great importance for the history of the period and records cases of great interest. In most cases the names of the judges before whom the assizes were held are given, as well as the names of the towns. Inserted at the end of the volume in a later hand (probably Fleetwood's, as he owned property in Bucks) are the COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF ILMERE CUM ASTON, CO. BUCKS, for the years of 16, 21 and 22 Richard II, 12 Edw. IV, 20, 24, 26, 27 and 28 Edward IV, 30 Henry VIII, 2 Edward VI, 1 Philip and Mary. William Fleetwood, the famous Recorder of London in the time of Q. Elizabeth, has written his name on the fly-leaf, and another owner was Thomas Peterson.

419 EDWARD III. PRIVILEGES ACCORDÉS PAR EDOUARD III ROY D'ANGLETERRE AU PAYS DE FLANDRE POUR LA SURETÉ DU COMMERCE
au Parlement a Westminster le mecredy apres la my caresme 1340

*** A splendid historical document ON A LARGE SHEET OF VELLUM. This is the original grant by Edward III, and has part of the Royal seal attached. Not mentioned in Rymer's Fœdera.

420 EDWARD III. STATUTA EDWARDI III, RICARDI II ET HENRICI IV REGUM ANGLIÆ, *a fine manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written* ON VELLUM, *half calf folio.* XV CENT.

*** The volume is written throughout in old French.

421 EDWARD III. ITINERA JUSTICIARIORUM ANGLIÆ IN COM. NORTHAMPTON, PER G. SCROPPE, DERBIE, BEDFORD, ET NOTTINGHAM PER W. DE HERLE ET SOCIIS SUIS 3 ET 4 EDWARDI III—PLACITA PRO ANNIS 1-8 EDWARDI III, *written in the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM *folio.* 1327-1335

*** This unique and valuable manuscript formerly belonged to Sir John and Sir Henry Savill, the historians. It is written throughout in old French. These "Itinera" and the "Year Book" throw much light on ancient manners and customs, and are invaluable for the history of the period to which they relate.

422 EDWARD IV. The original Court Rolls of the Manor of Bushey, Co. Herts, from 1-8 Edward IV, *on eleven rolls,* ON VELLUM 1461-1468

*** Alicia, Countess of Salisbury, was Lady of the Manor during the first two years of the reign, and was succeeded by Richard Nevyle, the famous Earl of Warwick, called the King Maker.

423 EDWARD IV. PROMESSE DU ROY D'ANGLETERRE EDOUARD IV. D'ENTRETENIR LA TRAITTÉ DE LIGNE QU'IL AVAIT FAIT AVEC CHARLES DUC DE BOURGOGNE, ON VELLUM
Apud Westmonasterium 25 *Julii,* 1474

*** A most valuable historical document, being the original ratification of Treaty of Alliance made between Edward IV and the famous Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. (*Vide* Dumont's "Corps Diplomatique," and Rymer's "Fœdera").

424 EDWARD VI. THE ORIGINAL ACCOUNTS OF RICHARD PALADY, STEWARD TO THE DUKE OF SOMERSET, LORD PROTECTOR, *with many original receipts, with autographs attached*
folio. 1550-51

425 EDWARD VI. RECEIPTS OF MONEY BY ME JOHN PYKARELL BY THANDES OF DIVERS PERSONS TO BE IMPLOYED TO THUSE OF MY L. THE DUKE OF SOMERSET HIS GRACE, &c., *a valuable record* 112 *pp. folio.* 1548-56

*** These are the original accounts of Pykarell, cofferer, to the Duke of Somerset, Lord Protector. Among the various accounts are "Wages due to dyverse servaunts at the tyme of the apprehension of my Lord his Grace," &c.

426 EDWARD VI. A BOOKE SPECIFYING THE NAMES OF SUCHE PERSONS AS BE UNPAIED AS WELL FOR THEIR WAGIS AS

LOT 426—*continued.*

ALSO FOR PERMISIONS AND WOORKES AT SOMERSETT PLACE IN LONDON, &c. *folio.* 1551

*** These are the original accounts for work done to Somerset House for the Lord Protector, with an original letter to Pykarell, asking "what daie my Lorde of Somersett was first apprehended," &c.

427 EDWARD VI. THE CHARGE OF THACCOMPTE OF JOHN PYKARELL, Ffermer to Maister Richard Eden, Archdecon of Myddelsex of his Benyfice in Dekylburgh, in Co. Norfolk, with account of repairs done to the vicarage, and a large number of original receipts, other accounts, &c., *with autograph signatures* *folio.* 1538-47

*** These are the original accounts of John Pykarell, who was cofferer to Protector Somerset.

428 EDWARD VI. ORIGINAL PAPERS RELATIVE TO CECILY WIDOW OF JOHN PYKARELL, COFFERER TO THE DUKE OF SOMERSET, *a valuable collection* *folio.* 1552, &c.

*** These papers include the accounts for the burial of Pykarell, original letters and receipts addressed to Pykarell, a signed receipt giving a list of all the papers belonging to estate of the Duke of Norfolk, for whom he was auditor, the petition of Cicely Pickarell to Q. Elizabeth relative to the accounts of her husband while cofferer to the Duke of Somerset, inventories of Pykarell's goods, original deed of Philip and Mary, with part of the great seal attached, to Cecily Pikarell, original deed of the "Hospitalis Sancti Egidii de Norwico," &c.

429 EGIDIUS ROMANUS DE REGIMINE PRINCIPUM, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with illuminated border on a blue ground, and the arms of some Cardinal at the foot of the first leaf, calf* *folio.* XIV CENT.

430 EGIDIUS. TRACTATUS DE GRADIBUS FORMARUM EDITUS A FRATRE EGIDIO ROMANO, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *interleaved, morocco gilt* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** This MS. belonged formerly to Monsieur Monteil.

431 ELIZABETH (Queen). THE ARMS WITH BIOGRAPHICAL PARTICULARS, OF THE BARONS OF ENGLAND from the time of the Conquest to the reign of Q. Elizabeth, *finely emblazoned.*—Barons created by James I.—Catalogue of the Kings of Scotland.—Verses on the "Slugish Virginie."—The Earls of England.—Pedigree of Brute.—The Causes of the grete Decaie and Losse of the Quenes Ma^{t} revenewes and of her Nobilitie w^{t} the remedie to redress the same.—Pedigree of Edmund Beaufort from John of Gaunt.—Verses on the Queen signed J. B.—Chronological list of the Family of Percy, with marriages.—Verses and other collections, *calf* *folio.* XVI CENT.

*** This MS. is evidently the work of some of the heralds, and is probably in the hand of Brooke and others. There is an extensive index, apparently in the hand of Fran. Lucas.

432 ELIZABETH (Q.) The Bill of Complaint of S^R ROBERT DUDLY'S daughters exhibited to Sir Thos. Coventrey, with the answere of Robt. ERLE OF LEICESTER. *folio.* XVI CENT.

433 ELIZABETH (Q.) A VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL PAPERS OF THE REIGNS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, JAMES I, AND CHARLES I RELATIVE TO PRECEDENCY, &c. &c., A UNIQUE COLLECTION, *with bookplate of Sir G. Nayler, Garter* *folio.* XVI-XVII CENT.

A valuable volume, containing upwards of a hundred pieces. Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, and Anstis, Garter, have both added indexes. There are documents signed by George Owen, York, Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, with autograph drafts of his letters to Lord Howard, Sir Edw. Nicholas; original letter signed by Lord Chancellor Egerton, Lord Buckhurst, and the Earl of Worcester 1603; papers in the autograph of Justice Coke; holograph letter of Elizabeth wife of the great Earl of Bedford, with note as to Lord Bacon's opinion; notes in the autograph of St. George, Garter; original opinions signed by Sir W. Segar, Garter; draft letter of Sir R. St. George in reply to the King relative to the precedency of the Countess of Nottingham; many collections relative to the precedency of Baronets, Serjeants at Law, &c. Papers of Sir W. le Neve, Clarencieux, Robert Brown, Blanch Lyon; Letter signed by the E. of Nottingham 1619; &c. &c., *an excessively interesting volume for the herald.*

434 ELIZABETH (Q.) ARMS OF ENGLISH GENTRY, alphabetically arranged, and finely emblazoned by a herald of the time of Q. Elizabeth or James I *folio.* XVI CENT.

435 ELIZABETH (Q.) Remembrancer's Roll for 23 ELIZABETH, a valuable original record, *on seven rolls of* VELLUM 1581

436 ELIZABETH (Q.) Firma Burgi or Style of Corporate Towns, with copies of ancient records and proceedings, *from Lord Berwick's collection, rough calf* *folio.* XVI CENT.

437 ELIZABETH (Q.) A BOOK CONTEYNINGE AS WELL THE OATH OF THE QUEENES MAJESTIES LIEUTENAUNT AND STANDERD-BEARER, AS ALSOE THE OATH AND ARTICLES concerninge the Orderinge Servyce and Duetyes belonging to her Highnes GENTLEMEN PENCYONERS, anno Domini 1600, SIR JOHN SCUDAMORE, Knight, Standerdbearer of the Band, *finely written,* ON VELLUM; *from the Scudamore collection folio.* 1600

*** The original manuscript signed by Sir John Scudamore and Henry Graye.

438 ELIZABETH (Q.) REGISTRUM BREVIUM tempore Elizabethæ Reginæ, *manuscript of the sixteenth century, written in a Court hand of the period, calf* *8vo.* XVI CENT.

*** Included in the volume are many interesting cases relating to the counties of Middlesex, York, Derby, Wilts, &c.

439 ELIZABETH (Q.) A Letter whearin part of the Entertainment untoo the Queenes Majesty at Killingworth Castle, &c., is signified, *8vo*—Narrative of the Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Baptized Churches met in London 1689-92, *4to*—Letter from a Disenter to the Divines of the Ch. of England in Order to a Union, *calf* *4to,* 3 *vol.* XVII-XIX CENT.

440 ELIZABETH (Queen). LE TITLE DE ASSISE, EN PARTE, REDUCÉ AU METHODE et digesté per sections et subdivisions, &c., *original manuscript, vellum gilt* *4to.* 1598

*** This is the autograph work of John Hanmer, with a long dedication addressed to Sir Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and James I.

441 ELSING. Account of the very fine, Curious and Noble Brass Memorial to Sir HUGH HASTINGS, in the Church of ELSING in Norfolk, with pedigrees, rubbings of brasses, *eleven fine water-colour drawings, by David Powell* *large folio*

442 ENGLAND. LA FORME DU TRAITÉ DE MARIAGE DE PHILIPPE, PRINCE D'ESPAGNE ET DE MARIE, DERNIERE ROYNE D'ANGLETERRE, en partie dressée sus autre mariage, conclud en l'an 1466 entre Charles Duc de Bourgogne et Marguerite, &c.—Autres Articles contenuz au second Traitté passe entre les Prince d'Orenge, Comte Deguemont, et autres Ambassadeurs du Prince d'Espagne d'un part, et les Ambassadeurs de la Royne Marie d'Angleterre, d'autre.—Veriffication des Articles susdictz fait par les estats d'Angleterre, avec leur declaration et construction sur iceux, *an interesting historical manuscript of the sixteenth century, with border, large capital letters, and tail-pieces, decorated with flowers and fruit, illuminated in gold and colours, in the original vellum cover, with two landscapes painted on the cover* *4to.* XVI CENT.

443 ENGLAND. Advertissemens comme les Anglois ont acoustume estre traictes en Guyenne et cydevant et comme ils y sont traictes a present et aussi comme les Francoys sont traictes en Angleterre, *manuscript of the sixteenth century* *folio*

*** A curious document, not quite on the side of free trade. Amongst other things we find: "Item plus nul merchant de France ne peult achepter à Londres, à Bristol ni autres villes d'Angleterre nulle merchandise sinon des bourgeois."—*From the Libri collection.*

444 ENGLAND. Mémoires sur la Religion Anglicane—SOMMAIRE de tous les Actes des Parlemens depuis le Schisme jusqu'à l'entière separation de l'Angleterre—ECRIT de quelques Fanatiques (W. Ker, J. Gibb, D. Jamieson et J. Young) en date du 11 May, 1681, dont l'Original est entre les mains du Greffier du Conseil privé d'Ecosse; *from the Libri collection* *4to.* XVII CENT.

445 ESSEX. Original Deeds relating to Theydon, temp. Henry VIII, &c.—Court Rolls of the Manor of Felsted, ON VELLUM

446 ESSEX. Seven Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Matching, Stebbing, Thorpe, Stansted *Jac. I, &c.*

447 ESSEX. Seventeen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Arkesden, Manersden, Chelmsford, Stamford, Springfield, Colchester, Waltham Cross, Belchamp St. Paul, Roxwell, Barking, from the time of Q. Elizabeth

448 ESSEX. A Collection of Wills and Probates of Testators resident in the County of Essex 1625-1827

449 ESSEX. Ten Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Crishall, Runwell, Arkesden, Chopwell Manor, Heydon, Springfield, Little Warley, Bromfield, Stansted, and Fernham, from the reign of Q. Elizabeth, *with signatures, seals* 1586-1680

450 ESSEX. Plan of Land in the Manor of Mucking, drawn ON VELLUM, and coloured, by the Surveyor of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, signed, 1774—Plan of Land in Fobbing, surveyed by T. King—Plan of Blanchard's property, coloured —An old Plan ON VELLUM of Land in Essex

451 ESSEX. Nine Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to THAXTED, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Philip and Mary, Q. Elizabeth, and James I

452 ESSEX. Twenty-two Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Manors of Great Saling and Bardfield Saling, from the time of Henry VIII 1539, *&c.*

453 ESSEX. Court Rolls of the Manors of Roydon, Westham, Woodham Walter, Tey Magna, Abells in Halsted, Shalford Hall, ON VELLUM 5 *Edw. IV*, 1770

454 EUCLIDES. Commentarii in Euclidem Fragmentum, *manuscript of the fourteenth century*, ON VELLUM, *with geometrical figures* 4*to.* XIV CENT.

455 EUCLIDIS FRAGMENTUM, CUM COMMENTARIO CAMPANI, *manuscript of the thirteenth century*, ON VELLUM, *with numerous well-drawn diagrams* *folio.* XIII CENT.

456 EUSEBII, CÆSARIENSIS EPISCOPI, HISTORIÆ ECCLESIASTICÆ LIBRI XI, Rufino Presbytero interprete, *manuscript of the thirteenth century*, ON VELLUM, *with painted capitals, with book-plate of some Bishop* *folio.* XIII CENT.

*** On the first leaf is written "Liber S. Petri in Augio Minori."

457 EVANGELIA. S. LUCÆ ET S. JOHANNIS EVANGELIORUM FRAGMENTA CUM GLOSSA, *manuscript of the thirteenth century*, ON VELLUM, *capitals in colours, half calf* *folio.* XIII CENT.

458 FAMILY HISTORY. An Extensive Collection of Marriage Settlements from an early date of various County Families, ON VELLUM *and paper* 3 *vol. folio and a bundle*

459 FAMILY HISTORY. A very Extensive Collection of Original Papers connected with Family History, Topography, &c. including Wills, Deeds, Settlements, Agreements, Leases, and Miscellaneous Documents, in ten bundles XVIII CENT.

460 FAMILY HISTORY. Thirty-eight Original Marriage Settlements, ON VELLUM, with seven other Documents XVIII CENT.

461 FESCH. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF CARDINAL FESCH, uncle of Napoleon I, "à ma très chère Sœur et cher Neveu" 2 *pp. folio.* *Rome*, 20 *Mai* 1816

He relates to them the particulars of what had passed between the Prince Borghese and the princess; he had counselled the latter rather to live on 24,000 francs than to submit to the prince's will. "Ce matin on a encore présenté un réduction encore plus insidieuse sur tout les chapitres matrimoniaux de Paris ; sur les bijoux on veut la ruiner," &c.

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

LOT 462.

EVRE. CEST LE LIVRE DU GOUVERNEMENT DES ROYS ET DES PRINCES APPELLE LE SECRET DES SECREZ LEQUEL FIT ARISTOTE ET L'ENVOYA A L'EMPEREUR ALEXANDRE—CATON, EN VERS FRANÇOIS, PAR JEAN LE FEVRE, *fine manuscript of the fifteenth century, written on* WHITE VELLUM, *with a full page miniature at the beginning of the text representing the author offering his work to the Emperor, in fine preservation, bound by Derome, calf, g. e.* 4*to.* XV CENT.

*** The prologue to the Cato, which is written throughout in French verse, begins:

"Caton fut preux chevalier et saige home
Maint bon conseil en la Cité de Rome."

And ends:

"Mais je Fevre qui ne scay le fer batre
En cest dicte en ay fait de deux quatre."

463 FLAMANDS. LA LEGENDE DES FLAMENS HAYNUYERS ARTHESIENS ET BOURGUIGNONS EN LA QUELLE SONT CONTENUZ PLUSIEURS HYSTOIRES DE FRANCE, ANGLETERRE, FLANDRES, BOURGONGNE ET AULTRES PAYS, *manuscript of the sixteenth century, most beautifully written on* WHITE VELLUM, *with fifty-five large initials on a gold ground very finely illuminated and decorated with fruit, flowers, &c. in rich old red morocco gilt, gilt gaufré edges,* UNIQUE 318 *pp. folio.* XVI CENT.

*** A BEAUTIFUL MANUSCRIPT. It is dedicated to Louise of Savoy, mother of Francis I, as follows: "A tres excellente illustre et tresclere Dame Madame Loyse de Savoye, Duchesse d'Angoumoys et d'Anjou, Contesse du Maine, mere du tres crestien Roy de France Francoys, premier de ce nom." The address fills seventeen pages, and ends "*Or prenes donc en gre s' il vous plaist cestuy petit present a vous presente par le moyndre de tous voz escoliers estudiant en vostre Universite de Paris.*" The last chapter contains "Lalyance faicts par Maximilien Roy des Romains, Marguerite de Flandres, les Flamens et Haynuiers avec Henry VIII Roy d'Angleterre," &c. The work ends:

Or prirons nous le Createur Princes de Princes que par sa divine providence veuille donner au Roy Francoys nostre Souverain Seigneur et Monarque pour la bonte de sa nature bon desir et vouloir de perseverer de mieulx en mieulx et de vertu en vertu au bien et prouffit de son Royaulme et de ses subjectz a la paix et union de la Crestiente et par consequent a la gloire et honneur de Dieu qui doibt estre la vraye fin de toutes noz operacions, &c.

This MS. was unknown to Lelong.

464 FLAVIGNY. INVENTAIRE DES TITRES, REGISTRES, PAPIERS MEUBLES ET EFFETS APPARTENANS A LA COMMUNE DE FLAVIGNY, déposés dans ces Archives, &c. dressé le 15 Floréal an 12 de la Republique, par Citoyen Poirson, Maire 42 *pp. folio*

*** This volume bears the signature of Poirson and various members of the Municipal Council of Flavigny.

465 FLORES a libris de Institutione Principis et Republicæ per Franciscum Patricium Senensem Caiete pontificem compositus excerpi —Alquanti Soneti del Seraphino elletti (in Italian), *manuscript of the sixteenth century, gilt gaufré edges* 12*mo.* XVI CENT.

466 FONTAINBLEAU. PARTIES ET SOMMES DE DENIERS PAYEES BAILLEES ET DELIVREES COMPTANT PAR MAISTRE NICOLAS PICART, NOTAIRE ET SECRETAIRE DU ROY, ET PAR LUY COMMIS A TENIR LE COMPTE ET FAIRE LE PAIEMENT DES FRAIZ ET DESPENCES DE SES BASTIMENS ET EDIFICES DE FONTAINBLEAU . . . . tant pour le Sallaire et vaccations des painctres et ymages qui ont vacque et besogne es ouvraiges et paincture de Stucq faictz . . . . TANT EN LA GRANT GALLERIE QUE EN LA CHAMBRE DE LA ROYNE, &c. *the original manuscript, signed,* ON VELLUM *large 4to.* 1535-36

*** A volume of extreme interest in which are recorded all the payments for paintings on the ceilings, &c. at Fontainbleau. Francis I appears to have employed Flemish, French and Florentine painters, as well as one from Modena. The names of all the painters are given.

467 FONTEVRAUD. REGULA ORDINIS FONTIS-EBRALDI. La Reigle de l'Ordre de Font-Evrauld imprimée par l'Ordonnance de tres illustre et Religieuse Princesse Jeanne Baptiste de Bourbon, Fille L. de France, Abbesse, Chef et Generale dudit Ordre, *with manuscript additions by Jamet, bound in old green morocco, dentelle borders, rare* 12*mo. Paris,* 1642

468 FORGES. INVENTAIRE DES TITRES DE LA BARONNIE DE FORGES ST. MARTIN du Tertre y reunie, et des Fiefs y annexés, *with ornamental title and arms of Forges, a very valuable work for the history of the Barony, calf* 741 *pp. large folio*

469 FORMULARE BREVIUM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, bound in the original oak boards large folio.* XV CENT.

*** It belonged in the reign of Henry VIII to John Newdegate, Serjeant-at-Law, who notes that he sent to "Mr. Trappes, the Goldsmyth, the Tewesday, the iij weke in Lent, a stondynge cuppe wt a cover parcell gilte iij bolls of sylver parcell gilte wt a cover parcell gilte weyinge in all lxxvii unces iij quarters," with other similar entries.

470 FORTUNATIANI (Consulti Chirii) ARTIS RHETORICE SCOLICE LIBRI III, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, wide margins, in first-rate preservation folio.* XV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of this author are very rare. At the end is written, "Hactenus in exemplari Germanico quod primum e Germania in Italiam mendosum admodum ad nos delatum est inveni."

471 FRANCE. TRAITEZ DES ROYS DE FRANCE AVEC LES PAPES, les Ducs de Ferrare, les Républiques de Florence, de Siene, Luques, les Ducs de Milan, Mantoue, et Parme, *aux armes de Loménie de Brienne, calf gilt thick folio.* XVII CENT.

472 FRANCE. GENEALOGIES FRANÇAISES, comprising a large number of pedigrees drawn up by some French Herald, together with some early printed pedigrees, *bound together in* 1 *vol.* *large folio.* XVII CENT.

473 FRANCE. Entrevues de Rois et Princes Souverains—Cérémonies observées à Jurer les Traités de Paix—Cérémonies observées en des Festins Royaux, *finely bound in old red morocco, with arms on the sides, and book plate of Charles d'Orléans, Abbé de Rothelin* *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** A most interesting volume, giving an account of the visits of sovereigns one to the other, and of the attendant festivities. It begins with the visit of Henry III of England to St. Louis at Paris in 1254. In some cases the names of those present are given, also the menus.

474 FRANCE. AFORISMI DELL' ARTE BELLICA IN ASTRATTO, *well written manuscript, with broad margins, finely bound in old red morocco, with the arms of Condé on the sides* 306 *pp. folio*

*** This manuscript formerly belonged to the Jesuits' College of Clermont, and bears the inscription "Collegii Parisiensis Societatis Jesu." It was subsequently in the famous Meerman collection.

475 FRANCE. Conseil Secret de l'Année 1651, époque memorable de la Fronde et du Cardinal Mazarin 212 *pp.* 4*to.* XVII CENT.

476 FRANCE. GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC COLLECTIONS relative to the Noble Families of France, England, Burgundy, Flanders, Holland, Germany, Normandy, &c. with arms emblazoned, by some French herald, *in the original vellum cover* 690 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

477 FRANCE. Mémoire pour Servir à l'Histoire de Bourbonnois, Nivernois, et Haute Marche 159 *pp.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

*** This manuscript contains most interesting historical particulars relating to the various towns, &c.

478 FRANCE. CHRONIQUE DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DU MONDE JUSQU'A L'ANNÉE 1339, *manuscript of the end of the fourteenth or first part of the fifteenth century, finely written,* ON VELLUM, *with large miniature of the author presenting his book, and border decorated with flowers and birds, capitals in red and blue, in fine preservation, calf gilt, g. e.* *folio.* XIV-XV CENT.

*** This appears to be the original chronicle compiled by Droet, for at the end we find, written in red, "Et hic finis: Droet A. N." and in the miniature on the first leaf, in which the author is shown presenting his manuscript, are the initials "A. D." The origin of the work is stated in the prologue as follows: "La cause de faire ceste compilacion fut la grant instance d'un grant Baron de France, lequel comme il eust desire de savoir en quel temps," &c. Droet appears to be unknown to bibliographers, and the work is unmentioned by Le Long in his "Bibliothèque Histor. de la France." The interest of the volume is increased by the fact that it belonged to René Duc d'Alençon, who was imprisoned by Louis XI in the fifteenth century. His autograph signature appears on the last leaf.

479 FRANCE. A Large Collection of Arms of French and German Families, *finely emblazoned on separate sheets* OF VELLUM *and paper, bound in* 1 *vol.* 4*to.* 1626, *&c.*

480 FRANCE. Succession à la Couronne des Francois, des Princes, et de leurs Prérogatives, et de la Maison Royale, *neatly written large folio.* XVII CENT.

*** The above manuscript is of considerable value; it is divided into three books. The first treats of the succession to the crown, at various periods of the French monarchy, followed by a treatise on the Salique law; the second treats of princes of the blood; and the third on the royal house, its origin, &c., followed by a disquisition of the several regencies which have occurred at different times in the French monarchy.

481 FRANCE. INSTRUCTION SUR LE FAICT DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMPTES, avec les ordonnances faites par le feu Roy Henry sur les reglemens de ses Finances, &c. *important manuscript of the sixteenth century* 322 *pp. folio.* XVI CENT.

482 FRANCE. Original Collections on the History, Literature, Religion, Politics, Botany, Natural History of France, &c. by M. MONSURES 14 *vol.* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

*** Monsures speaks of his works in a letter:

Ecrite à M. de Brienne, Archeveque de Toulouse, Chef du Conseil Royal des Finances et Ministre d'Etat en 1787. . . . Il y a plus de trente ans que je m'occupe de ce que a rapport aux finances quoique j'aie si mal administré les miennes; et il y a peu de parties du Gouvernement et de la Politique sur lesquelle je n'ai écrit," &c.

483 FRANCE. AGATES, CRISTAUX, PORCELAINES, BRONZES, PENDULES ET BUREAUX, ET AUTRES CURIOSITEZ QUI SONT DANS LE CABINET DE MONSEIGNEUR LE DAUPHIN A VERSAILLES, INVENTORIEZ EN 1689, *beautifully written, the titles in red, blue and gold capitals, at the beginning of each division the capital letters are in gold intertwined with beautifully painted flowers, finely bound in old red morocco, with the arms of the Dauphin on the sides large folio.* 1689

*** This is the original catalogue of the treasures belonging to the Dauphin. Each article is fully described, the cost and value are given, and the names of the people by whom some of them were given is inserted. Included in the collection are numerous pieces of "Porcelaines données par les Siamois."

Les Porcelaines et les pièces d'orfévrerie en or, données par les Siamois à Louis XIV, d'une rareté sans pareille, étoient remises de suite par le Roi au Dauphin, pour augmenter sa précieuse collection; mais les réformes faites au commencement de l'année 1690, pour subvenir aux frais de la guerre, un édit non moins ruineux pour le peuple, que nécessaire aux dessins du Roi, ordonna à toutes les personnes qui avoient de l'argenterie excédant le poids d'une once, de la porter à la monnoie; et pour en donner l'exemple, le Roi y fit porter quelques-uns de ses meubles en or et en argent. Ceux du Dauphin éprouvèrent le même sort, au-moins en apparence; c'est ce que l'on remarque dans le catalogue, où il est dit en marge, écriture du temps, que les articles portant croix resteront au cabinet, et que les autres seront transportés dans l'Hôtel des Monnoies, 1690.

484 FRANCISCANS. BARTHOLOMEI DE PISIS DE CONFORMITATE VITE BEATI FRANCISCI ad vitam Domini Jesu Christi Nostri Redemptoris libri II—Privilegia concessa per diversos Pontifices Ordini Fratrum Minorum, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written partly* ON VELLUM *and partly on paper in double columns, capitals and titles rubricated* *thick folio.* XV CENT.

*** At the end is written "Scriptus fuit hic liber . . . . per me Fratrem Paulum de Marostica, ordinis St. Francisci Anno Dni, 1465," &c.

485 FRANÇOIS I. RECUEIL DES DIVISES ET BLASONS D'ARMOIRIES, LA NATURE ET PROPRIETE ET MANIERE DE BLASONNER PAR QUOY ET A QUELLE FIN ELLES SONT ESTES INTRODUITES, A QUELZ PARSONNAGES FURENT PREMIEREMENT DONNEES ET DE LA MENTION DICELLES AVEC LE REPERTOIRE DE NOBLESSE, PAR JEHAN LE FERON, *calf* 662 *pp. large folio.* 1518

*** A splendid and very early heraldic manuscript dedicated to Francis I. Contains upwards of seven hundred finely emblazoned coats of arms. In the dedication Jehan le Feron gives his reasons for the compilation of the work.

486 FRANÇOIS I. TRAICTEZ DE PAIX DE FRANCOIS I, Henri II et Louis XIII depuis 1526 jusqu'à 1630, *very well written, vellum* 3 *vol. folio*

487 FRANÇOIS I. ELUCIDATIO INITII LEGIS PRIME FF. AD LEGEM JULIAM DE AMBITU IN QUA LOCUS NON INELEGANS DE INHIBITA PRINCIPIBUS OFFICIORUM SUB HASTATIONE, *manuscript of the beginning of the sixteenth century written in a French hand,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals and titles in red, with curious old calf binding bearing representations of various Saints* 8*vo.* XVI CENT.

*** An apparently *unique* manuscript. Reference is made to affairs in Paris during the reigns of Charles VII and Louis XII. On the fly-leaf is written: "Joannes Carpentinus Decanus et Canonicus Abbatisville me habet 1573. Nescio quis fuerit hujus libelli author, quisquis sit cum scripsit regnante Rege Francisco: eum autem legi et perlegi quarto cal. Mar. 1543."

488 FREDEGONDE. HISTOIRE DE FREDEGONDE, Princesse de Cherusque, Duchesse d'Hanover, épouse de George I, Roi de la Grande Bretagne: les malheurs de cette infortunée Princesse, sa prison au Chateau d'Alhen où elle a fini ses jours; ses intelligences secrettes avec la Comte de Konigsmarck, assassiné à ce sujet, avec un clef alphabétique pour l'intélligence de cette histoire, *old red morocco, richly gilt, g. e.* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

489 FREMARIA. S. BERNARDUS super Cantica — HENRICUS DE FREMARIA de decem Preceptis—Sermones S. Thomæ de Corpore Christi—Bernardus super Missus est, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, by a German scribe, in the original oak boards* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** At the beginning of the volume is an early deed (A.D. 1388) relating to the town of Wartenberg in Germany.

490 FRENCH HISTORY. LETTRES ET MEMOIRES DE MESSIRE GUILLAUME RIBIER—Memoires de Martin du Bellay—Memoires de Brantôme—Memoires de Castelnau illustrez par Jean le Laboureux—Lettres de Paul de Foix—Lettres du Cardinal d'Ossat — Ambassades du Card. Duperron—Mémoires de Mons. de Nevers—Mémoires d'Estat de Chiverny—Histoire de Card. Joyeuse—Lettres et Ambassades de Canaye, *manuscript*—Histoire de Card. Richelieu, &c. *in old red morocco, with LL interlaced on the corners and back* 1044 *pp. large folio*

*** An important manuscript for French history. It is beautifully written, and ruled with red lines and was probably drawn up for the library of Louis XIV. The index is very extensive and fills *two-hundred-and-sixty-four* pages.

491 GARRICK. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF DAVID GARRICK, the Actor, to Sir William Bunbury 3 *pp. 4to. Chiswick, July* 28 [1752]

*** *A fine specimen.* Relative to Dr. Edward Young's play. He regrets the Doctor did not entrust him with his play: "however delicate he may be about his play I can assure you, Sir, I am as delicate in my care of the Performances that are put into my hands as (I hope) I am punctual in keeping my word and doing justice to ye Gentlemen who write 'em," &c.

HCL

492 GARTER (ORDER OF). REGISTRUM, quod a tegumento cœruleo vocatur, Liber Cœrulens, Clarissimi Ordinis Militaris Garterii nomine appellati, ab anno Marie primo ad 19 Jac. primi, *with bookplate of Sir Geo. Nayler, Garter, calf fol temp. Jac. I*

*** This valuable Register of the Order of the Garter is in the autograph of the learned Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald in the reign of James I. Charles died in 1613 The last nineteen pages appear to be in the hand of Dale Suffolk Herald. John Anstis, Garter King, made great use of this manuscript for his history of the Order of the Garter, and has made many valuable marginal additions.

493 Genealogical Collections, with pedigrees, inscriptions, &c. *folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

494 GENEALOGY. PEDIGREES OF MANWOOD, RUTTON, SANDWICH, THURBARNE, Dekewer, Nower, Cholmeley, Conant, arms in trick, with drawings of Monastic and other seals, and antiquities, also collections relating to Sandwich, Hythe, Boxgrave Priory, Ipswich, &c. *4to*

495 GENLIS. LONG HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF MADAME DE GENLIS, *with portrait* 1¼ *pp. folio, closely written. Juin* 14, 1816

*** A VERY FINE SPECIMEN.

It is written apparently to some friend high in the confidence of the King, and to whom she lays open all her reasons for considering herself entitled to the favour she is applying for. She speaks of her new edition of *Le petit la Bruyère*, and says that she would not strike out the phrase, "Si l'on voyoit à découvert le cour d'un conquerant, il fervit horreur." And after enumerating all the works she has written for the advancement of morals and religion, she begs as a favour, of which she thinks she is deserving, apartments either in the Chateau de Vincennes, or in that of St. Germain. It is the first time in her life that she has ever asked anything for herself. At the conclusion of her long and interesting letter she asserts that, although her request should not be granted, her sentiments of respect and profound attachment to his Majesty will not be diminished; still she trusts not to incur the humiliation of a refusal.

96 GEORGE III. THE ORIGINAL WARRANT, WITH SIGNATURE OF GEORGE III attached, re-voking the annuity of £6000 to the Prince of Wales, for the support of the Princess Charlotte, and granting her £13,000 for her establishment with arrears, &c. countersigned by Lord Grenville, &c.
3 *pp. folio. June* 2, 1806

97 GERMAIN. LE CHEMIN DE PARADIS PAR JEHAN GERMAIN, EVESQUE DE CHALONS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written* ON VELLUM *and paper, with the capitals and titles in red, calf* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** "Explicit . . . MCCCCLVII, &c." An important and valuable work. In the prologue Germain relates particulars as to himself and the books he had written, and how he caused certain large panels of tapestry, the subjects of which he describes, to be worked and erected in his church. For the history of early French tapestry the particulars given here are curious and of great interest.

98 GERSON (JOH.) BERNARDUS DE GRATIA ET LIBERO ARBITRIO—Tractatus cujusdam contemplativi de veritate et pace—Epistola Bernardi ad Willelmum Abbatem, &c.—Bernardus de duodecim gradibus humilitatis—Joh. Gerson de ecclesiastica potestate—Sermo Joh. Gersonis habitus quum Rex Romanorum iverat ad regem Aroganum et ad Petrum de Luna pro unione Ecclesiæ procuranda—Opusculum Joh. Gersonis "Rethe Dyaboli" vocatum, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *large red and blue capitals, in perfect preservation, in the original oak boards, covered with stamped leather, clasps* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** Iste liber est Monasterii Canonicorum Regularium in Rebdorff domusque S. Johannis Baptiste Eystetensis diocesis.

99 GILCHRIST. TWENTY-SEVEN ORIGINAL LETTERS OF OCTAVIUS GILCHRIST, TO SIR EGERTON BRYDGES AND OTHERS
1 *vol. 4to.* 1799-1814

*** *A most interesting series of letters.* Gilchrist was the author of "*An Examination of the Charges of Ben Jonson's enmity towards Shakespeare,*" and other Works. These letters almost entirely refer to the poets, Beaumont and Fletcher, Lord Bacon, Wilkes, Sidney, Dryden, Ben Jonson, Milton, Lindsay, Cowper, Crashaw, &c., and to many of the Elizabethan period. Writing of Walter Scott he says:

I need not ask if you have seen *Rokeby* . . . It falls in my humble judgement far short of *Marmion* in vigour, and of the *Minstrel* and the *Lady of the Lake* in poetical description; of the story I say little, for though his foundations are never good for much, this seems to me inferior to all the rest and appears to be compounded of various "Ballets of Action" as presented at the circus and Ashley's Amphitheatre. My friends of the Quarterly (in return, belike, for similar favours) seem resolved to reverse the old epigram upon women, and tell him, *There's nothing wrong you say, there's nothing wrong you do,* and as long as the booksellers unstring their purses liberally, friend Walter seems willing to believe the tale. In sooth, the times are mightily changed since the days of Ben—when poetry was, &c.

500 GLOSSARIUM. PAPIÆ VOCABULARIUM, cum prologo, *a fine manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals in colours, russia* 408 *pp. fol.* XIV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of this Work are very rare.

501 GLOSSARIUM. VOCABULARIUM LATINUM-GERMANICUM, *written in the fifteenth century, in double columns, with large painted capitals,* ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT 604 *pp. thick folio.* XV CENT.

*** These early German Glossaries are rare and valuable. The explicit at the end of each work is dated 1445, "Pphylogus iste per manus Conradi Heylant de Tzell tunc temporis in Aldenburg." Heylant has added at the end of the work some interesting particulars and obituary notices relating to his family, and mentions that he was "Capelanus in Swabach" in 1457. It was formerly in the library of Dr. Kloss of Francfort.

502 Gloucestershire. Cartularium Monasterii de Winchcombe abbreviatum per Joh. Prynne. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps (226 pp.), RARE *Ex lithographia Medio-Montana,* 1854

503 Gloucestershire. Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Glouc. temp. Geo. I. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bt. (115 pp.) *Ex lithographia Medio-Montana*

504 Gloucestershire. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Glouc. *Typis Medio-Montanis,* 1854

505 Gloucestershire Visitation, 1569. Ex MSS. Phillipps *Typis Medio-Montanis,* 1854

506 Gloucestershire. Subsidy Roll for the County of Gloucester, 1 Edward III, 1327 *Typis Medio-Montanis*

507 GOODRICH. The Extracts of all and Singuler Amerciaments, Fines, Issues, Herriets, and Forfeitures happening to the Earl and Countess of Kent, Lord and Lady of the Manor of Goodrich, in the County of Hereford, for the years 1656, 57, 1663, 1675, 1680-1682, *seven original rolls,* ON VELLUM, *giving extensive and valuable information for the history of the Manor*

508 GORGES. Original Letters and Papers of RICHARD LORD GORGES, with interesting particulars relating to the Family *fol.* 1671-84

*** The above was found in the library of Ferdinando Gorges of Ashley, Co. Wilts. Among the papers is "A Catalogue of the Library."

509 GRAFTON. ABSTRACT OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS of the reign of Edward III, Henry IV, V, VI and Edward IV, in the autograph of JOHN GRAFTON, the antiquary, with marginal notes in the handwriting of PETER LE NEVE, Norroy King at Arms 668 *pp. folio.* XVI CENT.

510 GRAMMATICA. VIBII EQUESTRIS DE FLUMINIBUS, Fontibus, Lacubus, Nemoribus, Paludibus, Montibus, Gentibus Liber—CAPRI GRAMMATICA, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in a small hand,* ON VELLUM, *rare works sm. 8vo.* XV CENT.

511 GRAMMATICA. OMNIBONI VICENTINI VIRI ERUDITISSIMI ARTIS METRICÆ Tractatus—Donatus—Quædam ex Prisciano, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in red and black, the Greek words in Greek characters, calf* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

512 GRAMMATICA AB AUCTORE ANONYMO, CUM GLOSSIS, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in a small hand,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals in red* 12*mo.* XIV CENT.

*** A valuable unpublished manuscript by an unknown author.

513 GRAMONT. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF ANTOINE DUC DE GRAMONT, Mareçhal de France 2 *pp. folio. Francfort, Mars* 19, 1658

*** A VERY FINE AND RARE AUTOGRAPH LETTER, written while on an embassy from Louis XIV

The King of Hungary makes his public entry into the town today, and has demanded of the Marshal two regiments of Cuirassiers as his escort which have been refused, as it is contrary to law of *la bulle d'or.* Interesting particulars relative to the articles of peace, the King of Denmark, &c. Mentions that he went in grand pomp to visit the Deputy of the Republic of Venice, that the esteem in which his Majesty held that Republic should be generally known, &c.

514 GRAVES. Ten Original Letters of RICHARD GRAVES, Poet and Novelist, to S. J. Pratt *Claverton,* 1799-1804

*** An interesting collection relating to his friend Shenstone, the Poet, &c., original verses, and Graves' epitaph written by Prince Hoare.

515 GREGORII PAPÆ DECRETALIUM LIBRI V, CUM GLOSSA—LECTURA JOHANNIS ANDREÆ SUPER ARBORE CONSANGUINITATIS ET AFFINITATIS—EJUSDEM SUMMA BREVIS SUPER QUARTO LIBRO DECRETALIUM, *fine manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with marginal commentary, and a miniature of Pope Gregory delivering the Decretals to the Doctors and Scholars, titles and capitals in red and blue* *large folio.* XIV CEN

516 GREGORII DECRETALES, CUM GLOSSA, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, beautifully written in double columns,* ON FINE VELLUM, *coloured capitals, and a marginal commentary, calf folio.* XIII CENT.

*** In the fifteenth century this MS. belonged to Guigo de Feysigmato, Doctor of Law, and at the end of the volume are biographical notes on various professors at the Italian universities, &c.

517 GUARINUS. BONACURSII DE MONTE MAGNO AD ILLUSTREM PRINCIPEM GUIDANTONIUM MONTIS FERETRI EPISTOLA DE NOBILITATE—Pub. Corn. Scipio et Gaius Flaminius de nobilitate—Bonacursii oratio pro Lucio Katellina contra Ciceronem —Guarini Epithalamium in Leonelum Estensem et Mariam Regis Aragonum filiam—Guarini Veronensis, Bartholomei Brenzono, Philippi, Chris. Scarpæ, Franc. Barbari, Raphaelis Basadone et Gasp. Bergomensis Epistolæ—Rai Sacerdotis oratio—Guarini ad Franc. Carmagnolam oratio—Gab. Basadonæ orationes, *important manuscript of the fifteenth century* 4*to.* XV CENT.

518 GUICHO. MAGISTRI GUICHONIS DERIVATIONES, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals in colours, half russia* 492 *pp. folio.* XIII CENT.

*** Probably *unique,* as it appears to be unmentioned in bibliographies, or in the catalogues of great collections. At the end of this very important etymological work is written in red and black:

"Hoc opus explevi tempore credo brevi. Libro finito reddantur grates amico. Hic liber est scriptus qui scripsit sit benedictus. Amen. Expliciunt derivationes quas composuit magister Guicho. *Liber Sancte Mariæ Bonecumbe,*" an abbey in the diocese of Rodez in France.

519 GUIDONIS (BERNARDI) INQUISITORIS HERETICE PRAVITATIS IN REGNO FRANCIÆ FLORES CHRONICORUM, *i. e.* Cathalogus Pontificum et Imperatorum Romanorum, de Origine Francorum, Genealogia Regum Francorum, Comitum Tholosanorum Historia--Ejusdem de tempore celebrationis Conciliorum Tractatus, Nomina Apostolorum et Discipulorum, de Officio Missæ, de Articulis Fidei et Sacramentis, et alia, *fine manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *by a French scribe, with miniature on the first leaf, old red morocco gilt* 2 *vol. folio.* XIV CENT.

The Prologue is dated from Avignon IV Idus Augusti, 1320, but the chronicle ends in 1330. The author died in 1331. The *Genealogia Regum Francorum* is illustrated by upwards of *two hundred and eighty miniature portraits.* This Manuscript, so important for the history of France, belonged to "Hyacinti Serroni Epi Minatensis" and to "Mgr de Beauvais Archevèque de Narbonne." Le Long, in his *Bibliothèque Historique de France,* only mentions one manuscript of the "Fleurs des Chroniques," as follows: "Cette chronique est conservée parmi les manuscrits du Roy de Sardaigne."

520 GUIOT. CHANTS ROYAUX sur l'Immaculée Conception pour L'Académie érigée sous ce titre à Rouen en 1486, avec explications des figures—Noms des Princes et Confreres de la Conception de Notre Dame depuis 1486 jusqu'à 1604, *with fine print, also book-plate of Guiot* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** These are the original collections of the Abbé Guiot, who has signed his name at the beginning.

521 GUIOT. BIBLIOPHYLACUM DIDASCALIUM POEMA utrumque venale ou Désappropriation de la Bibliothèque d'un Ancien Conservateur, par JOSEPH ANDRE GUIOT, bibliographe de l'Abbaye de St. Victor, Prieur de St. Guenault à Corbeil, *original unpublished manuscript, with the author's book-plate* (*see* "Guiot" *under* "Corbeil") 4*to.* 1806

522 BIBLIANDROTHEQUE DE CORBEIL PAR JOSEPH ANDRE GUIOT, Prieur le St. Guenault à Corbeil, *the original manuscript, unpublished, illustrated with various engravings* 4*to*

*** The Abbé Guiot was the author of several important works.

523 GUISE. ORIGINAL LETTER SIGNED BY CHARLES DE GUISE, Duc de Lorraine, b. 1571, d, 1640
1 *p. large folio. Brignolles, Août* 28, 1618

*** *A rare and valuable autograph.* It relates to Marseilles and the army which was about to pass through on its way to Italy, to allay the disturbances that had arisen there.

524 Hampshire, Visitation of, 1575, 1622, 1686. Ex MSS. Phillipps *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1854

525 HARDWICKE. A Catalogue of the Manuscript Books and Papers belonging to the Rt. Hon. Charles Yorke, deceased, with marginal notes as to those missing, &c.—Catalogues of Books, &c. 15 *vol. thin folio*

526 HARLEY. A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS OF DR. THOMAS, Librarian to Lord Harley taken by Jos. Guest—Catalogue of T. T's Books in London—Dr. T. T's Catalogue by himself—Another Catalogue of T. T's with prices—Catalogue taken by G. Morgan—Books from Mr. Davies of Kingsland—Books taken by Mr. Davies—Morgan's Books valued for sale by T. T. —Autograph Letter of Dr. Thomas, *the original MSS.* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

527 HARLEY. THE MANUAL OF EPICTETUS'S MORALS attempted in English Verse by T. T[HOMAS] sometime Student of Christ Church, Oxford, composed at Presteigne betwixt Feb. 16, 1743 and June 1744 4*to*

The original manuscript. Thomas was Librarian to Edward Harley Earl of Oxford, founder of the Harleian Library. In one of the Dedications he says "I have hereby an opportunity of expressing my gratitude to two most worthy persons, the R^t Honourable Edward late Earl of Oxford my most dear and ever respected Patron whose benevolence placed me in ample circumstances of retirement," &c. At the beginning is a letter of Thomas dated Dec. 9, 1744, relative to Lord Oxford, and this work, also a letter to his brother.

528 HARLEY. A VOLUME OF ORIGINAL STATE PAPERS AND LETTERS OF ROBERT HARLEY, EARL OF OXFORD, SECRETARY OF STATE, WITH ORIGINAL LETTER OF Q. ANNE *folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** A most valuable collection as may be gathered from the following list:—

Act for making the Precincts of Covent Garden Parochial, 1660—Draft Letter from Q. Anne—Draft Letter, apparently in the autograph of Mathew Prior the Poet, of the DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH to Sec. HARLEY—Conference between LORD GODOLPHIN and HARLEY at the Council table—Three autograph Letters of A. FRANCS, from Amsterdam and Harwich to Sec. HARLEY, 1704—Two Autograph Letters of N. WILSEN to HARLEY, *La Haye*, 1704-5—A very long *private* Autograph Letter from G. STEPNEY on the affairs of Bavaria to Sec. HARLEY, *Vienna*, 1704—Autograph Letter from J. H. to HARLEY, *Rotterdam*, 1704—Q. Anne's three letters to the K. of Sweden, 1707—Draft of LD. MANCHESTER'S Credentials to the K. of Sweden—Draft of a Speech by Sec. Harley at the opening of the Conference—Draft Letters to the CZAR of Muscovy, the K. of PRUSSIA, and the ELECTOR OF HANOVER—Draft of a Commission to the L^ds. of the Council to treat with the Russian Ambassd^r.—Draft Letter of Harley to the Muscovite Ambassador, 1707—Draft Letters to the K. of Prussia, the Czar, Hoffman, the Empress and the Empress Dowager—Draft Letters of revocation to LD. RABY, STEPNEY, &c.—ORIGINAL LETTER OF Q. ANNE to the Directors of the circle of Upper Saxony, 1707, *with fine signature and subscrip. of the Queen*—Draft Letter to the Emperor against sending troops to Naples, 1707—Draft of SIR P. MEADOWS' Credentials to the Emperor, 1707—Instructions to Gen. Palmes, 1707.

529 HARRINGTON. THE FUNDATIONS AND MODELL OF A PERFECT COMMONWEALTH, layed by J[AMES] HARRINGTON, and approved by J. M. de Wanslebiis di Erffort, also the Prerogative of Popular Government 8*vo*

*** Wansleb has added notes, and appears to have had the volume in Leghorn in 1661. For an account of this learned German see Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary. Harrington was author of "Oceana."

530 HASTINGS. Catalogue of the Library at Donnington Park, the seat of the Marquess of Hastings, by George Lawford, *the original catalogue, finely bound in russia gilt, g. e.*
886 *pp. thick* 4*to.* 1838

531 HENAULT. AN EXTENSIVE ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED TO THE FAMOUS PRESIDENT HENAULT 2 *vol.* 4*to.*

President Henault, member of the French Academy, author of the celebrated "Abregé," was "Surintendant de la Maison de la Reine." He was the intimate friend of Madame du Deffant, that celebrated lady, who being 80 years old and blind, was *amoureuse* of Horace Walpole. This collection includes letters written by the most celebrated French political men of the time, namely, the Duke of Choiseul (the minister who effected the suppression of the Jesuits in France), Marquis de Paulmy (minister of War, and great collector of books and manuscripts) while he was Ambassador in Poland, the Comte de Noailles, Molé, the Count de Tressan, the Marshal de Belleisle, Marshal Beson, Duc de Chatelet, Michel Mauduit, Fitzjames, Cte. Rottenbourg, Duc de Nivernois, &c. besides various autograph essays by Henault himself. The greater portion of these letters are strictly confidential, and therefore without signature; but from the contents of some of them it is easy to guess the names of the writers. This correspondence contains the most curious anecdotes respecting Voltaire, Frederic II of Prussia, King Stanislas, Madame du Deffant, the Court of Sweden, and French Society of the time.

532 HENRI II. ORIGINAL LETTER OF HENRI II, King of France, "a nos trescher et bien amez les Prevost et Echevins de Paris," b. 1518, d. 1559 1 *p. folio. Vauluysant*, 27 *Mars*, 1559

*** *A rare specimen with fine signature of the King.* He orders that the Fortifications of Paris be carried on with all possible speed.

533 HENRI II. REPONSE AUX ARTICLES DE MELANCTHON faite par le Roy (Henri II) a ladviz des Theologiens et l'Universite de Paris, *in a contemporary hand* 1554

534 HENRI II. ROOLLS DES PARTIES ET SOMMES DE DENIERS QUE MESSIRE CLAUDE GOUFFIER S^r^. DE BOISSY, CHEVALLIER DE L'ORDRE, CAPP^ne^. DE CENT GENTILZ HOMMES DE LA MAISON DU ROY ET GRAND ESCUIER DE FRANCE A COMMANDE ET ORDONNE ESTRE PAIEES ET BAILLEES PAR M. ALAIN VEAU, RECEVEUR ET PAIEUR DU FAICT ET DESPENSE DE L'ESCUIVIE DU ROY...POUR LE FAICT DES OBSEQUES ET POMPES FUNEBRES DU FEU ROY HENRI II, ON VELLUM, *morocco*
52 *pp. sq. folio.* 1559

*** These are the original accounts connected with the Funeral of Henry II, King of France. It is a manuscript of the greatest historical interest. The names of all those who assisted at the funeral are given with full particulars as to the part they took. The first entry is "a François Clouet painctre et vallet de chambre...pour son paiement...pour plastre huylle et pinceaux pour mousser le visaige et effigie dicelluy deffunct Roy," &c.: then follow the costs for casts of his features, &c. The names and expenses of the Gardes Marechaux, la Garde Eccossoise (of which James Montgomery was Captain), la Garde Francoyse, les Suisses de la Garde, les héraux Trompettes, &c. Armeuriers, Gouverneurs, Valletz, and a great number of other Court attendants are given, &c. The account is signed at the end by Claude Gouffier.

535 HENRI IV. Recueil de Pièces pour servir à l'Histoire de France, *i. e.* La Chemise Sanglante de Henry le Grand, La Divine Vengeance sur la Mort du Marq. d'Ancre, La Mort d'Henry le Grand découverte à Naples en 1608, *et autres pièces, old red morocco gilt* 8*vo.* XVIII CENT.

536 HENRI IV. LETTRES DU ROY HENRI IV, MARIE DE MEDICI, ET LOUIS XIII, es années 1601-17, *calf gilt*
4 *vol. thick folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** Probably a unique copy of these important letters. On the sides are the arms of President Bernard Gabriel de Rieux.

537 HENRI IV. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF HENRI IV, KING OF FRANCE, to one of his Ministers 2 *pp. folio. a Jantyly* 8 *Mars* [1607]

*** VERY FINE AND RARE. Complains that the rents of the Clergy are very much in arrear, and requires that the Act of 20 February should be enforced. He desires attention to this demand, as it is entirely for the welfare of his people.

538 HENRI DUC DE BORDEAUX. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF THE DUC DE BORDEAUX, to M. Godefroy de Damas, *with envelope and seal* 2½ *pp.* 4*to. St. Cloud, Sept.* 6

*** A most interesting and curious letter, said to be written at the age of six years.

Mon cher Godefroy, l'autre jour Edmond s'etoit deguise en Ambassadeur : moi j'etais le grand Lama ; Maxence et Amedée portoient les cadeaux ; il y avoit une buanderie et un theatre ; quelque temps auparavant nous avons été au Clos Fontain ou il y avoit un fort joli spectacle. Nous avons gouté. Nous avons été à Versailles au commencement du mois, nous y avons dejeuné, nous avons vus les jets d'eau ; nous avons diné ; nous avons été mercredi à Rambouillet, nous nous sommes embarqués ; nous avons été dans une ile ; nous avons joué à la bague, après nous nous sommes balancés dans un bateau suspendu ; Edmond avait mal au cou, Amedée avoit mal au doigt, Maxence avoit mal au cœur et moi j'avais mal au ventre. Nous avons fait les postillons jeudi, nous avons été chasser au filet et nous avons pris quinze lievres ; le lendemain nous nous sommes en allé, &c.

539 HENRY IV. SAUFCONDUIT DONNÉ PAR LES AMBASSADEURS D'ANGLETERRE AUX COMMISSAIRES DU DUCHESSE DE BOURGOGNE D'ALLER ES MARCHES D'ARTOIS, Boulenois Guines, &c. pour traitter du Commerce a durer le sauf conduit jusques au 1er Decembre suivant, ON VELLUM, *in the finest preservation*
à Calais 26 *Sept.* 1404

*** An exceedingly fine original historical document in which the ambassadors of Henry V grant a "*sauf conduit*" or passport to the commissioners of the Duchess of Burgundy, &c. The English ambassadors were Sir John Croft, Sir William Lyle, and Nicolas de Rissheton, Doctor of Law, and their very fine seals are attached to the document.

540 HENRI IV. COMPTES DES LIGUES SUISSE POUR L'ANNEE FINIE AU JOUR DE CHANDELAN MIL SIX CENT NEUF, PIERRE CHOMEL, TRESORIER, LAMBERT, PROCUREUR, ON VELLUM
2 vol. *folio.* 1609

*** These are the original accounts of the various Regiments of Swiss Guards who served in France from 1579 to 1609 under Henry III and IV. They are written throughout in French

LOT 540—*continued.*

on vellum, and contain much important information relative to the services of the officers, &c. The various regiments, with the names of the Colonels and where they served are entered, *i. e.* "Regiment de Vielles Gardes," "Regiment des Suisses qui ont servy en l'armée du Duc de Cazimier," "Regiment du Sieur Collonnel Gallaty qui a faict service au Voiage de Flandres "Regiment qui à faict service en Guyenne et Bretaigne," with many other regiments.

541 HENRY IV. INSTRUCTION DONNÉE PAR MARGUERITE DUCHESSE DOUAIRIERE DE BOURGOGNE A SES DEPUTES POUR TRAITTER AU NOM DU ROY ET EN SON NOM DE COMMERCE AVEC L'ANGLETERRE, ON VELLUM *à Arras le* 19 *Decembre*, 1404

*** A splendid historical document on a long roll of VELLUM, with very fine impression of the seal of Margaret Duchess of Burgundy attached.

542 HENRY IV. LETTRES DU ROY CHARLES VI PAR LESQUELLES IL PROLONGE POUR UN AN a commencer le 15 Juin, 1408 le traitté DE TREVE MARCHANDE QUI AVOIT ÉTÉ FAITE POUR UN AN ENTRE LE ROY (HENRY IV) D'ANGLETERRE ET LE DUC DE BOURGOGNE *à Paris le* 27 *Avril*, 1408

*** A magnificent historical document ON VELLUM, with very fine impression of the great seal of Charles VI of France, in perfect preservation.

543 HENRY V. FORMULARIA BREVIUM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written* ON VELLUM, *with the border and initial letter of the first leaf finely illuminated in gold and colours, also the capitals throughout the volume, half calf fol.* XV CENT.

*** A very important volume for the general and local history of the period. It is in the finest preservation.

544 HENRY V. INSTRUCTION DE JEAN DUC DE BOURGOGNE A JACQUES DE LICHTENVELDE, S^R DE COOLSCAMP, THIERRY LE ROY, THIERRY GHERBODE ET GUILLAUME DE RABEQUE LES DEPUTÉS POUR ALLER A CALAIS POUR LE TRAITTÉ ET AFFAIRES DU COMMERCE AVEC L'ANGLETERRE, ON VELLUM 2 *Fevrier* 1415

*** A very fine historical document on a long roll of vellum in which the Duke of Burgundy's instructions to his ambassadors who were to negotiate a Treaty of Commerce with the ambassadors of Henry V are fully set out. The seal of the Duke of Burgundy is attached.

545 HENRY V. CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HENRY V, *written in the early part of the fifteenth century, in old English,* ON STOUT VELLUM, *with titles rubricated, bound in fine old red morocco, richly gilt, g. e.* *folio.* 1417

*** A very fine old English chronicle. At the end is the name Francis Button, and "Iste liber constat Richardo Wolston."

546 HENRY V. ACTE DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ A LA CONFERENCE TENUE A CALAIS ENTRE LES DEPUTÉS DU ROY D' ANGLETERRE ET CEUX DU DUC DE BOURGOGNE AU SUJET DES AFFAIRES DU COMMERCE, ON VELLUM *a Calais le* 12 *Oct.* 1416

A splendid historical document ON VELLUM. It contains the agreement arrived at between the Commissioners acting on behalf of Henry V and those of the Duke of Burgundy. The English ambassadors were Philip Morgan, Doctor of Law, John Cirche, Lieutenant Governor of Calais, John Michel., Alderman of London, and John Pykering, Clerk, while the Burgundians were represented by Jacobus de Lichtervelde, Dominus de Coolscamp, Simon de Fourmelle, Doctor of Law, Theodoricus Gherbode, and others. Attached to the document are four beautiful little seals.

547 HENRY VI. A BOOKE OF COATS OF ARMS, EMBLAZONED AND IN TRICK, WROTE ABOUT THE TIME OF HENRY VI called the "JENNINGS BOOK," *half russia* *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** This important heraldic work has a note in the autograph of Anstis, Garter King at Arms; and also belonged to Baron Dacre and to Lord Ferrers of Chartley.

548 HENRY VI. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ AB INITIO MUNDI AD REGNUM HENRICI VI, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written by an English scribe, on a roll of* VELLUM, *over twenty feet long and one foot broad, with illuminated border, and ornamented genealogical tree, in a case marked "Chroniques des Rois d'Angleterre,"* UNIQUE XV CENT.

*** The roll has also belonged to Monsieur Monteil. At the beginning of the roll the author states his reasons for writing this chronicle. In an early hand at the top of the roll is written "Liber Roberti Chaloner de Stanley." This Robt. Chaloner was probably a son of the famous Sir Thos. Chaloner, the famous Statesman and soldier of the reign of Henry VIII.

549 HENRY VI. LETTRE DU ROY D'ANGLETERRE HENRY VI A CEUX DE LA VILLE DE SKYDAM PAR LAQUELLE IL LEUR MANDE QUIL VEUT ENTRETENIR AMITIÉ AVEC EUX ET LES PRIE DE LUI FAIRE SCAVOIR S'ILS N'ONT PAS AUSSY DESSEIN D'ENTRETENIR AMITIE AVEC LUY, ON VELLUM, *most interesting*
a notre Paloys de Westmonstier, 13 *Dec.* 1436

*** An exceedingly fine historical letter of Henry VI addressed to the "Burgomaster, Bailiffs, Counsellors and Commonalty of the Town of Skydam," in Holland, requesting an alliance with them, &c.

550 HENRY VI. HERE BEGGYNNYTH Y^E NEW CRONICLIS COMPENDIOUSLI YDRAWE OF Y^E GESTIS OF KYNGIS OF INGELOND wiy oyir notable and mervelose yygis yat happed & fortuned ī ther tymes from ye firste Kyng Brute yat cam ī to yis land ī y yere from y begynnyng of ye worlde II MCCCLXXXX to ye XIIII yere of Kyng Harry ye Sixte, *finely written in the early part of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured border and capitals, titles in red, calf* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** A very valuable old English chronicle ending in the year 1434-5. "Explicit liber Cronicorum quod Richardus Rede." On the fly-leaf is written "I praye you good Mr. Nettletonn let me be your heire of this booke ether for love or monye yours to commaunde William Wraye."

551 HENRY VII. ROTULI PARLIAMENTI tempore Ricardi III et Henrici VII, *rough calf* *about* 1000 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** It contains many entries relating to the Families of Cotterell, Stanley, Thorpe, Ormond, Lutterell, Hungerford, Verney, Beaumont, Foster, &c.

552 HENRY VII. PROMESSE DE JEAN VICOMTE DE WELLES, ONCLE DU ROY D'ANGLETERRE, D'ENTRETENIR LE TRAITÉ DE COMMERCE FAIT LE 24 FEVRIER 1495, ENTRE LE DIT ROY (HENRY VII) D'ANGLETERRE ET PHILIPPE ARCHIDUC D'AUTRICHE, ON VELLUM 8 *Aprilis* 1495

*** A very fine historical document. It bears the excessively rare and probably unique autograph signature of John Viscount Welles, and has a splendid impression of his seal attached. In the document he is styled "uncle of the King." He married Cecily Plantagenet, daughter of Edward IV.

553 HENRY VIII. THE ARMS AND CRESTS OF VARIOUS FAMILIES, FINELY TRICKED BY SOME HERALD, *with full index, and bookplate of Sir G. Nayler, Garter, rough calf* *folio. temp. Car. I.*

*** The above important volume contains upwards of 1700 coats of arms of Families living in the reign of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Q. Elizabeth, James I, &c. It gives the place of residence, and the date when the arms were granted, with the name of the herald.

554 HENRY VIII. ASSERTIO SEPTEM SACRAMENTORUM ADVERSUS MARTINUM LUTHERUM edita ab invictissimo Anglie et Francie Rege et Domino Hybernie Henrico ejus nominis octavo—Articuli Commissionis Generalium Visitatorum Regni Anglie deputatorum—DE MORTE THOMÆ MORI, CANCELLARII—Epitaphium ejusdem—Passio Sanctorum Martyrum Carthusianorum in Anglia trucidatorum—Epylogus eorum quæ acta sunt Monasterii per Cathababtistas, *calf* XVI CENT.

*** This valuable historical manuscript belonged at one time to the eminent Belgian author, Francis Sweerts.

555 HENRY VIII. AN ANCIENT VOLUME OF ARMS OF GENTRY LIVING IN THE TIME OF HENRY VIII AND QUEEN ELIZABETH, with Canon Newling's bookplate, also an index and notes by him, *valuable* *folio.* XVI CENT.

*** A very curious heraldic manuscript. It also contains the pedigrees of the Families of Dymocke (Champions), of Scrivelsby, Wells, Talboyes, with the arms of English Barons, and other particulars. The first part of the volume relates to Lincolnshire families.

556 HENRY VIII. ORIGINAL LETTER OF HENRY VIII ADDRESSED "TO O^R RIGHT TRUSTIE AND WELBELOVED THE LORDE THOMAS HOWARDE," *with King's signature impressed with a stamp* 1 *p. folio. at our Palace of Westminster,* 31 *Jan.* 1544

*** *A fine letter*, directing Lord Howard to furnish horses and men for the invasion of France.

And wheras betwene us and Th^e Emperor upon provocacion of manyfolde injurys commytted by the Ffrenche Kinge ageinst us bothe perticulerly and for his confederacion w^t the Turke, ageinst the hole commenwelthe of Christendome, it is agreed that eche of us aparte in persone w^t his puissaunte armye in several parties this sommer folowinge shal invade the realme of Ffraunce, &c.

557 HERALDRY. COATS OF ARMS, emblazoned and in trick, of nearly sixteen hundred Families, with the name of each Family, and blazon, and an alphabetical Index, *an important heraldic volume, half russia* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

558 HERALDRY. GRANTS AND CONFIRMATION OF ARMS BY SIR W. DUGDALE, Sir W. Dethick, W. Camden, R. St. George, T. Hawley, R. Cooke, Sir J. Borough, Sir W. Segar, and other Heralds, *upon vellum and paper, with the arms emblazoned and in trick, mounted in a large volume* *folio*

559 HERALDRY. Genealogical and Heraldic Collections relating to the Principal Families of Spain, Portugal, Arragon, and Navarre, by some French Herald with the arms in trick, *russia* *large folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

560 HERALDRY. THE BARON'S BOOKE CONTEYNING THE ARMES AND AN ACCOUNT OF THE NOBYLITIE OF ENGLAND SINCE THE CONQUEST TO THE YEAR 1572, by ROBERT COOKE, Clarenceux King of Arms, *in the original vellum binding folio.* XVI CENT.

*** This very fine heraldic manuscript has the arms beautifully emblazoned, and is written in a hand of the time of Queen Elizabeth, and is, apparently, in the autograph of one of the heralds of that date.

561 HERALDRY. A HERALD PAINTER'S BOOK OF ARMS, in trick, with the name of the Family to which the Arms belong, the date when they were painted, and an extensive index, with various early bookplates 120 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

562 HERALDRY. INDEXES TO THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS of the Counties of Bedford 1566 and 1669, Cheshire 1580, Cumberland 1615, Derby 1611, Hereford 1569 and 1586, Stafford 1583, Warwick 1563 and 1619, Essex 1558, 1612, and 1634, Hampshire 1576, Surrey 1662, Cambridge 1684, London, 1673, Middlesex 1664, &c. mostly in the autograph of Sir Frederick Madden, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum *folio*

563 HERALDRY. GENEALOGIE DE LA TRES ILLUSTRE MAISON DES ROYS DE PORTUGAL et des Algarbes sortis de Robert de France Duc de Bourgongne fils du Roy Robert depuis l'an 1090 jusques à l'an 1595 par Maitre PHILIPPE MATHON, *an interesting heraldic volume, with a great number of emblazoned arms* *oblong.* 1641

564 HERALDRY. AN ALPHABET OF ARMS BY WILLIAM STEPHENS, the Engraver, *with bookplate of John Trotter Brockett, half red morocco* 492 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** This MS. at one time belonged to Geo. Allan (of Darlington). He notes: "This book was the property of Mr. William Stephens, of Gainford, and formerly resident at Cambridge, a capital engraver. I bought it amongst other books and prints of his executors." At the beginning of the volume is a pedigree of the Stephens' family.

565 HERALDRY. A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL HERALDIC PAPERS, LETTERS, &c. of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth centuries *folio*

*** These important documents have the signatures of John Anstis, Garter, 1716; Peter Le Neve, Norroy; Chas. Mawson, Chester Herald, 1715; Jas. MacCulloch, Ulster King at Arms; Isaac Heard, Garter; John Hawkins, Ulster King at Arms; Sir G. Nayler, Clarenceux; Ralph Bigland, Garter; Geo. Harrison, Clarenceux; G. Beltz, Lancaster Herald, &c. At the end is the original grant of Arms by Chichester Fortescue, Ulster King, to William Clarke, of Co. Cork, ON VELLUM, with the arms emblazoned.

566 HERALDRY. A HERALD PAINTER'S BOOK OF ARMS, with various particulars relating to them, *old calf* *folio*

*** The Arms are pasted in an old volume containing an index of names. It apparently belonged to John Philipot, Somerset Herald, as his initials appear on the outside cover. Among the Arms is a large engraved shield bearing the arms of Jeffrey Amherst, Governor of Virginia.

567 HEREFORD. The Charter of the Citty of Herifford in English, with the Revenues of the Church of Herrifford 1609, *half calf* 12*mo.* XVII CENT.

568 HEREFORDSHIRE. Thirteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to St. Margarets, Llanwarne, Clifford, King's Pion, Vowchurch, Much Birch, Pembridge, Llowes (Co. Radnor), Newton, &c., of the time Q. Elizabeth, &c., *seals*

569 HEREFORDSHIRE. Jointure of the Countess of Surrey, 1778, ON VELLUM—Marriage Settlement of Frances Scudamore, ON VELLUM—Papers relating to the Separation of the E. and Countess of Surrey—Document with signature of Sir John Scudamore—Papers relating to the Duchess of Chandos—Croft Family Papers and Accounts—Bird of Heref. Doc.—Hereford Cathedral Papers—A Volume of Accounts relating to Netherwood Park—Extensive Pedigree of the Family of Scudamore in the autograph of Francis Townsend, Windsor Herald

570 HEREFORDSHIRE. Seventeen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Manor of Goodrich, Leonhall, Trevill, Kilpeck, Leominster, Llanwarne, Eyton, also relative to the Jesuits College at Coombe, &c., from the time of Q. Elizabeth 1599, *&c.*

571 HEREFORDSHIRE. The Court Rolls of the Manor of Sutton Frene, for the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, Edw. VI, *an important and valuable collection of early rolls,* ON VELLUM 1385, *&c.*

572 HEREFORDSHIRE. THE HERALDS' VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF HEREFORD IN 1619—ARMS OF HEREFORDSHIRE FAMILIES, IN TRICK, *calf* *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** A fine genealogical manuscript.

573 HEREFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Papers and Documents, ON VELLUM, relating to the Manors of COLWALL, and BOSBURY, from the year 1560

574 HERICURTIUS. DE SACRO JESU CHRISTI TRIUMPHO HABITO LAUDUNI ADVERSUS DÆMONEM MULIERCULÆ CORPUS AGITANTEM, compendiosa historia Ecclesiastici Collegii nomine et pii omnium Conventus efflagitationis conscripta, auctore CHR. HERICURTIO, Laudunensis Ecclesiæ Decano, *manuscript of the sixteenth century, written* ON VELLUM 80 *pp. folio.* 1569

*** The original unpublished manuscript. The title is followed by the dedication to Pope Pius V dated "Lauduni Apr. 1569." The next three pages contain various odes addressed to the author by Claude Roisset, after which comes a preface. At the end are various documents containing the "Approbatio Facultatis Theologie Parisiensis," also "Notariorum Apostolicorum," and the last page contains the autograph signatures of the various Papal Notaries, &c.

575 HERTFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Twelve Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Cheshunt, Ware, Wyddial, Whethamsted, Totteridge, Standon, Rickmansworth, Puttenham, Caddington, Broxbourne, *the two latter deeds with portraits of Q. Anne and George I*

576 HERTFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Genealogical, Topographical, and other papers, with Plans, Plea Rolls, &c. ON VELLUM, relating to the County of Herts XVII-XVIII CENT.

577 HERTFORDSHIRE. Twenty-seven Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Welwyn, Whethamsted, East Barnet, St. Albans, Cheshunt, Hertford, Hinxworth, Ridge, Buntingford, &c. from the time of Q. Eliz. 43 *Eliz. &c.*

578 HERTFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Wills, with Probates, of Testators resident in the County of Herts, dating from the time of Henry VIII, *eighteen documents*, ON VELLUM 1532, *&c.*

*** In the collection is the Will of William Herbert, the antiquary, editor of "Typographical Antiquities," disposing of his manuscripts, books, coins, plans, &c.

579 HERTFORDSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Kelshall, in the reigns of James I and Charles I, *twenty-five rolls*, ON VELLUM 1623-1636

580 HERTFORDSHIRE. An Important Collection of Sixteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to St. Albans, from 25 Henry VI to Charles II, *seals* 1446-1663

581 HERTFORDSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Puttenham, for the years 3-12 Henry VII and 20-24 Eliz. *five rolls*, ON VELLUM 1487-1582

*** The Manor belonged to the family of Puttenham in the reign of Henry VII, and to the family of Saunders in the time of Q. Elizabeth.

582 HERTFORDSHIRE. Ten Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Sarrett, Kelshall, Walton, Stortford, Cheshunt, East Barnet, St. Ippoletts, &c. in the reigns of Q. Eliz. and Jas. I, *seals*

583 HERTFORDSHIRE. Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Norcott Hill, for the years 2 Q. Eliz., 23 Car. II, and 3 William III, *five rolls*, ON VELLUM

584 HERTFORDSHIRE. Court Rolls of the Manors of Watford, Tednam Bury, Hunsdon, Libery, Pauls Walden and Abbotts Langley, ON VELLUM 1602-1816

585 HERTFORDSHIRE. Twenty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to East Barnet, Hinxworth, Agmonsham, Walton Hall, Wyddial, Welwyn, Hitchin, Waltham, Wimondley, Amwell, Sarret, North Mims, Chipping Barnet, &c. from the reign of Q. Eliz. 1566, *&c.*

586 HERTFORDSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Bushey for the reign of Queen Elizabeth, *fourteen rolls,* ON VELLUM

587 HERTFORDSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Northawe, for the reign of Q. Elizabeth, *twenty-nine rolls,* ON VELLUM 1558-1601

*** The Earl of Warwick was Lord of the Manor at this period.

588 HERTFORDSHIRE. A MAP OF BENWICK HALL in the Parish of Stapleford in the County of Hartford, *a fine old coloured plan,* ON VELLUM, *mounted on a roller* *temp. Car. I*

589 HEUCOURT. Les Derniers Heures de Mademoiselle de HEUCOURT, fille unique de Henri Vicomte de Heucourt, *calf, g. e.* 8*vo.* 1689

590 HIERONYMUS (S.) EPISTOLÆ B. BERNARDI AD FRATRES DE MONTE DEI ORDINIS CARTHUSIENSIS—Bernardus ad fratrem suum Gerhardum de honestate Vite—Item Scola Spiritualis Exercicii—Epistola Augustini ad Cyrillum de magnificentia Hieronymi—Epistola Cyrilli ad Augustinum de mirabilibus horrendis factis per Hieronymum—De laude et prerogativis celle et vite monastice—Vita et Obitus gloriosi Hieronymi presbyteri, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals in red and blue, titles in red, in perfect preservation, in the original oak boards covered with leather, clasps sm. folio.* XV CENT.

*** On the fly-leaf is "Codex iste est Fratrum Canonicorum Regularium in Rebdorff prope Eystat."

591 HIERONYMI (S.) DE HEBRAICIS QUÆSTIONIBUS FRAGMENTUM, *manuscript of the thirteenth century,* ON VELLUM 28 *pp. folio.* XIII CENT.

592 HIGDENI (RANULPHI MONACHI CESTRENSIS) POLYCHRONICON CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1377, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns by an English scribe,* ON VELLUM, *with a very finely illuminated initial and border, in the original oak boards covered with leather, clasps* 338 *pp. large folio.* XIV CENT.

*** This very fine manuscript belonged to the famous historians Sir John and Sir Henry Savile. The former has written on the first leaf: "Liber Johannis Savile, Socii Medii Templi, London, ex dono consanguinei Sir Henrici Savile de le Bank juxta Halifax." The first book begins at the words, "Sit molestus et iterum ait ad messores eciam" of Cap. I. At the beginning is a very curious map of the then known world, with Jerusalem as the centre. In 1650 the volume belonged to Richard Gascoigne, the Yorkshire antiquary.

593 HISTORIA DEORUM ET HEROUM AB AUCTORE ANONYMO, *fine manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written,* ON WHITE VELLUM, *with initial letter elegantly illuminated in gold and colours, in the original oak and stamped leather binding, g. e.* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

594 HISTORY. Tursellini Historiarum Epitome—Common Place Book of History, &c.—Discourse touching Provision for the Poore —Revelation of three estates, by John Engelbert—Chronicle of England, &c.—Life of Conde 8 *vol. folio and* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

595 HOBBES. THE ELEMENTS OF LAWE NATURALL AND POLITIQUE, BY THOMAS HOBBES OF MALMESBURY, *ruled with red lines, white vellum, from the Sebright and Heber collections* 270 *pp. folio.* 1640

*** This is the original manuscript signed by Hobbes and dedicated "to the Right Honourable William Earle of Newcastle, Governour to the Prince His Highnes, and one of his Majesties most Honourable Privie Councell." The work is divided into two parts containing 29 chapters, *and is apparently unmentioned by bibliographers and unpublished.* Hobbes, an eminent philosopher and miscellaneous writer, was born at Malmesbury in Wiltshire in 1588. He became tutor to Lord William Cavendish and subsequently was called upon to instruct Charles II, when Prince of Wales, in mathematics. He was acquainted with Galileo, Descartes, and all the great mathematicians of the day, and was the friend of Bacon, Ben Jonson, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, and others. He died in 1679.

596 HOBY. Original Papers, Accounts, Memorials, &c. of SIR EDWARD HOBY, Knight *folio.* 1565-1604

597 HONORII SOLITARII LIBER QUI INTITULATUR "GEMMA ANIMÆ" —Liber de Romano Ordine et Missa—Liber de Ecclesia—Versus super Evangelia, &c. *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *titles and capitals rubricated, in fine preservation, half calf* *folio.* XIV CENT.

598 HORÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written by a French scribe,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals in gold and colours, bound in the original oak boards, covered with stamped leather* *thick* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

599 HORNE. La Somme Appelle vel Speculum Justitiarorum Factum per Andream Horne, with five other volumes relating to English and Roman Law 6 *vol. folio and* 4*to.* XVII, &C. CENT.

600 HOZIER. L'Origine des Familles des Membres du Parlement de Paris et Genealogies des Officiers du Gardes Françaises, 1706-7, par Hozier, *calf* 4*to*

601 HUGO DE FOLIETO DE CLAUSTRO ANIME, *manuscript of German origin of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *in the original oak boards* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** The MS. begins at chapter IV. At the end of book II is a very curious portrait.

602 HUNTING. HAWKING, HUNTING AND FOWLING, BEING ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS ON THE SUBJECT from ancient Wardrobe Books, with Notes thereon, collected and drawn up by the Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, *most interesting and important for the history of these sports, russia* *folio.* 1806

603 HUNTING. Warrant to LORD COMPTON, "Master of our Leashe, to trayne for us a kennell of Houndes, which cannot be done but by often and frequent hunting, and to enter our Parkes," &c. for this purpose, ON VELLUM *temp. Jac. I*

604 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. Twenty-one Original Deeds, on VELLUM, relating to Huntingdon, Yelling, Ellington, Brampton, Keyston, Fenton, Little Paxton, Godmanchester, Hemingford Abbotts, Somersham, Ramsay, &c. from 33 Q. Elizabeth 1591, *etc.*

605 HUNTINGDON. The Original Papers relating to the Huntingdon Election Petition in 1825, with copies of very numerous early Charters relating to the Borough 3 *vol. folio*

606 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. A Valuable Collection of Eighteen Original Deeds, on VELLUM, relating to Caldicote, from the reign of Edward VI, *with seals, including the Great Seal of James I* 1549-1637

*** These interesting deeds relate to the Families of Montague, Bertie, Sir Robert Cotton, &c.

607 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of WARBOYS, from 1 James I to 7 Charles I, on twenty-six rolls of VELLUM 1603-1631

*** Oliver Williams, alias Cromwell, was Lord of the Manor in the reign of James I. In the reign of Charles I it passed into hands of Sir John Leman, Alderman of London.

608 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. A Collection of Wills, with Probates, of Testators resident in Co. Hunts, in the eighteenth century, on VELLUM; together with eleven Deeds relating to various places in the County

609 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. Original Plan of Lands in Great Staughton, by T. Bloodworth, 1811, a roll on VELLUM—Collections relating to the Borough of Huntingdon, in the autograph of John Bailey, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, 48 pp. folio—Index of Papers relating to Co. Hunts—Documents, on vellum, relating to the Dep. Lieutenancies of the County, signed by the Earl of Manchester, the Return of M.P.'s, etc. Papers on Ramsey Abbey, and other Documents

610 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. Eight Original Deeds, on VELLUM, dating from the reign of Edward IV, relating chiefly to the Cotton Family, and property at Holm, Alconbury, Steeple Gidding, etc., *seals* 1463, *etc.*

611 INCUNABULA. Catalogue of Books printed in the fifteenth and early part of the sixteenth century, with sizes, name of printer, place and date, collected by Dr. Kloss, with a view to a new edition of Panzer 2 *vol. large folio*

612 IMBAULT. Genealogie et Armorial de la Famille de IMBAULT, *a valuable history of the family, with a large number of emblazoned coats-of-arms, calf* *4to.* 1668

613 INNOCENTII IV PAPÆ APPARATUS IN LIBROS V DECRETALIUM, *a very fine manuscript of the beginning of the fourteenth century, beautifully written on* WHITE VELLUM, *in splendid preservation, with initial letters illuminated, two containing portraits of Innocent, &c. titles and smaller capitals in blue and red, fine old green morocco binding, g. e.* 670 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** On the lower margin of one or two leaves is written, in large letters, "Liber Cistercii."

614 INNOCENTIUS. LIBER DE MISERIA HOMINIS EDITUS FELICIS RECORDATIONIS INNOCENCIO PAPA TERTIO, *manuscript of the fifteenth century* ON VELLUM, *in the original oak boards* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

*** "Du Couvent des Minimes de S. Michel."

615 ISIDORI ETYMOLOGIA, *manuscript of the twelfth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals and titles in red, with various diagrams* *large folio.* XII CENT.

*** At the beginning of the 14th book is a very curious map of the world. This MS. begins at the chapter "De elecutione," and ends with the "De herbis aromaticis," &c. It probably came from the Abbey of Camberon in Belgium.

616 ISIDORUS. DE SUMMO BONO—EJUSDEM SYNONIMA—DE VIRTUTIBUS ET VICIIS, &c.—VITA S. BERNARDI ABBATIS, *fine manuscript of the thirteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals in colours and titles in red, bound in white vellum, gilt floral border* *folio.* XIII CENT.

*** At the end is "Liber Beate Marie de Regali Monte" (Royaumont).

617 ISIDORUS. SERMONES ABBATIS YSAAC—ISIDORUS DE SUMMO BONO, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals, titles in red, in the original oak boards with clasps* *small folio.* XV CENT.

*** On the fly-leaf is written: "Iste liber est Monasterii Beatissimi Johannis Baptiste in Rebdorff canonicorum regularium Ordinis S. Augustini Eystetensis Dyocesis."

618 JACOBUS DE VORAGINE. LEGENDA SANCTORUM, *fine manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON THIN VELLUM, *with some large capital letters elegantly illuminated, titles in red* *thick folio.* XIV CENT.

619 JACOBUS DE CESSULIS DE LUDO SCACCHORUM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, coloured capitals* *4to.* XV CENT.

*** This work is the original of the celebrated "Game and Playe of the Chesse."

620 JAMES I. A Survey of the Court of Starchamber devided into three parts wth there severall and distinkte considerations, *written in the time of James I, in the original vellum cover* 185 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

621 JAMES I. ORIGINAL SUBSIDY ROLL FOR THE COUNTY OF BUCKS, in 1603, Francis Fortescue and Sir Edward Tyrrell, Commissioners 2 *rolls*, ON VELLUM

622 JAMES I. A CATALOGUE OF THE NOBILITIE OF ENGLAND AND A COLLECTION AS WELL OF HIS MA^TIES COURTES OF RECORD as of His Highnes most Honorable Houshould, the Counsells of the North of Wales and the Marches, the Islandes, His Maties Townes of Warre, Castles, Bulwarkes and Fortresses, wth His Highnes houses, parkes, forrestes and chaces composed in 1619, *apparently the original record, ruled with red lines, in the original vellum cover* *folio.* 1619

This important volume gives a list of Peers created by James I, the Officers of the Courts of Revenue, Surveyors, Tithes, Wards, Judges, Counsel, Secretaries, Clerks, Admiralty Officers, Ordnance, Armorye, Heralds, Minte, Wardrobe Tents, Revells, Harriers, Harte Hounds, Buck Hounds, Trumpeters, Surgeons, Physicians, Servants of the Royal Household, Jewel House, Wardrobe, Pantry, &c. with names of Officers and Fees.

623 JAMES I. A LONG ORIGINAL LETTER OF JAMES I, "A Treshaut tres excellent et tres puissant Prince nostre trescher et tresamé bon frere cousin et ancien allie le Roy Tres-Chrestien [Louis XIII]," *with fine seal* *à Newmarket*, 22 *Mars*, 1622

*** A VERY FINE AND VERY RARE AUTOGRAPH. It is signed:

Vostre tres affectionné frere et cousin Jaques. "Le partement du Prince nostre trescher filz d'aupres de nous a esté subit et son voyage de telle nature que nous n'avons peu en aucune façon vous en donner cognoissance prealable ainsy que le respect et confiance que nous avons a vostre bonne amitié requeroit de nous," &c. He mentions how he had sent the Earl of Carlisle to explain to him the reasons why he had been unable to inform him of Prince Charles' journey, and thanks the King for having received in good faith the apologies tendered to him on the occasion of the Prince having passed through his kingdom incognito. Prince Charles was on a journey to the Court of Spain.

624 JAMES I. SONGS, VERSES, SONNETS, HEROICAL POEMS, &C. *a most curious collection, written about* 1604, *in a neat small hand, very like the autograph of Ben Jonson* *folio*

This singularly curious volume commences with Newes from Graves-end, anno 1604, with a Post from Winchester, sent to Nobodie. The poems are headed, the Cause of the Plague, the Horrors of the Plague, the Curse of the Plague, the Necessity of ditto, which finishes April 6th, 1604, followed by Looke to it, for I'll stab yea, signed S. R., Deathe's great Challenge, and separate poems, addressed to tyrant kinges, wicked magistrates, curious divines, covetous lawyers, upstart courtiers, wealthie citizens, greadie usurers, cursed swearers, quacks, gentlemen of base bloode, counterfeit captains, dissembling souldiers, unkinde parentes, disobedient children, atheists, wretched husbandmen, swaggering ruffians, drunkards, proud gentlewomen, traytors, pandes, lease-mongers, adulterers, prodigalls, gluttons, sooth-sayers or figure-flinges, fine dames, spend thriftes. There flies my dart, light where it will, 1604. Drayton's Owle, 1604. Rowland letting of humors bloud in the head vaine, with a new moristo, daunced by seven satyres, upon the bottome of Diogenes' tubbe, 1600. Epigrams and satyres, the Whipping of the Satyres, commencing with the Pilgrim's Story, 1604, letter from one Thomas Stanley to the justices of Cambridgeshire, after his escape out of Cambridge Castle, favoured by Sir J. Popham, &c. 1597. Letters to Queen Zenobia, &c. 1604. Pasquils Mad-capp and Madd-cap's message, *poems*, 1604. T. Howard, late Duke of Norfolk, to Queen Elizabeth, during his imprisonment in the Tower, 10th Oct. 1571. The Confession and manner of Execution of the Duke of Norfolk, 1572. The godlie and virtuous end of Walter Earl of Essex, 1576. His epitaph, &c. Letter from the Earl of Arundel to Queen Elizabeth, &c. 1604.

625 JAMES I. The Lorde Monteagle's Case—The Parnassus of Trajan Boccalini addressed to James I—Sr Thomas Overbury his observacion uppon the State of the Provinces and of France —A coppie of a written Discourse of Lord Chancellour Ellesmere, &c.—Of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and George Villars Duke of Buckingham, by Sir Hen. Wootton—Pro Lege Salica — Curieuses recherches de la France, *curious historical manuscripts, in hands of the time of James I, original vellum covers* 2 *vol.* 4*to*

626 JAMES II. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF JAMES II WHEN DUKE OF YORK, to "the Earle of Rochester," *with fine seal*
Windsor, July 2, 1684

*** FINE AND VERY RARE.

I had a long conversation with the King this morning concerning you, which will not displease you, I beleve when I shall tell it you. I found him very easy, and not at all unwilling to talke with me. The Duchess of Portsmouth makes great professions to you, and I am confident Lord Sunderland is true to you, &c.

627 JAMES III (the Pretender). REMARKS UPON THE BIRTH OF THE PRETENDED PRINCE OF WALES, by the present Ld. B—p of W—r, not taken notice of in other books on that subject
13 *pp.* 4*to*

*** MOST CURIOUS. It is endorsed in the autograph of Thomas Burnet, son of Bishop Burnet, "Papers sent me from the Bp. of Worcester on my 'New Proofs, &c.' Whether the Whigs or Torys are in Place, the Nation's sure to get an Act of Grace." (*see Burnet's Letters, lots* 383, 388, *&c.*)

From 76 to 87 we heard of nothing but mis-carriages, but then it was resolved that a child must be had.....About this time it was given out by the Popish priest of Chester that the Queen was with child of a son, and being asked how he knew it was a son, his answer was, because the King had pray'd to St. Winifred for a child and a son, and the Saint's rule was, to grant all that was asked or nothing, and therefore since it appeared that the Queen was with child, they might surely conclude it to be a son.....The Queen miscarry'd on Easter Monday.....Coming to the bedchamber she heard a lamentable voice, crying 'I am undone, I am undone,' at which being surprised, she cast about to find from whence the voice came, and found it came from the bed, where she saw the Queen sitting up and beating herself in a frightful manner, and using these words, at which the C——s herself being ready to sink, the March—s of Po—s came flying upon her, and laying hold of her, said 'Madam, what mak'st you here?'.....Captn. Wright and a boatswain informed my L—d B—p that they brought over with the Count—s of Terc— from Ireland, two big bellied women, and they lodged with the said Countess... The Q——being in bed, after comes Delabady the dry nurse, and kneeling down by her (as she herself deposeth) gave her some cloths for the Q——, in which cloths his Lordship thinks the child newly brought from Mrs. Grey's to have been, for soon after this, the child was brought of the bed, not naked, but in some loose cloths, &c.

628 JAMES III (the Pretender). HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF RICHARD COLEIRE, relative to the birth of the Pretender
3 *pp.* 4*to.* *Richmond, Jan.* 20, 1729

*** AN EXTREMELY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING LETTER. The writer says :—

I went, yesterday, to obey your commands with zeal and pleasure, &c..... Just before King James went away, Mrs. Lloyd, my Lady Turner's daughter, came to my grandmother Eling, and asked her whether she could help her to a wet nurse for a person of quality. She told her she could, and recommended her to Smith, the tileman's wife, upon Richmond Hill, whom she engaged and

LOT 628—*continued.*

carried down, dressed in a serge gown and petty-coat to the Old Palace, and put her in possession of the King's child. With this child, she says, the nurse went soon after into France, where she stayed some years before she sent for her husband and family, maintaining them in the meantime with money and good presents, till at length they went over to her, where the eldest daughter was well married, and the youngest put into a nunnery. This, Sir, is the whole of my conversation with Mrs. Laurence; and if the narrative is to be relyed on, it proves no more than this, that the child put into nurse Smith's keeping, for anything that appears to the contrary, was little Master the Third, &c.

629 JAMES III (the Pretender). CONTEMPORARY COPY OF A PROCLAMATION BY JAMES STUART, the Pretender, protesting against the usurpation of the Crown by William III
3 pp. folio. Given at our Court at Plombieres, 29 *Aug.* 1714, *in the* 13*th year of our reign*

*** VERY INTERESTING, setting forth his grievances, asserting his right to the Crown of England, &c.

From all which it is plain our people can never enjoy any lasting peace or happiness till they settle the succession again in the right line and recall ye immediate lawful heire, and the only born Englishman now left of the Royal Family, &c. He concludes with a protest against the injustice of the usurpation, &c.

630 JAMES I (of Scotland). LETTRES DE PRIVILEGES ACCORDES PAR PHILIPPE DUC DE BOURGOGNE AUX MARCHANDS D'ESCOSSE negotians en Flandre a Leyde 1427, avec un memoire de l'ambassadeur du Roy d'Escosse, et un privilege accordé par Guil: Comte de Hollande aux Marchands d'Escosse, *with autograph signature of the Notary attached* 1416-27

631 JAMES III (of Scotland). LETTRES DE JAQUES ROY D'ESCOSSE par lesquelles il consent que la Treve qui etoit entre luy et le Roy d'Angleterre dure deux ans. *Edimbourg,* 21 *Mars,* 1472—LETTRES DE JAQUES ROY D'ESCOSSE par lesquelles a la priere du Duc de Bourgogne il prolonge la Treve avec le Roy d'Angleterre, *Edimbourg,* 25 *Mars,* 1473, *valuable*

632 JAMES III (OF SCOTLAND). COMMISSION DE CHARLES DE BOURGOGNE COMTE DE CHAROLLOIS AU SIEURS PHILIPPE POT "DOMINUS DE LA ROCHE DE NOLAY" ET PIERRE DE GOUX POUR TRAITTER D'ALLIANCE AVEC LE ROY D'ESCOSSE, ON VELLUM *a Bruxelles, Mai* 1465

*** A fine original historical document on vellum relative to the Treaty of Alliance between James III and Charles of Burgundy, with part of the latter's seal attached.

633 JAMES III (of Scotland). RECONNOISSANCE D'ALEXANDRE STEWART DEPUTÉ DU ROY D'ECOSSE D'AVOIR RECEU DE MAXIMILIEN ARCHIDUC D'AUTRICHE LES LETTRES OU TRAITÉS D'ALLIANCE ENTRE LES DITS ROY ET ARCHIDUC et promettant de remettre entre les mains de l'Archiduc semblables lettres signées du Roy d'Ecosse dans le 1er du mois de Fevrier, ON VELLUM, 1 Oct. 1485

*** This is the original document, ON VELLUM, by which Alexander Stewart, who is styled "Cancellarius Ecclesie Murrainensis (Moray) et Jacobi Regis consiliarius et Orator," acknowledges the receipt of the Treaty of Alliance between Maximilian and James III of Scotland. A seal is attached, bearing a fine impression of arms of Stewart.

634 JEANNIN. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF PIERRE JEANNIN, MINISTER OF HENRY IV, first President of the Parliament of Dijon, addressed "À Monsieur de Villeroy, Conseiller et Premier Secretaire d'Estat," b. 1540, d. 1622, *in the finest condition, with seal* 1 *p. folio. de Soissons* 25 *Nov.*

*** VERY RARE, and interesting. He has a long conference with the Duc de Mayenne, and hopes as the result that he will be able to reclaim him as a faithful subject of the King, &c.

635 JERSEY. Fourteen Original Sketches in the Island of Jersey by W. A. DELAMOTTE, Oxford 1836, *morocco* 4*to*

636 JESUITES. Rapport fait au Roy, 31 Novembre 1761, touchant l'utilité, la doctrine, la conduite et le regime des Jesuites *folio*

637 JOHN BALLIOL (King of Scotland). LETTRES RECIPROQUES DE GUY COMTE DE FLANDRE EN FAVEUR DES MARCHANDS DU ROYAUME D'ESCOSSE QUI TRAFIQUERONT DANS LA FLANDRE LESQUEL IL DECLARE NE POUVOIR ESTRE ARRESTER POUR LES DETTES D'AUTRUY, ON VELLUM, *in splendid preservation* *Faites et donnes en l'an de Grasse* 1293

*** A splendid and very early historical letter of Guy Count of Flanders, granting to all Scotch who may trade with or live in Flanders freedom from arrest for debts, &c., of others, &c. He speaks of John King of Scots, &c. Attached to the document is a very large and fine seal of Guy Count of Flanders.

638 JOHN BALLIOL (King of Scotland). LETTRE DE JEAN ROY D'ESCOSSE PAR LESQUELLES IL CONSENT QUE MARGUERITE FILLE DE GUY COMTE DE FLANDRE PRENNE ET RECOIVE PENDANT LA VIE LES DOUAIRES QU'ALEXANDRE SON PREDECESSEUR ROY D'ESCOSSE LUY ASSIGNA SUR LA VILLE DE BERWYK en Escosse à cause du mariage de son fils Alexandre avec la ditte Marguerite, ON VELLUM, *in very fine preservation* *a Edimbourg*, 16 *May*, 1288

*** This splendid historical document by which John Balliol agrees to allow Margaret, daughter of Guy Count of Flanders, and widow of Alexander, the dowry of the Town of Berwick, &c., is also dated 1300, and has a splendid impression of the seal used in "Curia Domini Regis" at Tours, attached.

639 JOHNSON (DR.) A CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE LIBRARY OF BOOKS, OF THE LATE LEARNED SAMUEL JOHNSON, Esq., LL.D., deceased, which will be sold by auction by Mr. Christie, &c., on Feb. 16, 1785, and three following days, *with portrait and short biography of Johnson*, RARE 8*vo*

*** This is the original sale catalogue of Dr. Johnson's books, *with the purchasers' names and prices attached.*

640 JOVITA. VITÆ BEATORUM MARTYRUM FAUSTINI ET JOVITÆ, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written on* FINE VELLUM, *with initial letter elegantly illuminated in gold and colours, in first rate preservation, tree-calf extra, by Lewis, g. e.* 4*to.* XV CENT.

641 JUAN (DON). ORIGINAL LETTER OF DON JUAN D'AUTRICHE, NATURAL SON OF THE EMPEROR CHARLES V, Victor of Lepanto "Au Roy Tres Chretien," b. 1546, d. 1578
De Beaumont en Haynault, 21 *Avril*, 1578

*** VERY FINE AND RARE.

It is addressed to Henry II, King of France, and informs him that it is reported that the rebels are endeavouring to bring over to their side the King's brother, the Duke of Alençon, which must be prevented, as it would be a great misfortune for their country, &c. He signs himself "vostre tres afectioné serviteur."

642 JUAN (DON). ORIGINAL LETTER OF DON JUAN, NATURAL SON OF PHILIP IV OF SPAIN, Lieutenant Governor, and Captain General of the Netherlands and Burgundy, b. 1629, d. 1679
de Bruxelles 12 *Avril* 1658

*** VERY RARE AND FINE.

Complains to the Archbishop that the Abbess of the Abbey of Rosendaele in Malines has not paid the voluntary contributions asked from them by the Government, and says that he was charged in the name of the King to request him to use his influence with them to make the necessary contributions, &c.

643 JULIANUS. LIBER PRONOSTICORUM JULIANI EPISCOPI DE FUTURO SECULO, *ending with the words "Non quia dictum," manuscript of the twelfth century*, ON VELLUM, *by an English scribe, with large coloured capitals, titles in red, half russia folio.* XII CENT.

644 JUSTINIANUS (Leonhardus). VITÆ SEX ILLUSTRORUM VIRORUM, *i.e.* CIMONIS ET LUCULLI, ARISTIDIS, MARCI CATONIS, TITI Q FLAMINII ET ALEXANDRI, CUM PROHEMIIS, *fine manuscript of the fifteenth century, written by an Italian scribe*, ON VELLUM, *with capital letters illuminated in gold and colours, calf folio.* XV CENT.

*** Justinianus was a Venetian and author of several works. He died 1446.

645 JUVENALIS SATYRÆ, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, on one hundred and forty-eight pages of stout* VELLUM, *broad margins, calf folio.* XIV CENT.

*** A valuable and uncollated manuscript of this important classic.

646 JUVENCI (C. VECTI AQUILINI) IN QUATUOR EVANGELIA CARMINA, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, finely written* ON PURE WHITE VELLUM, *with broad margins, arabesque border and initials illuminated in gold and colours, in the finest preservation, vellum gilt folio.* XV CENT.

647 KENT. Ten Deeds relating to Petham, four to Boughton, five to Chilham, three to Thurnham, and five to Kingston, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM (twenty-seven in all)

648 KENT. Twelve Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Ickham, from 1590 to 1675, *seals*, with six deeds relating to Ulcombe, 1647 to 1697, and eight to Minster, 1658 to 1722, *seals*

649 KENT. Eighteen Deeds relating to Petham, Chevening, Beckenham, Lewisham, Boughton, Ash, Wootton, Pevington, Chiddingstone, Northfleet, Sandhurst, Sandwich, Little Chart, Charing, &c., and the Darrell Family, from the reign of Q. Eliz., *seals* 1590, *&c.*

650 KENT. The Original Inventories of ye Goodes and Chattells of Matthew Parker of Sittingbourne, 1645, of Margaret Parker, 1652, of Robert Sewstor of Wistoe, 1706, and of Peter Punks of Cliffe, 1706, together with an old estate rental, 1640, *five rolls*, ON VELLUM

651 KENT. Thirty-eight Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Canterbury, Wickham Breux, Crundall, Northbourne, Stowtinge, Alkham, Kingston, Whitfield, Tonbridge, Tenterden, Chislett, Hougham, Woodchurch, Bewsfield, Gravesend, Sevenoaks, Bromley, Dover, Plumstead, Rochester, &c., from the time of Q. Eliz. 1598, *&c.*

652 KENT. Twenty-four Wills, with original Probates, of Testators resident in Kent, dating from the reign of Philip and Mary, ON VELLUM 1555-1818

653 KENT. A Collection of Thirty-six Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Womenswould, Margate, Deptford, Lydd, Lewisham, Farnborow, Stodmarsh, Romney, Rochester, Ulcombe, East Peckham, Chatham, Sutton Valence, Marden, Lynton, &c. from the reign of Henry VII, *signatures, seals* 1507, *&c.*

654 KENT. Twenty-five Wills, with original Probates, of Testators resident in the County of Kent, dating from the reign of Charles II, ON VELLUM 1666-1866

655 KENT. Thirty-six Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Adisham, Wilsboro, Hawkhurst, Deptford, Westerham, Benenden, Eltham, Northbourne, Churcham, Dover, Canterbury, Dymchurch, Cranbrook, Beckenham, Bromley, dating from the reign of Q. Elizabeth

656 KENT. Poll Book of the Maidstone Election, 1820, with residences and professions of the Voters and notes relating to them, and for whom they polled *4to.* 1820

657 KENT. A Map and Description of the Manor of Northboorne in East Kent, with particulars of acreage, *a curious old coloured plan drawn in* 1649, *with the arms of Sandys in the centre, on a large roll of vellum* (*vide under Sandys*)

658 KENT. Thirty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Folkestone, Bridge, Patrixbourne, Bifrons, &c. and the families of Taylor, Slingesby, Peyton, Thorold, Bridges, Sabyn, with deeds of Sir Cloudesly Shovel

659 KENT. Thirty-two Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Sandhurst, Canterbury, Hawkhurst, Bishopsbourne, Romney, Goudhurst, Elmstead, Hasting-leigh, Holingbourne, Tenterden, East Peckham, Snave, Rainham, &c. from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *seals*

660 KENT. Twenty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Lydd, Rolveden, Biddenden, High Halden, Challocke, Kenardington, Hawkhurst, Pluckley, Romney, Penshurst, Sinarden, Cranbrook, Tenterden, Godenstone, &c. from the time of James I, *seals*

661 KENT. An important Collection of Thirty-seven Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Eltham, Tenterden, Hawkhurst, Scotney, Deptford, Yalding, Wickham Breux, Sandhurst, Luddesdown, Birchington, Minster, Grt. Hardress, Kingston, Alkams, Ivychurch, Appledore, Littlebourne, Whitfield, Canterbury, Woodchurch, Spildurst, &c. from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *seals*

662 KENT. Original Register or List of Scholars at Wateringbury School from 1797-1804, *calf* 8*vo*

663 KENT. ALPHABET OF ARMS OF GENTRY IN THE COUNTY OF KENT, in the autograph of JOHN WARBURTON, Somerset Herald *folio.* 1724

664 KENT. Fifteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Canterbury, Wingham, Rochester, Tunbridge Wells, Carleton, Rodmersham, Northbourne, Chiddingstone, Bawdins Manor and Eton College, with signature of Henry Elsinge, Clerk of Parliament during the Commonwealth, and to the Families of Blount, Barret, Roper, Ford, Acland, Nevile, &c.

665 KENT. Fourteen Original Deeds relating to Bredgare and Wormshill, and the Terry, Henniker and Lake Families, in the time of James I, *seals*; together with Thirteen Deeds relating to Borden and Stockbury, in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and James I, *seals* 1560, *&c.*

666 KENT. Extensive Topographical, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous Collections for the History of Kent, including Wills, Indentures, Abstracts of Title, Settlements, Suits, Papers relating to the Culpeper Family, Inventories, Statutes of Boys' Hospital, Canterbury, Hardres Estate Papers, Stoddard Family Documents, Accounts, Assessments, Tithe Papers, Autograph Letters, &c. from the time of Q. Elizabeth 1588, *&c.*

667 KENT. Sixteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Margate in the Isle of Thanet, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *seals* 1573, *&c.*

668 KENT. Eighteen Deeds of Wye, Petham, Hastingleigh, Elmsted, Linsted, Canterbury, Kingston; together with Six Deeds relating to Bishopsbourne, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *seals* 1599, *&c.*

669 KENT. Thirty-two Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Chartham, from the reign of Q. Elizabeth to Charles II, *seals* 1575, *&c.*

*** Many relate to the Somner family.

670 KING. Original Collections in the Autograph of Lord Chancellor KING, with his remarks on a work published by PHILIP YORKE, afterwards Lord Chancellor 2 *vol. folio*

671 KNIGHTS. A TREATISE OF THE KNIGHTS, Esquires, Gentlemen and Yeomen, and matters incident to every degree accordinge to the Lawes of England *folio.* XVII CENT.

672 KNIGHTS. A Catalogue of Knights from 1660 to 1760, compiled by Francis Townsend, Pursuivant of Arms, *privately printed for Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bt.* 8*vo.* 1833

673 KOLLI. Memoires Historiques et Politiques sur Valencay offerts aux Souverains de l'Europe écrits par Col. BARON DE KOLLI, qui en 1810 a été chargé d'une mission importante par le Gouvernement Britannique près S. M. C. Ferdinand VII, Roy d'Espagne, alors prisonnier à Valencay, &c. avec les détails de la captivité de l'auteur au Donjon de Vincennes, pendant 1810-13, sa translation au chateau de Saumur en 1814, sa liberté et sa seconde captivité en 1815, *with indian ink drawings of Ferdinand and the Donjon de Vincennes, red morocco gilt* 2 *vol.* 1820

*** On the sides of the binding of these volumes, which came from the library of Lord Wellesley, is "Au Gouvernement Britannique."

674 LA GRANGE. Les Philipiques, Odes, avec Notes Instructives, par JOSEPH DE LA GRANGE Chancel, *manuscript of the eighteenth century, in verse, half calf* 85 *pp. folio*

675 LA MAILLERAY. Inventaire General des Tiltres et Papiers concernant LE DUCHÉ DE LA MEILLERAYE (Poitou), qui sont à présent dans le Thresor du Chasteau 174 *pp. folio.* 1671

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

LOT 676.

LACTANTIUS. DE INSTITUTIONE RERUM DIVINARUM, CUM VITA LACTANTII AB HIERONYMO, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, by an Italian scribe, large coloured capitals, broad margins, Italian calf* *folio.* XV CENT.

677 LAFAYETTE. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF GENERAL LAFAYETTE TO M. SIEVKING 15 *Dec.* 1798

*** An interesting letter.

Comment est ce que votre Senat n'a pas encore relaché les officiers Français natifs d'Irlande qu'un guet à pends du Ministre Anglais a mis dans vos prisons? il me semble que cette conduite est aussi impolitique qu'elle est injuste même aux yeux de ceux qui croiraient pouvoir separer les deux idées.

678 LAMB. A HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF CHARLES LAMB, the Essayist, to R. Childs *folio. Edmonton, Monday* [*Sep.* 15, 1834]

*** An extremely interesting letter which he signs "Ch. Lamb alias Elia."

The volume which you seem to want is not to be had for love or money. I with difficulty procured a copy for myself. Yours is gone to enlighten the Tawny Hindoos. What a supreme felicity to the author (only he is no traveller) on the Ganges or the Hydaspes (Indian streams) to meet the smutty Gentoo ready to burst with laughing at the Tale of Bo-Bo . . . . You are aware that a second Series of the Essays is published . . . call'd the "Last Essays of Elia," and I am told is not inferior to the former . . . . . What a funny name Bungay is. I never dreamt of a correspondent thence. I used to think of it as some Utopian town or borough in Gotham land, &c.

679 LAMBARD. Liber Niger Domus Edward IV, by WILLIAM LAMBARD, *apparently the original MS., stained, calf* *4to.* 1574

680 LANCASHIRE. A Collection of Ten Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Parishes of Kirkham, Dalton, West Derby, Goosenagh, Upholland, Medler, Mowbricke, &c. and the Families of Westby, Brownrigge, Townsend, Doddinge, Walton, Durning, &c. from the time of James I

681 LANCASHIRE. A valuable Collection of Nineteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Families of Braddyll, Carney, and Deyme, and the Manors and Parishes of Fakenham, Billington, Tamworth, Dinckley, Blackburn, Braddyll, Nevill Hall, &c. in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Q. Elizabeth and James I

682 LANGUEDOC. MEMOIRE CONCERNANT LA PROVINCE DE LANGUEDOC, DRESSE PAR MONSIEUR DE BASVILLE, Intendant de la dite Province, *calf* 446 *pp. large folio*

*** A valuable history of this Province, with a number of fine maps.

683 LA NOUE. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF THE FAMOUS FRANÇOIS DE LA NOUE, called "Bras de Fer," Warrior and Historian, à Monsieur le Vicomte de Turenne, b. 1531, d. 1591 *de devant Chartres ce* 20 *de Mars*

*** FINE AND VERY RARE.

He has not been able to go to Sedan, &c.....Le Roy en escrit aussy qui veult que j'aille en Bretaigne ou je suys demandé et ou les Espagnols doivent descendre.....Le Prince de la Petit Pierre est venu la aupres et a escrit a Mademoiselle de Bouillon la demandant pour son fils, elle luy a sagement repondu, *with further most interesting particulars*.....Le Duc de Parma vient bientot .....car l'effort sera grand ceste année. Le Siege de Chartres nous a fort amusez. J'espere que nous l'emporterons, &c.

684 LAPIDARIUS. SERMO GENERALIS DE LAPIDIBUS PRECIOSIS ET BONIS — LIBELLUS DE SCULPTURIS LAPIDUM — Lapidarius bonus—Liber de Herbis—De Vitis—De Apibus—Libellus Medicinalis—De Lapidibus ex minoralibus Alberti Magni, et aliis, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, calf* 4*to.* XV CENT.

*** A very curious and probably unique work. In one place the author says, "hec collegi labore nimio, &c." At the end of the second treatise he writes, "Iste lapidarius totus perlectus est et justus secundum exemplum sine dubio de verbo ad verbum."

685 LAUBESPINE. ORIGINAL LETTER OF CLAUDE DE LAUBESPINE, BARON DE CHATEAUNEUF, Secretary of State under Francis I, "à Monseigneur le Duc de Guise, Pair et Grant Chambellan de France" *Metz, Mars* 12, 1557

*** FINE AND RARE HISTORICAL LETTER.

686 LAVALETTE. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF CARDINAL LAVALETTE, addressed "à Monseigneur Le Cardinal [Richelieu] en Cour," *with seals* 3 *pp. folio. du Camp de Brompt,* 5 *Aoust,* 1636

*** VERY FINE AND RARE.

He has received a despatch from the King, desiring to know what the enemy is doing, and whether he thinks they could enter Lorraine in case he retired from it. He directs him to send 1000 horses to M. le Grand Prevost, in order that he may act against the Duc Charles. Gives very extensive information as to the state of affairs, with particulars as to Desnoyers, the King of Hungary, the Elector of Saxony, the Landgrave of Hesse, the taking of Magdeburg, the attack of Hagenau. *A most important historical letter.*

687 LAW. Pandectæ, &c.—Nisi Prius Cases, temp. George I—Law Book, in Latin and French, 736 *pp.*—Southwell's Collections on Law 4 *vol. folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

688 LAW. Notes and Observations respecting ye Practice of ye Court of Common Pleas—Precedents, &c.—Excerpta ex Placitis 4 *vol. folio and* 4*to.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

689 LAW. FOUR HOLOGRAPH LETTERS OF JOHN LAW, BISHOP OF CLONFERT AND ELPHIN, to Thomas Percy Bishop of Dromore *Stephen's Green*, 1787-1808

The Duke of Northumberland is to have the vacant Ribbon, and the Lord Lieutenancy of Ireland along with it if he chuses. In case of his refusal Lord Chatham to be our Viceroy.....The accounts of the king's health have of late been very gloomy, but now, thank God! they are better. The unfavourable symptoms of Mar. 2 were occasioned by a dose of calomel, &c.....Three days last week his physicians had great fears for his life.....No Regency is yet appointed.....Dr. Paley is gaining strength slowly.....The rumour of the day is that Mr. Pitt is immediately to return to power, and a war is inevitable. The fact, I believe, is that (except the Ministers and Bonaparte) nobody knows anything about the matter, &c.

690 LEICESTER. A Roll, containing the names of the Mayors of Leicester, from the year 1264 to the year 1720, ON VELLUM

*** This interesting roll measures 10 ft. 6, and was formerly in the possession of John Nichols, the Antiquary and Historian.

691 LE MANS. FONDATIONS FAITTES DANS L'EGLISE DU MANS PAR REVEREND PERE EN DIEU PHILIPPE DE LUXEMBOURG, CARDINAL, Evesque de Mons, 1507-13, *original manuscript, finely written* ON VELLUM, *with miniature, and the beginning of the second portion written in gold capitals on a red ground, in fine preservation* XVI CENT.

692 LENONCOURT. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF CARDINAL PHILIPPE DE LENONCOURT, addressed to "Monsieur le Vicomte de Turenne, première gentilhomme de la Chambre du Roy" 2 *pp. folio. à Tours ce* 6 *jour de Mars*, 1591

*** VERY FINE AND RARE.

Depuis que estes party pour nous acheminer aulz lieux ou sa Ma^te^ nous a commande, jay perdu la moictie de moy comme il me semble que le public y a aussy faict beaucoup de perte les grans services que et le Roy et nostre France receurnt de votre travail de votre dexterite et du zele et affection que avez et portes au bien et benefice de cest estat me adoucit le regret extreme que jay de votre absence, etc. He then proceeds to congratulate Turenne on the success of his negotiations in England, &c.....Sa Majeste a assiege la ville de Chartres et la bat de 18 piesses de cannon je ne doubte nullement de la prize qui donnera un grand coup de batton a Paris avec la reduction de toutes et accomodoient Paris de vivres. Jespere que pour toute ceste sepmaine sa Ma^te^ entrera a la ditte Ville de Chartres et aussy tot il ce delibere de faire ung tour jusques icy ou sa presence est, &c. *An important historical letter.*

693 LEONARDI ARETINI DE BELLO ITALICO ADVERSUS GOTHOS GESTO LIBRI IV, *beautifully written manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON THIN WHITE VELLUM, *with arabesque border surrounding the first page, and large initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, calf, g. e.* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** The work is dedicated to "Julianum Cardinalem Sancti Angeli," and his coat-of-arms is emblazoned at the foot of the first page. At the end is "Gaspar Bonatus Parmensis scripsit 1465."

694 LEONARDI BRUNI EPISTOLÆ, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, finely written by an Italian scribe,* ON VELLUM, *some margins cut, illuminated capital, with coat-of-arms, red russia gilt* *folio.* XV CENT.

695 LINCOLNSHIRE. Thirteen Original Deeds and Fines relating to the Manor of Hagworthingham, from the time of James I 1607, *&c.*

696 LINCOLNSHIRE. A Collection of Wills of Testators resident in the County of Lincoln 1498, *&c.*

*** One will of early date (1498) is curious.

697 LINCOLNSHIRE. Five Deeds ON VELLUM, relating to Boston, in the reigns of Philip and Mary, Q. Elizabeth, and James I

698 LINCOLNSHIRE. Original Entry Books of Offerings to the Churches of Doddington and Westborough, from 1672-1696, *calf* *4to*

699 LINCOLNSHIRE. Eight Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Boston, Pynchbeck, Bitchfield, Spalding, Poynton, Fleete, with Plea Rolls for the County, and a long and interesting Roll relating to the Assizes at Lincoln in 1693, with the names of the Justices of the Peace, Bailiffs, &c. 9 *rolls, on vellum* 1560, *&c.*

700 LINCOLNSHIRE. A Collection of Topographical and Miscellaneous Papers, relating to co. Lincoln, with a Volume relating to Wilton Enclosure, and the Massingberd Family

701 LINCOLNSHIRE. Twenty-eight Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Bennington, Betchfield, Disney, Stamford, Caythorpe, Boston, Coningsby, Dalderby, Deeping St. James, Horncastle, Kinthorpe, Canwick, the Chantry of Holbech, Scrivelsby and the Families of Dymoke (Champions), Sir T. Clarges, Disney, Thursby, Burrell, Whichcote, Hussey, Skipworth, &c. from the reign of Q. Elizabeth 1563, *&c.*

702 LINCOLNSHIRE. Original Papers relating to the Manor of Crowland, Horncastle, Portland, &c. including Rentals of the Manor, Schedules of Title Deeds, Petitions, Orby Hunter Papers, &c. *folio.* 1723, *&c.*

703 LINCOLNSHIRE. Thirty Deeds of Gosberton, Wytham on the Hill, Long Sutton, Baston, Coningsby, Sibsy, Warnfleet, Fulbeck, Thorpe, Market Deeping, Scotton, Welbourne, Greetham, Carlton, Stamford, Boston, and the Manor of Sutton Holland, &c. with numerous Fines, ON VELLUM, from the time of James I

704 LITTLETON. GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF LITTLETON OF CO. WORCESTER, WITH COPIES OF EVIDENCES, EMBLAZONED SHIELDS OF ARMS, COLOURED DRAWINGS OF MONUMENTS, BRASSES, SEALS, &c.—Pedigrees of the Families of Quatermayne, Burley, Botreaux, Thornes, Poyntz, who were connected with the Family of Littleton, *with evidences and finely emblazoned shields* *folio*

*** This important volume is drawn up by and in the autograph of Francis Townsend, Windsor Herald. The pedigree of Littleton alone fills forty-three folio pages.

705 LLORENTE. EIGHT ORIGINAL LETTERS OF J. ANT. LLORENTE Historian of Spain, to Monsieur Pellier, together with nine pages folio of his *History of the Inquisition*, entirely in his autograph *Paris*, 1817-20

706 LONDON. An important Collection of Twenty-six Original Deeds relating to Old London, in the seventeenth century, ON VELLUM *Car. I and II*

707 LONDON. Sixty Documents, ON VELLUM, relating to London and Middlesex, including Fines, Plea Rolls, Jury Lists, Deeds, &c. dating from the year 1620

708 LONDON. Collections for the Topography, Genealogy, and General History of London and Middlesex, including Wills, Abstracts of Title, Extracts from Parish Registers, Original Letters, Legal Papers, &c., *ten packets* XVIII CENT.

709 LONDON. Fourteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Fisher's Court and Green Dragon Alley, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries

710 LONDON. Thirty Deeds relating to Piccadilly, St. James', St. Botolph's, Mark Lane, Long Acre, Shoe Lane, Lincoln's Inn, Aldgate, Covent Garden, St. Giles, St. Brides, Smithfield, Leicester Sq. Knightsbridge, Griffin Alley, and other places, from the time of Queen Elizabeth 1588, *&c.*

711 LONDON. A Survey of Fulham taken 2 Ric. II (1483), ON VELLUM, with Deeds and Inventories, ON VELLUM, relating to Fulham House, &c. 1611

712 LONDON. Thirty-three Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to London in the eighteenth century

713 LONDON. Seventeen Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to London, some of which mention the Great Fire XVI CENT. *&c.*

714 LONDON. Sermons preached at Blackfriars, St. Helen's, the Mercers Chapel, in the reign of Charles I, by Calamy and others *4to and 8vo.* 1638, *&c.*

715 LONDON. Forty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to various parts of London in the eighteenth century

716 LONDON. THE ARMS OF THE CITY COMPANIES, THE LORD MAYORS, AND SHERIFFS OF LONDON, and of Gentry in various Counties of England, *drawn in trick, with index folio.* XVII CENT.

*** The above appears to be the work of one of the Heralds. It gives particulars relating to the Mayors and Sheriffs, with places of burial, dates, &c.

717 LONDON. Eleven Deeds relating to the Strand in the seventeenth century, with Queen Henrietta Maria as one of the parties to the deeds, *seals*, ON VELLUM

718 LONDON. A curious Collection of One-hundred-and-eight Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Leicester Square and neighbourhood, the property of Lord Leicester, from the year 1670 to the middle of the eighteenth century, with signatures of the Duke of Chandos, Lord Leicester, Lord Gower, Sir G. Walter, Dr. Egerton, and many other important personages

719 LONDON. A curious old coloured Plan of Leicester Square, shewing the grounds of Leicester House and neighbourhood, ON VELLUM

720 LORRAINE. SOMMAIRE DES GESTES DES TRES ILLUSTRES ET SERENISSIMES DUCS DE LORRAINE avec leurs noms, surnoms, tiltres, regnes, alliances, devises et armoiries, &c. le tout receuilly et fidelement recherché par R. DE HAUT, de Nancy, *with a large number of finely emblazoned coats of arms, original manuscripts, calf* 4*to.* XVII CENT.

721 LORRAINE (CARDINAL) SERMO DOMINI EUM SOPHONIA HABITUS QUI PATREM QUIDEM CHUSI AVUM AUTEM GODOLIAM, &C. *beautifully written* ON PURE WHITE VELLUM, *with elegantly illuminated capitals, ruled with gold lines, in the finest preservation, calf* 12*mo.* XVI CENT.

*** The original manuscript with dedication: "Clarissimo Principi Johanni à Lotharingia Cardinali Joannes Sallineus S.P.D." Cardinal Lorraine was Minister to Francis I and Henry II. The caligraphy of this volume is almost equal to that of Nicholas Jarry.

722 LORRAINE. ORIGINAL LETTER OF RENÉ, Duc de Lorraine, King of Sicily, "à venerables noz treschiers et bien aimez Chappitre de St. Diez," VERY RARE, *fine, seal*
b. 1451, d. 1508. *escript au Pont*, 1 *May* (1480)

723 LORRAINE. ORIGINAL LETTER OF ANTOINE, DUC DE LORRAINE, called "THE GOOD," "à le Doyen et Chappitre de l'Eglise de St. Diez," VERY RARE
b. 1489, d. 1547. *Nancy*, 21 *Aoust* [1510]

724 LOUIS. L'AUTRE MONDE OU LES EMPIRES ET ESTATS DE LA LUNE, *ruled with red lines, in the original vellum cover*
233 *pp.* 4*to.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

*** A very curious work. It begins:

La lune estoit dans son plein, le ciel estoit descouvert, et neuf heures estoient sonées lorsque nous revenions d'une maison proche de Paris. It has the ex-libris of Ant. Louis Sec. Perpetuelle de l'Acad. Roy. de Chirurgie, &c. He says: "L'Auteur d'un bout à l'autre sent le fagot et M. de Voltaire avec sa *Philosophie de l'Histoire et son Dictionnaire philosophique* n'est qu'un rechauffeur."

725 LOUIS IX. LES CONTEMPLATIONS DE ST. AUGUSTIN—Un Velle Oroyson et les Meditations de St. Augustin—Comment on doit Dieu amer de Cuer—L'Ordonnance de Helyes le prophete —Le Livre de la Misere de Lomme—Le Livre de Tribulacyons —ENSEIGNEMENS QUE LE BONS ROYS SAINT LOIS fist et escript de sa main et les envoya de Carthage où il estat au Roy Philippe son fils—ENSEIGNMENS QUE LE BONS ROYS SAINT LOYS fist et escript de sa main et les envoya de Carthage a la Royne—CEST LA FIN QUE LE BONS ROYS SAINT LOYS et a sa mort que levesques de Thunes envoya à Thibault, roy de Navarre—LA ORDONNANCE DE MADAME LE CONTESSE DALANCON ET DE BLOYS que elle fist a son trespassement—Le livre Maistre Hugues de St. Victour—Les Proverbes de Seneque—LES DICTS DES SAIGES, en vers—LE DIT DES PHILOSOPHES DU GRANT ALEXANDRE, en vers—

LOT 725—*continued.*

Ci commence un beau dicte que on appelle "JE VAIS MORIR," en vers—LA MEDITATION DE LA MORT, en vers—Le traictie des VII fruis du Saint Sacrement de lauter, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, finely written,* ON VELLUM, *titles rubricated, in first-rate preservation, calf* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** A valuable manuscript of Old French Poetry and Prose. A former owner has made a list of the contents, and says "Les Enseignemens de St. Louis au Roy Phillipe" is known, but is quite different to the printed work, and the "Enseigmens a la Royne de Navarre" he says appear to be unpublished. Of the "Ordonnance de la Comtesse d'Alançon" he says: "Petit morceau d'histoire véritablement précieux, tant pour la naiveté du recit, que pour la peinture des mœurs." Some of the Poems appear to be written in thirteenth century French, and unknown.

726 LOUIS IX. OFFICIUM BEATE YSABELLIS SORORIS S. LUDOVICI REGIS FRANCIE FUNDATRICIS MONASTERII LONGICAMPI — Vita Ysabellis—In festo Sancti Ludovici regis Francorum, &c. *manuscript of the fifteenth century, with titles in red, calf, gilt gaufré edges* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

*** After the "Festum S. Ludovici," in the same hand as the text, is written "Seur Jehanne du Bost," and the name also occurs at the end inside the cover, with the names of Ysabel Mortier, Francoyse Durier, and De Gournay. On the first leaf is written "De Bibliotheca Fratrum Minorum Antissiodorensium." Bound in with the volume is an old coloured woodcut of St. Lewis, "Episcopus" at prayer.

727 LOUIS XI. LES STATUTS ORDONANCES ET ARTICLES DE L'ORDRE DE ST. MICHEL FONDÉ PAR LOUIS XI, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, very beautifully written* ON WHITE VELLUM, *with a great number of capital letters most elegantly illuminated in blue, red and gold, with one page in a later hand, calf* 82 *pp. folio.* XV CENT.

728 LOUIS XIII. Intrigues de la Cour de France, sous les Regnes de Louis XIII et XIV jusqu'à la Mort de Cardinal Mazarin 4*to.* XVII CENT.

729 LOUIS XIII. ORIGINAL LETTER OF LOUIS XIII, addressed "à Monsieur de Montgaillard, Mestre de Camp, &c." 1½ *pp. folio. St. Germain en Laye,* 21 *Mars,* 1638

*** FINE. Concerning the Siege of Breme, and directing all the troops that are in marching order to be sent from Languedoc, &c.

730 LOUIS XIII. Histoire Politique de ce qui s'est passée en les années 1631-33, *containing upwards of* 700 *pp. calf* *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** A copious history of one of the most important periods in the reign of Louis XIII during the open resistance of the Duke of Orleans to Richelieu's authority. It belonged to Comte Plelo, a famous ambassador, and author of various works, and bears his signature on the first leaf.

731 LOUIS XIV. LETTRES DE LOUIS XIV DEPUIS LE 9 MARS 1661 JUSQU'AU 5 DECEMBRE 1678, *a fine copy of these important letters, with notes in the autograph of Comte Grimoard, the famous author, and originator of the plan of the campaign of* 1792 *under Louis XVI, calf, with the arms of President Bernard Gabriel de Rieux on the sides* 7 *vol. 4to.* XVIII CENT.

732 LOUIS XIV. Ancien Ceremonial des Princes du Sang *folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** "Ce Mémoire a été donné à M. le Cte de Pons par M. le Cte de Charolois comme ayant été fait au temps de l'Education de M. le Cte de Toulouse pour lui servir de règle après avoir été approuvé de Louis XIV."

733 LOUIS XIV. ORIGINAL WARRANT OF LOUIS XIV, directed "à Tous Gouverneurs et Lieutenants Généraux en nos Provinces," relating to the Navy, ON VELLUM, *with seal* *à Paris*, 31 *Aoust*, 1643

*** FINE AND RARE. An excessively early signature of Louis XIV, as he was then *only five years old.* It is signed by him: "La Regne Regente sa mère présente."

734 LOUIS XIV. Registre des Commissions des Tailles et autres impositions en 1668—Commission des Tailles en 1661, *manuscripts, very neatly written, in rich old red morocco, with gilt leaves* 2 *vol. large folio.* XVII CENT.

The Taille, that odious tax in France from which the Clergy, the Noblesse, and many others were exempted, was permanently instituted by Charles VI for the payment of his Companies of Ordonnance (the foundation of the French regular army), a force not very considerable, but the first, except mere body guards, which had been raised in any part of Europe, as a standing army. A Poll-tax in England had caused Wat Tyler's Rebellion, and the Taille caused the insurrection of Guienne in 1452, which for a few months restored that province to the English crown. In France, however, the tax remained till the revolution. These MSS. appear to have belonged to some high official personage from their rich binding, and the arms impressed on the backs and sides, *a squirrel*, surmounted with coronet.

735 LOUIS XIV. Recueil de Lettres écrites par Louis XIV après la Mort de Cardinal Mazarin, à tous les Rois, Princes, &c. de l'Europe, *calf* *folio.* XVII CENT.

736 LOUIS XV. ETAT DE LA VAISSELLE PORTÉE À LA MONNOIE DE PARIS *folio.* 1759

"Le Roy et la famille Royale ayant jugé apropos d'envoyer à la Monnoye leur Vaisselle d'Argent, pour subvenir aux besoins actuels de l'Etat, les Princes du Sang, les Seigneurs de la Cour, et à leur exemple les Citoyens riches ont donné dans cette les plus grandes marques de zèle en envoyant de meme la leur. Voicy la liste qui m'en a été remise." A most interesting record of the assistance Louis XV received from the nation. The names of all those throughout the country who brought their plate to the Mint, with the value of it, are given.

737 LOUIS XV. Etat et Menu general de la Maison du Roy 1732—Depense de Monseigneur le Dauphin, le Duc d'Anjou, et des Dames de France 1732

*** This interesting volume of accounts of the household of Louis XV bears the library stamp of the "Biblioth: Publ: de l'Acad: Roy: des Scien: de Bordeaux" in several places.

738 LOUIS XV. AN ORIGINAL LETTER OF LOUIS XV, King of France, to Monsieur le Marquis de Fénélon, Ambassador in Holland, *with fine signature of the King*
4 *pp. large folio. Fontainebleau,* 25 *Oct.* 1726

*** RARE. A LETTER OF EXTRAORDINARY HISTORIC INTEREST. It is written throughout in cipher, but has the translation written between the lines.

.... Il est question de detruire l'oppinion ou la Cour de Vienne est encore, et quelle repand avec affection dans toute l'Europe, dans la suposition que la Republique d'Hollande nest, ny en volonté, ny en etat de prendre des resolutions de vigeur et pour deffendre ses interests attaquez : pendant que cette oppinion subsiste il est aisé de sentir que la Cour de Vienne n'embrasse point serieusement des sentimens de paix. Aujourd'huy meme on la voit principalement occupée à faire indirectement des propositions captieuses uniquement dans la vue d'entretenir l'esprits de letargie qui regne dans la republique et de donner des armes à ceux qui, &c. ..... Rien ne seroit si important a la Republique que de s'estre mis d'avance dans un etat de force suffisant pour sa deffense avec l'esperance que cette demarche pouroit ..... empecher peutestre le feu de la guerre ..... Toutes ces circonstances qui semblent annoncer la guerre pouroient cependant encore produire le retour de la paix si toutes les Puissances alliez montroient unanimement par le preparatifs une resolution absolue de soutenir la guerre, &c. ..... La guerre est inevitable si l'on montre de la foiblesse mais elle peut on n'avoir pas lieu ou estre de peu de duree si l'on se conduit," &c.

739 LOUIS XVI. ORIGINAL WARRANT OF LOUIS XVI relative to the transport of certain uniforms, &c. from St. Denis to Metz
1 *p. folio. Paris,* 3 *Mai,* 1791

*** With fine signature of the King, countersigned by Duportail.

740 LOUIS. SALOMON OU LA POLITIQUE ROYALE—Les Amours du Palais Royal—Suite des Amours du Palais Roial—Bonboniadas autore Abraham Remi—Heroicorum Ludovici XIII Libri —La Société en duel contres les Universitez de France 1624, *printed and manuscript, with portrait, calf* 8*vo.* XVII CENT.

*** A curious collection of works of which the first and last two are in print, and are probably rare.

741 LOUIS (ORDRE DE ST.) COMPTE QUE REND AU CONSEIL DE L'ORDRE MILITAIRE DE ST. LOUIS M. J. B. L. B. THOMAS, Conseiller du Roi en ses Conseils, Comandeur, Trésorier Général dudit Ordre en exercice l'annee 1759 des Recettes et Depenses par luy faites pour le paiement tant des Pensions, Gages, et Emolumens des Messieurs, les Grands Croix, Commandeurs, Chevaliers et Officiers dudit que des dépenses extraordinares, &c. *folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** These are the original accounts of the Order of St. Louis signed by the Marq. de Paulmy, Chancellor of the Order, with his autograph remarks on the margins, Boullainviller, La Riviere, le V^cte^ Bonville, and several others.

742 LUCANI PHARSALIA, CUM SCHOLIIS INTERLINEARIBUS ET MARGINALIBUS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, by an Italian scribe, in first-rate preservation* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** Bound in with the volume are two charters dated 1405, relating to the church of St. Vincent de Galiano in the diocese of Milan.

743 LUCIANUS. POGGIUS DE INFELICITATE PRINCIPUM—LEONARDI ARETINI XENOPHONTIS LIBELLUM TRANSLATIO—COMPARATIO LUCIANI DE PRESIDENTIA Alexandri Hannibalis et Scipionis per Joh. Aurispam—Poggius de Nobilitate—Carmen et alia, *valuable manuscript of the fifteenth century, finely written,* ON VELLUM, *by an Italian scribe, in first-rate preservation, black morocco gilt* *sm. 8vo.* XV CENT.

744 LUDE. LES ARMOIRIES DE LA FAMILLE DE DAILLON, COMTES DE LUDE, *very fine heraldic manuscript of the seventeenth century,* ON VELLUM, *giving the Arms of the families with which they intermarried, the large Coats of Arms very finely emblazoned, bound in old red morocco gilt* *4to.* XVII CENT.

745 LUXEMBOURG. ORIGINAL LETTER OF ANTOINE DE LUXEMBOURG, son of Louis, Constable of France, VERY RARE *b. circa* 1440. 1 *p. folio. à Paris,* 14 *Aoust,* 1505

746 LYDGATE. THE SIEGE OF TROYE, BY JOHN LYDGATE, A POEM IN FOUR BOOKS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, with some capitals and borders illuminated in gold and colours* XV CENT.

*** This important poem written in old English begins with the line "And of malice and conspiracioun," and ends "which escape ne maye no creature." It was at one time among the fine collection of MSS. of Sir G. P. Turner.

747 LYLLESHULL. SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVACIONIS SCRIPTUM A QUODAM FRATRE ORDINIS MINORUM ANNO DOMINI 1377 AD' INSTANCIAM THOME THURLAW, Sacerdotis—Manuale Sacerdotis scriptum per JOHANNEM PRIOREM DE LYLLESHULL—Versus Prophecie JOHANNIS DE BRIDLINGTON, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, by an English scribe, with titles and capitals in red, half calf* *4to.* XIV CENT.

*** The second treatise is the work of John Chetwynd Prior of Lylleshull, in Co. Salop, in the reign of Edward II, and is addressed by him "Johanni Vicario de A." This author appears to be unknown to Tanner and other biographers. The authorship of the first work is uncertain, but it seems to have been written for Thomas Thurlaw, who was probably an East Anglian monk. From the collection of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, with his autograph signature.

748 MABILLON. HISTOIRE DE LA MAISON DE VENDOME PAR JEAN MABILLON 536 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** These are the original collections of the famous Père Mabillon, with autograph letters, &c. addressed to him.

749 MACROBIUS IN SOMPNIUM SCIPIONIS, CUM GLOSSIS INTERLINEARIBUS, *manuscript of the eleventh century,* ON VELLUM, *calf* *8vo.* XI CENT.

*** This very valuable and extremely early manuscript of Macrobius is illustrated with numerous astronomical figures, and at the end of the volume is a very curious map of the world. The Greek words are written in Greek characters, and on the fly-leaf is written "Fratris Raymundi Justardinis minorum fratrum."

750 MAIGNY. CEST LE DENOMBREMENT QUE JE JEHAN DE HANGEST CHEVALIER, SEIGNEUR DE GENLY ET DE MAIGNY, Conseillier Chambellain du Roy notre Sire, Cappitaine de Rouen et Bailli d'Evreux fais et baille a Rever: Pere ... Seigneur Mons. l'Evesque de Noyon, Comte et Pair de France d'un Fief que ... situe et assis a MAIGNY, &c., ON VELLUM, *calf folio.* XV CENT.

*** This important record is signed at the end.

751 MALTA. REMARQUES SUR L'ISLE DE MALTHE, *manuscript of the eighteenth century, calf* 602 *pp. large folio*

*** A valuable Record relating to the Island in the time of Louis XIV. It contains:

Remarques sur l'Isle et Siege de Malthe en 1565; Reflexions sur l'Isle; Reflexions sur le secours qu'on peut tirer des habitants; Memoire des Munitions de Guerre et de Bouches que l'on croit necessaire pour la deffense de Malthe pour un siege de six mois et 30,000 hommes, &c. presenté à ce qu'on croit par M. Detigné; Remarques sur le deffense de l'Isle et les approvisionements necessaires; description de l'Isle; Memoires sur les Fortifications de Malte, presenté au Grand Maitre par M. Detigné 25 Sept. 1715; Journal des deliberations prises à Malte 1714; Traitté sur la deffense des Marines de Malte suivant l'arrangement proposé par le Grd. Prieur de Vendôme; Liste Chronologique des Maitres de l'Ordre de St. Jean.

752 MALTE (ORDRE DE) ETAT DES DIGNITÉS ET COMMANDERIES DU PRIEURÉ DE FRANCE—Noms, Situations et Valeur des Dignités—Taxe, evaluation ancienne des Prieurés et Commanderies du Prieuré de France, *original MS.*, VELLUM 268 *pp. folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

753 MAPLESDEN. PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF MAPLESDEN, with emblazoned Coat of Arms, by SIR HENRY ST. GEORGE, Garter, *a roll*, ON VELLUM XVII CENT.

*** "Be it remembered that all the Maplesdens that shall descend from the matches with Bathurst have a previledge to be elected into the Fellowships in All Souls Colledge in Oxford as the Founder's kinsmen," &c.

754 MARE MAGNUM SIVE PRIVILEGIA CONCESSÆ ORDINI FRATRUM HEREMITARUM SANCTI AUGUSTINI a summo Pontifice Sixto IV, cum Privilegiis ab omnibus aliis Pontificibus concessis, *manuscript of the fifteenth century*, ON VELLUM, *signed by the Apostolic Notary* 4*to.* XV CENT.

*** At the end is "Hoc Mare Magnum ad usum Conventus Castrieraldi per Reverendissum Priorem nostrum generalem concessum est." Pope Sixtus IV died in 1484.

755 MARLBOROUGH. ORIGINAL LETTERS OF A. CARDONNEL, Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough 4*to.* 1703

These letters were written for the Duke of Marlborough to Southwell, Secretary of State. They relate to the campaign in Flanders, and are written from the Camps Worselaer, Borchloen, Honeff, Val Nostre Dame, Tielen, &c. "Mons. de Boufflers had attackt the army commanded by d'Obdam, but, notwithstanding he had more than double the number of men....from Villeroy's Army, our troops repulst them with great loss," *with interesting particulars;* "his Grace expects a meeting with the Deputys of the States; we are idle here while the Dutch are preparing a great train of Artillery with which to endeavour to force the lines in order to come to Antwerp; you will have heard how that we are masters of Huy and have made the garrison prisoners," *with particulars;* "we are now trying who can starve longest, we or the enemy," &c.

756 MARTIALIS (MARCI VALER.) EPIGRAMMATA, *a beautifully written manuscript of the fifteenth century*, ON FINE WHITE VELLUM, *with illuminated capitals and titles in red, in fine preservation, bound in the original oak and stamped leather binding, g. e.*
narrow 8vo. XV CENT.

757 MARTYROLOGIUM. USUARDI MARTYROLOGIUM. REGULE SANCTI BENEDICTI—Libellus Statutorum Cisterciensis Ordinis —Statuta Benedicti Pape XII pro reformacione Ordinis Cisterciensis 1335, *a fine manuscript of the fourteenth century written by different scribes*, ON VELLUM, *in the original oak boards covered with leather stamped with representation of the crucifixion, and other figures, brass clasps* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** The Martyrology of Usuardus is rare. Mention is made of the Monasteries of Canterbury, St. Mary's, York, and St. Alban's.

758 MARY (Queen of Scots). Justices of the Peace in every Shire in England in 1509-13—Petition to Chancery of Sir Warwick Bampfylde of Poltymore, Co. Devon, &c., 1749—Will of John Jacob, 22 Hen. VIII—An historical and Genealogical Account of the ancient and noble Family of Mallet—The Question is whether it were behoofull for hir Matie to put the SCOTTISH QUEENE to death or kepe her prysoner; *from the Carewe MSS.*
folio

759 MATEOLUS. LIBELLUS NUNCUPATUS QUATERNARIUS EDITUS A SANCTO THOMA DE AQUINO—MODUS ABREVIATIONIS LIBRI DE MATEOLUS, carmen—CONCERTACIO LEPORARII ET FALCONIS, *a curious and interesting manuscript of the fifteenth century, written*, ON VELLUM, *by a French scribe* *folio.* XV CENT.

760 MEDICAL AND OTHER RECIPES, WRITTEN IN OLD ENGLISH, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, half calf* *4to.* XV CENT.

*** On the first leaf is written: "This Booke teacheth a diatory for the XII monthes, a treatis of urines and medicynes from heade to the foote, and making of plasters and oyntments, with a treatis of medycyne sente by the masters Salvine to Lady Phillype Quene of Ingland wyfe to Edward the Third, MCCCXX." This most interesting and curious volume was at one time in the hands of P. van Muschenbroek, Keeper of the Archives at Utrecht, and author of various works, and was bought at the sale of his collection. It must have been taken to Holland in the fifteenth century, for on one page is a note in Dutch written about that date.

761 MEDICI (Catherine de). La Maniere d'appaiser les Troubles qui sont maintenant en France et pourront estre cy apres, A la Royne Mere du Roy—Harengue d'un Prince Chrestien sur les points de Religion, *an important historical MS.*
4to. XVI CENT.

762 MEDICI. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF MARIE DE MEDICI, Queen of France, wife of Henry IV, addressed à Madame Demarcel
1 *p. large folio. De nostre Mayson, ce* 19 *May*, 1609

*** VERY FINE AND RARE, *with seal and silk.* An extremely interesting letter.

763 MESLIER. Pensées sur la Religion dont on Cherche de Bonne Foy l'eclaircissement, par JEAN MESLIER, *the original manuscript, bound in old red morocco gilt, with lock and key*
4to. circa 1720

"Jean Meslier, curé d'Estrepigny en Champagne s'est rendu célèbre par son abjuration des principes et des dogmes religieux qu'il avait enseignés toute sa vie. On trouva chez lui, après sa mort, trois copies d'un gros manuscrit, entièrement de sa main, et qu'il avait intitulé *mon Testament;* c'est de la 1re partie que Voltaire a extrait l'ouvrage publié sous le titre de *Testament de J. Meslier*," &c.

764 MESLIER. Sentimens sur la Vanité et la Fausseté de toutes les Religions du Monde, demontrés éprouvés par principes de Metaphisique, de Phisique et de moralle, par J. MESLIER, *calf gilt, with coats of arms on the sides, g. e.*
2 vol. 4to. XVIII CENT.

765 MESMES. Dialogi duo de CLAUDY DE MESMES, Comitis d'Avaux Plinipotentiarii Gallici consultatione cum Plenipotentiariis Coronæ Suecie Osnabrugis, &c., auctore Gaspari Scheti
folio. 1645

766 METZ. Vingt Chartes de l'Abbaye de ST. SYMPHORIEN DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIII *and* XIV CENT.

767 METZ. Vingt Chartes de l'Abbaye de ST. SYMPHORIEN DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

768 METZ. Vingt-cinq Chartes de l'Abbaye de ST. SYMPHORIEN DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

769 METZ. Vingt Chartes de l'Abbaye de ST. VINCENT DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

770 METZ. Vingt-cinq Chartes de l'Abbaye de ST. VINCENT DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

771 METZ. Vingt Chartes de l'Abbaye de ST. VINCENT DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIII *and* XIV CENT.

772 METZ. Quinze Chartes de l'Abbaye de ST. ARNOULT DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIII *and* XIV CENT.

773 METZ. Vingt Chartes de la GRANDE EGLISE DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

774 METZ. Dix-huit Chartes de la GRANDE EGLISE DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

775 METZ. Vingt-cinq Chartes de ST. ARNOULT, ST. SYMPHORIEN, ST. VINCENT, &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

776 METZ. Vingt Chartes de LA GRANDE EGLISE, de ST. SYMPHORIEN, de ST. VINCENT, et de ST. ARNOULT, &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

777 METZ. Vingt Chartes de ST. SYMPHORIEN, ST. VINCENT, LA GRANDE EGLISE, &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

778 METZ. Vingt Chartes de ST. VINCENT, ST. SYMPHORIEN, &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

779 METZ. Vingt-cinq Chartes de LA GRANDE EGLISE, ST. SYMPHORIEN, ST. VINCENT, &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

780 METZ. Vingt-cinq Chartes de ST. ARNOULT, ST. VINCENT, ST. SYMPHORIEN, &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

781 METZ. Vingt Chartes de ST. ARNOULT, ST. VINCENT, LA GRANDE EGLISE, &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

782 METZ. Dix-huit Chartes de ST. CROIX, de l'HOPITAL ST. NICHOLAY, de LAICOURT DE VY, de ST. MARIE, de ST. BARBE, ST. PIERRE, ST. ARNOULT, ST. VINCENT, &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

783 METZ. Dix-neuf Chartes de NOTRE DAME DE CARME, ST. PIERRE, ST. MARIE, ST. CROIX DE LAICORT DE VY, ST. KATERINE, ST. SYMPHORIEN, ST. THIBAUT, ST. ARNOULT, &c. &c. DE METZ, ON VELLUM XIV CENT.

784 METZ. CARTÆ METTENSES OU SOIXANTE-DIX CHARTES DES ABBAYES DE ST. SYMPHORIEN, ST. VINCENT, ET LA VILLE DE METZ, *an important collection of original deeds,* ON VELLUM, *relating to these famous abbies, &c.* 1300, *&c.*

785 MEUN. LE TESTAMENT DE MAISTRE JEHAN DE MEUN—LE CODICILLE DE JEHAN DE MEUN, *manuscripts of the fourteenth century, finely written in verse in old French,* ON VELLUM, *with the capitals coloured, calf* 86 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

786 MICHAEL. CAPITULA SUPER DISTINCTIONES MAGISTRI MYCHAELIS SENONENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI, *manuscript of the thirteenth century in double columns,* ON VELLUM 8*vo.* XIII CENT.

787 MICHEL. INTERROGATOIRE DE JEAN MICHEL (Menuisier de la Ville de Moulins), Magicien condamné d'estre bruslé vif en 1623 *folio.* XVII CENT.

788 Middlesex, Visitation of, begun in the year 1663, by William Ryley, &c. *Salisbury,* 1820

789 MIDDLESEX. Twenty-two Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Hillingdon, Ealing, Hayes, Tottenham, Enfield, &c., from the time of Q. Eliz., *with the autograph signatures of Lord Chandos, seals* 1593, *&c.*

790 MIDDLESEX. Grants of Markets three days a week at Hounslow to John Shales, 1653, in Bloomsbury to Thos. E. of Southampton, 1662, in Clement's Inn Fields to Jno. E. of Clare, 1662, in Brooke Garden to Fulke Lord Brooke, 1683, in Newport Garden to Jno. Bland, 1687, in Spittle Square to J. Balch, 1689, in St. James' Fields to J. Harvey and Sir J. Cael, 1664-1686, in Hungerford House to Sir Edw. Hungerford, 1680, certified by Will Rooke, Keeper of Records *folio.* XVII CENT.

791 MIDDLESEX. Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Stanwell for 1630, 1673, 1674, 1704, *four rolls,* with twenty documents relating to the Manor, from 1626, ON VELLUM

792 MIDDLESEX. Thirty-five Deeds relating to various Parishes in the County of Middlesex, in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, ON VELLUM

793 MIDDLESEX. Court Rolls of the Manors of Harrow, Sunbury, and Stepney, twelve documents, ON VELLUM XVIII CENT.

794 MIDDLESEX. A Collection of Topographical, Genealogical, Legal, and Miscellaneous Papers relating to London and Co. Middlesex, including Wills, Abstracts of Title, Election Papers, Deeds, Jury Lists, Petitions, Charity Papers, Settlements, Extracts of Parish Registers, Heraldic collections, with original letters to heralds and others; *from the collection of Sir C. Young, Garter King*

795 MIDDLESEX. A Collection of Original Papers and Letters from the reign of James I to James II, relating to the Manors of Cobham and Hillingdon, the Chandos property, &c. &c. 2 *vol. folio.* XVII CENT.

796 MIDDLESEX. A Collection of Fifty Deeds, Plea Rolls, Fines, &c., relating to London and Middlesex, with autograph signatures attached, ON VELLUM

797 MIDDLESEX. Eighteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Willesden, in the eighteenth century

798 MIDDLESEX. A volume of Original Plans of the Botanical Houses at Kew, 1811—Papers relating to Shoreditch, Wills, Pedigrees, &c. 2 *vol. folio*

799 MIDDLESEX. Court Rolls of the Manors of Harefield, Harrow, Hampstead, Kempton, Hampton Court, Colham, Edgware, Syon, and Enfield, from the time of Jas. I, *eleven rolls and documents,* ON VELLUM

800 MIDDLESEX. Twenty-four Deeds relating to Enfield, Hendon, Stepney, Uxbridge, Bermondsey, Whitechapel, Islington, Blackwall, Heston, Shoreditch, Tottenham, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM

801 MIDDLESEX. Table of Burial Fees for the Parish of Marylebone approved by the Earl and Countess of Oxford, 1732, *a roll,* ON VELLUM; *from the Harley sale* 1732

802 MIRACULA SANCTÆ DEI GENITRICIS MARIÆ—JULIANI, "Episcopi Toletani," PROGNOSTICA FUTURI SÆCULI — AMPHILOCHIUS ICONII EPISCOPUS DE VITA ET MIRACULIS S. BASILII —LEONTII, "Episcopi Neapoleos Ciprorum Insulæ," ENARRATIO DE VITA S. PATRIS JOHANNIS ELEEMOSINARII ARCHIEPISCOPI ALEXANDRIÆ — DE XV SIGNIS XV DIERUM PRECEDENTIUM DIEM JUDICII — DE PENITENTIA REGIS SALOMONIS — ORDO MISSÆ — PRÆCEPTA LEGIS — REMIGII, "Antisioderensis Episcopi," EXPOSITIO BREVIS DE ORDINE MISSÆ, *finely written,* ON VELLUM, *morocco, gilt edges* *folio.* XI CENT.

Apparently written by an Anglo-Saxon Scribe, *with capitals illuminated in colours, the first being a representation of the Madonna and Child.* Many of the Legends are highly amusing, and have furnished to Poets subjects for their Lais and Fabliaux. Several of the very curious Stories contained in the *Miracula* were afterwards translated and embodied in the *Contes Dévots,* so celebrated during the middle ages, but which should more properly have been

LOT 802—*continued.*

called *Contes libertins*. Some are in verse, and several relate to England (which strengthens the supposition of the manuscript having been written in England), as it appears from the following beginning of one of them : "Asserunt antiqui relatores britanniam dictam maiorem, ad distantiam minoris, quæ partes incolit occidentis, fere pre omnibus terris opulentam, omnibus diviciis refertam, ac nobilitatam urbibus castellis et vicis et ut prediximus nulla est regio similis in diviciis." It is very interesting to trace back to the eleventh century and to a Latin origin, as is often the case in other fictions of the middle ages, those celebrated *Miracula*, which were translated into French verse by Gautier de Coinsy and other poets of the thirteenth century. The whole of the tracts contained in this volume are very curious, but they do not seem to have been all written by the same scribe. At the end there is an old inscription, defaced at the beginning, and showing that the manuscript was offered to some church, with an imprecative *formula*, which bears another testimonial to its antiquity, "si quis eum abstulerit iram dei incurrat et sit anathema hic et in eternum fiat fiat." In this volume, which has been erroneously lettered on the back by the bookbinder, *Sallustius*, the whole of the numerical figures are written according to the ancient Roman alphabetical system.

803 MIRROUR. Y^E MIRROURE OF THE BLESSED LIF OF OURE LORDE JHESU CRYST, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in old English,* ON VELLUM *and paper, with the capitals and titles in red, ending at chapter* 60, *a valuable early English work, morocco extra, g. e. by Riviere* *folio.* XV CENT.

804 MISCELLANIES, INCLUDING OXFORD PAPERS, PARTICULARS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BONN, KEY TO H. B.'S CARICATURES, Playbills and Handbills, Old Newspapers, Odd Advertisements, and a mass of other papers, collected by DAWSON TURNER 2 *vol. folio*

805 MISCELLANEOUS AND RARE PRINTED PAPERS collected by DAWSON TURNER, *bound together in one volume* *folio*

The pieces include : The Earle of Lindsey his claime to 24,000 Acres, *temp. Car. I*—Points to be determined in the Admiralty Court—The Mournfull Cryes of many thousand Poore Tradesmen, *temp. Cromwell, curious*—Abuses discovered whereby creditors are cheated—Constitutional Queries for every True Briton—Truth brought to Light or a Discovery of Frauds, &c., committed by the Commissioners of Prizes, &c., by Thos. Turner, 1659—The Marlborough Garland, *with woodcut*—An Elegy by John Duncombe, 1788—Poetical Epistle on Major Mooney's ascent in a Balloon from Norwich, and descent into the sea off Lowestoft, by the Marq. of Towshend.—The Age of Wonders to the Tune of Chevy Chase, 1710, with many Papers relating to Norfolk, maps, &c.

806 MISSY (De). An Extensive Collection of Annotations on the Greek and Latin Classics by CÆSAR DE MISSY, Chaplain to George II, and one of the most learned scholars of the time, *original MS.* 9 *vol. oblong and* 8*vo*

807 MOLYNEUX. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, Astronomer and Mathematician, the friend of Locke, Sir Isaac Newton, &c., VERY RARE, *mended*
2 *pp. folio. Chester, Oct.* 6, 1690

808 MONFERRAT. Sommaire Discours et Progrez sur le Differend du Marquisat et Estat de MONTFERRAT, *in the original vellum cover* *folio.* XVI CENT.

809 MORET. MARTIROLOGE OU ETAT DES FONDATIONS RENTES, PREZ ET AUTRES BIENS APPARTENANTS A L'ŒUVRE ET FABRIQUE NOTRE DAME DE MORET SES CHARGES ET REVENU ANNUEL, LES OBLIGATIONS DES OFFICIERS et Domestiques de la dite Eglise, les droits honorifiques des Marguilliers, et les annalles de la dite Eglise redigé par ordre en l'année 1758
370 *pp. folio*

*** THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT. A very important volume for the history of Moret, in the Department of Seine-et-Marne in France. It is signed by the author and also by Paul d'Albert de Luynes, Cardinal Archbishop of Sens.

810 MORLIÈRE. ANECDOTES DE LA COUR DE FRANCE SOUS LE REGNE DE CHARLES VIII PAR LE CHEVALIER CHARLES DE LA MORLIÈRE—Histoire d'Artus III Duc de Bretaigne par Theodore Godefroy, *Paris*, 1622 *4to.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

These two pieces are bound together in one volume. The second is in print, and the first is a manuscript which is said to be unpublished. The Chev. de Morlière was a dramatist: "Ce singulier personnage, grand hableur, acquit une sorte de celebrité, moins par la mérite et le nombre de ses ouvrages, que par la dictature qu'il s'était arrogé au Théâtre-Français."

811 NAPOLEON. Autograph Letters of Napoleon's Generals:
ABBATUCCI (Chas.) Armée de Rhin-Moselle, to Gen. Reynier *Strasbourg*, 19 *Prairial an* 4
BARAGUAY D'HILLIERS to Gen. Don Vial, Ambassadeur *Montigny*, 22 *Avril*, 1806
BERTHIER (A.) *au Quartier-General Livourne*, 10 *Messidor an* 8

812 NAPOLEON. DESCENTE EN ANGLETERRE *folio.* 1798

This extraordinary document, dated "*Paris le cinq Germinal an* 6 *de la République Française*," is headed "*Armée d'Angleterre*," and shows that even at that time the design of an Invasion of England with 90,000 men was more seriously contemplated than has ever been imagined, for here we have the "*Organisation du Service général de l'Ambulance à la Suite de l'Armée pour la Descente en Angleterre*," with the names of the *employées*, the necessary stores, &c. based upon calculating 15,000 men sick at the least.

813 NAPOLEON. PROJET DE BUDJET POUR LES DÉPENSES DE 1810, SERVICE DU GRAND MAÎTRE DES CÉRÉMONIES ET DÉPENSES *folio.* 1810

An official authenticated copy of the expenses incurred for the marriage and coronation of the Emperor Napoleon I. In confirmation of the well known fact that the Emperor Napoleon paid great attention to economy, we find here that the whole of the expenses for the ceremony of his marriage with the daughter of the Emperor of Austria were less than 165,000 francs (about £6,600).

814 NAPOLEON. ORIGINAL LETTERS PATENT GRANTING PERMISSION TO P. P. DU PARCQ to remain in the service of the King of Westphalia *Tuileries*, 26 *Dec.* 1812

*** FINE DOCUMENT, SIGNED BY NAPOLEON, the Duc de Cadore, and the Duc de Massa.

815 NAPOLEON. REVUE DE L'ARMÉE RUSSE PRÈS VERTUS (France) OU ORDRE DE BATAILLE DE L'ARMEE IMPERIALE RUSSE, Commandant en Chef le Marechal Comte Barclay de Tolly, 1815, *coloured and beautifully drawn out, green morocco gilt, g. e. oblong folio.* 1815

816 NAPOLEON. ORIGINAL LETTER OF NAPOLEON I TO THE DUC DE FELTRE, Minister of War, RARE 1 *p. 4to. Cologne*, 6 *Nov.* 1811

817 NAPOLEON. ORIGINAL LETTER OF NAPOLEON I, as "GÉNÉRAL EN CHEF DE L'ARMÉE D'ITALIE," "au General Commandant la Lombardie," FINE AND RARE
1 *p. folio, au Quartier General de Milan, le 7 Vendemaire, an* 5

*** A letter written before he became Emperor. It is signed "Bonaparte."

818 NAPOLEON. ORIGINAL LETTERS PATENT, ACCORDING PERMISSION TO CHRETIEN LORENZ to become a naturalised subject of the Grand Duke of Baden *St. Cloud*, 17 *Juillet*, 1813

*** VERY FINE DOCUMENT, SIGNED BY MARIE LOUISE, "en virtu des pouvoirs qu'il nous a confiés." It also bears the signatures of Comte Molé, and the Duc de Cadore.

819 NAPOLEON. État Général des Dépenses de L'Armée Française, comprenant la Force, l'Organisation des Troupes et tous les frais de l'administration *folio. Messidor an* 12 (1803)

"Cet ouvrage a été demandé par le Connétable, et lui a été remis par P. N. Quillet du Ministère de la Guerre." The volume also includes "Apperçu sur l'Organisation et la Dépense de l'Armée Prussien," also particulars as to the Austrian Army.

820 NEWMAN. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF CARDINAL NEWMAN TO EDWARD WALFORD, *with envelope*
The Oratory, Hagley Road, Bm. Aug. 27, 1854

What you say to me about yourself, of course is very painful. I will not permit myself to believe you have suffered more than a temptation. We will all bear you, and your intention in the matter in mind, though I shall not of course say anything of what you have told me. I am truly glad that Dr. Manning has been of use to you .... I suppose some day or other the University will get into motion, but we do not see a furlong in advance.

821 NEWTON (Sir Isaac) ORIGINAL LETTER SIGNED BY WALPOLE and other Lords of the Treasury, addressed to SIR ISAAC NEWTON, on the subject of Wood's copper money, with a singular collection of original printed proclamations, and papers on the subject of Wood's halfpence *folio.* 1724

822 NOBLESSE DE FRANCE. Dictionnaire des Lettres de Noblesse de France, avec les dates de Confirmation, with an account of the services of those ennobled, *alphabetically arranged*
147 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

823 NORBERT (S.) ANNALES CANONICI ET CANDIDI ORDINIS PREMONSTRATENSIS, ET VITA SANCTI NORBERTI, cum calendario continente Fundatores, Abbates et viri illustres Ordinis Præmonstratensis, *written in a French hand, ruled with red lines*
folio. XVII CENT.

824 NORFOLK. The original Court Rolls of the Manor of Reedham, from 2 Henry V to 1 Henry VI, *seven rolls* ON VELLUM, *a fine early record* 1414-22

825 NORFOLK. A Rental of the Manors of Brundale, Witton, Chapleyns and Ilneys, also Shipdam, *two rolls* ON VELLUM
1671-1733

826 NORFOLK. Court Rolls of the Manors of Carrow, and Netherhall in Packenham, in the reign of Charles II, *twenty-one rolls* ON VELLUM

827 NORFOLK. Original Letters of Sir John and Sir Robt. Townshend to Sir Bassingborne Gaudy, in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and James I; *from Sir Jno. Fenn's collection*

828 NORFOLK. Fifteen original Deeds relating to the Manor of Lopham, from the reign of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM 1573, &c.

829 NORFOLK. Extensive original Collections for the History of Norwich, by Francis Blomefield, Historian of the County of Norfolk, arranged according to districts, with some original deeds, dating from the time of Edward III, relating to the city, *a valuable series in nine packets*

830 NORFOLK. Court Rolls of the Manors of Fakenham, East Harling, Mulberton, Intwood and Keeswick, Walsoken, Sutton Insoken, Costessey, and West Rudham, *sixteen rolls* ON VELLUM 1593, &c.

831 NORFOLK. Collections for the History of the Hospital of St. Giles in Holme Street in Norwich, with copies of the Foundation and other Charters, with drawings of the seals, &c., *from the collections of P. Le Neve and Sir Jno. Fenn*

832 NORFOLK. A Collection of twenty-two Deeds relating to Outwell, ON VELLUM XVII-XVIII CENT.

833 NORFOLK. An interesting Collection of Papers of the Gaudy Family, with many relating to Co. Norfolk, and valuable Autograph Letters of Bassingborne Gaudy, giving most important news regarding the war in Holland; *from the collection of Sir Jno. Fenn* *temp. Car.* I

834 NORFOLK. Ten Deeds relating to Hengham, Reepham, Cardeston and Boyland Manors, Terrington, Walpole, Tuddenham, Tofts, South Lynn, in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and James I, with signatures of Lord Eure, Lord President of the Marches of Wales, Sir. W. Carye, Sir Edw. Waldegrave, &c. ON VELLUM, *with seals, and part of the great seal of Q. Elizabeth; from the collections of Peter Le Neve and Sir Jno. Fenn* 1564-1659

835 NORFOLK. Thirteen Documents relating to Co. Norfolk, with valuable autograph signatures, including Lord Townshend, appointing officers to Col. Horatio Walpole's, Sir Jacob Astley's, Sir R. Burney's, and Sir Edm. Bacon's Regiments, Lord Orford, the Duke of Norfolk, 1689, H. Howarde of Norfolke, 1662, E. Dethyck, Edm. Flowerdew, and others, from the reign of Q. Eliz.; *from the collection of Sir John Fenn*

836 NORFOLK. Twenty Deeds relating to Diss, Shipdam, Tuddenham, Oxburgh, Thetford, Esmondeston, Letheringsett, Cawston, Norwich, Heverland, Yarmouth, Outwell, from the time of James I, ON VELLUM

837 NORFOLK. An Extensive Pedigree of the Family of L'Estrange from the earliest times, giving the branches in various counties, and in Ireland, down to the year 1832 1 *vol. large folio*

838 NORFOLK. Papers relating to Bromholm and Westacre Priories, with deed; *from the collections of P. Le Neve, Norroy, Francis Blomefield, and Thos. Martin of Palgrave*

839 NORFOLK. The Court Rolls of the Manor of Stinton from 1657 to 1669, *twenty-four rolls*, ON VELLUM

840 NORFOLK. Numerous Documents, ON VELLUM, with the autograph signatures of the following Bishops of Norwich and Ely attached, *i.e.*, Sam. Harnset (2), Edw. Reynolds (3), Ant. Sparrow, R. Corbet, Mat. Wren, uncle of Sir Chris. Wren, and Fran. White (2), and Jno. Moore (2) as Bishops of Norwich and Ely, *seals; from the collection of Sir Jno. Fenn* 1628-1711

841 NORFOLK. THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK, TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1563 BY WILLIAM HARVEY, Clarenceux King-of-Arms, with Additions by B. Longmate, the Genealogist and Editor of the Peerage, &c.; also part of THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1634, BY SIR RICHD. ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux, with bookplate of Sir G. Nayler, Garter, *half calf* 260 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** Both Visitations are in the autograph of Longmate, and have extensive indexes.

842 NORMANDY. NOBILIAIRE DE NORMANDIE—Estat des Lettres d'annoblissement obtenues de sa Majesté par les particuliers cy apres nommes dans la Province de Normandie verifiés en la Chambre des Comptes et Registrés en la Cour des Aydes de la ditte Province, *an important vol. ending in* 1660, *with full index*, VELLUM *folio.* XVII CENT.

843 NORMANDY. CHRONIQUES DES DUCS DE NORMANDIE ET ROIS D'ANGLETERRE—LA LIGNÉE DU ROY KARLEMAIGNE QUI APORTA LES SAINTES RELIQUES DE LA SAINTE CITÉ DE JHERUSALEM, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in old French*, ON VELLUM, *with two borders and initials decorated with grotesques, illuminated, small capitals in gold and colours* 152 *pp.* 4*to.* XIV CENT.

*** A very valuable chronicle unknown to Hardy, and therefore unmentioned in the "Catalogue of Chronicles and Memorials for English History." The fly-leaves contain some interesting particulars.

844 NORMANDY. Recherche de la Noblesse de la Generalité d'Alençon, faite par HECTOR DE MARLE, Sr. de Versigny, Intendant de la dite Generalité aux années 1666 et suivantes en vertu de la commission à lui addressée à cet effet 2 *vol.* 4*to.* 1788

*** This MS. is in the autograph of Pierre M. Abbé Chevalier, Seigneur de la Roque, &c.

845 NORMANDY. LES COUTUMES DE NORMANDIE — LA CHARTRE AUX NORMANS—HORÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written* ON VELLUM, *capitals and titles in red thick sm.* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** A most valuable manuscript for the history of early Norman law.

846 NORTHUMBERLAND. Twelve Original Deeds relating to the Armstrong, Heron, Beaumont, Hodson, Carr, Loraine, Scott, Burrell and Collingwood Families, and to lands in Newcastle, Grt. Ryle, &c. from the time of Q. Eliz. 1569, *&c.*

847 NORTHUMBERLAND. ARMS OF THE ANCIENT FAMILIES OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND YORKSHIRE, very finely emblazoned, apparently by one of the Heralds of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, ON VELLUM, *in the original cover* *folio.* XVI CENT.

848 NORTHUMBERLAND. Five original Deeds relating to the Villiers Family, and to their property in the lighthouses at Tynemouth, in the reign of Charles II, ON VELLUM, *curious*

849 NORTHUMBERLAND. Court Roll Book of the Manor of Elswick, co. Northumberland, from 15 Charles I to 1708, *with bookplate of Craven Ord, half calf* *obl.* 1708

850 NORTHUMBERLAND. A Collection of eighteen original Deeds relating to the Allison and Shafto Families, and to lands in Sandhoe, during the eighteenth century, ON VELLUM

851 NORTHUMBERLAND. Miscellaneous Collections relating to the County, including Wills, Pedigrees, Deeds, &c. and to the Families of Villiers, Lambton, Jersey, Mitford, Marshall, Forster, with plan of Newcastle; also Two Vol. on the Office of Coroner, &c. by John Hodgson, &c.

852 NORTHUMBERLAND. A Collection of Wills, with Probates, of Testators resident in the County, also some deeds relating to the Widdrington Family, and to the Forfeited Estates of Lord Widdrington, ON VELLUM 1668, *&c.*

853 NORTHUMBERLAND. Sixty-six original Coloured Drawings of Castles and Views in co. Northumberland, of the beginning of the nineteenth century, *in 1 vol.* *oblong*

854 NORTHUMBERLAND. An Important Volume of Papers relating to the Endowment and Tythes of the Vicarage of Embleton, *half calf* *folio*

*** These papers were collected by the Rev. H. Hodges, who was in dispute with the parishioners respecting the tithes. The first document is dated 1341.

855 NORTHUMBERLAND. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE OF PERCIVAL STOCKDALE addressed to Thomas Loggen, &c. 33 *long letters* *folio.* 1785-1806

*** A very interesting series of letters of this gifted poet and well-known author. Stockdale was born at Branxton in Northumberland, and most of the letters are dated from Lesbury in that county.

856 NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. Rentale Domine MARGARETE DE MYLNEY pertinente Manerio vocato BOSONHALL IN KYRKETON tempore 7 Henrici V, *the original roll,* ON VELLUM 1419

857 NOTTINGHAM. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, SECRETARY OF STATE, ADDRESSED TO THE DUKE OF ORMOND *4to.* 1703-4

*** These letters are all dated from Whitehall, on affairs of State, and make frequent reference to Queen Anne.

858 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. PARS EXPOSITIONIS BEDÆ IN ACTUS APOSTOLORUM, *manuscript of the tenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with book-plate of Lord Guilford, half morocco* *folio.* X CENT.

859 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. EPISTOLÆ SANCTI PAULI CUM EXPOSITIONE HAYMONIS, *fine manuscript of the thirteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *wide margins, with numerous large initial letters, some extending the length of the page, very beautifully decorated and illuminated sq. folio.* XIII CENT.

*** This volume was formerly in the library of the Abbey of Pontigny in France. On the last leaf is, "Liber Scē Marie Pontin."

860 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. EVANGELIUM SANCTI MARCI CUM EXPOSITIONE BEDÆ, *very fine manuscript of the twelfth century, beautifully written,* ON STOUT VELLUM, *with titles in red rustic capitals, with large ornamented initials, in the finest preservation, in the original oak boards* *folio.* XII CENT.

*** On the first leaf is written, "Liber Sancti Viti Martyris in Gladbach."

861 ORDO BAPTISMI, VISITANDI INFIRMORUM, &c. — DE EXTREMA UNCTIONE, CUM ORATIONIBUS, &c.—FORMA ABSOLUTIONIS, &c.—DE REQUISITIS AD EXTREMAM UNCTIONEM JUXTA CONSUETUDINEM HUJUS COENOBII GANDENSIS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals in blue and red, bound in the original oak boards, with stamped leather* *sm. 8vo.* XV CENT.

*** At the end of the volume are several pages written in old Dutch with the following explicit "Hæc Omnia (*i. e.* the four last pages) transtuli de Gallico ex dictis predicti Jo. Jarson, Cancellarii Parisiensis." The MS. evidently belonged to a monastery at Ghent.

862 ORIGEN. OMELIÆ SANCTI GREGORII, CUM EPISTOLA EJUSDEM AD SECUNDINUM EPISCOPUM—OMELIA ORIGENIS, *manuscript of the twelfth century written by an English scribe,* ON VELLUM, *the title in red and black capitals, with curious initial letter, calf, the edges bound with brass, clasp* *folio.* XII CENT.

863 OROSII DE ORMESTA MUNDI LIBRI VII, cum prologo, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with titles and capitals in red* *folio.* XV CENT.

864 OVIDII (PUBL. NAS.) IBIS, CUM GLOSSIS—COMMENTARIUM TIBRACHI MUTINENSIS CELEBERRIMI VATIS IN IBIN, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, russia gilt* *sm. folio.* XV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of the Ibis are excessively rare, and the Commentary of Tibrachus is equally rare.

865 OVIDII (PUBL. NAS.) EPISTOLÆ HEROIDES, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, by an Italian scribe, wide margins, in the original oak binding, with clasps* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** This manuscript belonged to the celebrated Alberti Family of Florence.

866 OXFORDSHIRE. The Order of Keeping a Court Leet and Court Baron with the charges appertaining to the same, **black letter** 8*vo.* *London*, 1625

*** Bound up with the above are some manuscript collections relating to Cos. Oxford and Berks.

867 OXFORD. Collections in the autograph of the Rev. John Price, Keeper of the Bodleian Library 8*vo.* XVIII CENT.

868 OXFORD. A Description of the Life of Sr Thomas Bodley, 1609 —The Vees assigned by Sr Thomas Bodley in the tripartite Indenture—Letter of Wm. Johnson to Dr Prideaux in Oxon. from Cadiz, 1638 — Letters, Q. Elizabeth to Sir Amyas Paulet and Lady Norrice, *with other collections* 4*to.* XVII CENT.

*** This MS. belonged to Jo. Browne, Clerk of the Parliament.

869 OXFORD. Collections in the Autograph of Dr. Winstanley, Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Camden Prof. of Ancient History, with note by Dr. Bliss, *half calf; from Dr. Routh's library* 4*to*

870 OXFORD. Mark Noble's Catalogue of Browne Willis MSS. in the Bodleian—Tanner and Rawlinson MSS. Extracts—Index to the Wonderful Museum—Catalogue of Incunabula—Catalogue of some Library ; also Autographs 8 *vol. folio and* 4*to*

871 OXFORDSHIRE. Custom of the Manor of Woodstock temp. Edward VI *large folio*

*** The above was "Faithfully copied from an old parchment roll in the possession of Lady Mostyn of Kiddington by W^m^. Mavor, 1802." This Dr. Mavor was the author of many works.

872 OXFORD. Sixteen Original Sketches of Views in Oxford, by Mackenzie, Bartlett, &c. drawn in 1812 4*to*

873 OXFORDSHIRE. Abstract of Title to the Manor of Fulbrooke—Bateman of Woodstock and Margetts Family Papers, Wills, Document relating to Rumford Chapel and New College, Original Papers and Letters relating to the Manor of Edgeworth and All Souls College, *temp. Car. II, &c.* *a parcel*

874 OXFORDSHIRE. The Topographer, originally edited by Rev. S Shaw, &c. now continued by Thomas Phillipps, Esq. vol. V part 1 (*all published*) 8*vo.* *Salisbury*, 1821

*** Besides other valuable information this work contains the Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574.

875 OXFORDSHIRE. Abstract of Title of Sir James Dashwood to the Manor of Wickham and other Lands in Co. Oxon. 60 *pp. folio*

876 OXFORD. Catalogue of Dr. Rawlinson's Manuscripts in the autograph of Dr. Bliss, Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford—Catalogue of Bruce's Ethiopic MSS. 3 *vol. folio and* 8*vo*

877 OXFORDSHIRE. THE HERALD'S VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF OXFORD IN 1574, BY ROBERT COOKE, Clarenceux, by his deputy Richard Lee, Portcullis *folio.* XVI CENT.

*** A valuable copy of this early Visitation. It is written in narrative form, with the arms finely tricked. It also contains a long pedigree entitled "Genealogia Gulielmi Lenche de Southampton generosi ex Familia de Lenche de Gallway in Hibernia oriundi"; also the "Genealogie of the auncient Familie of Poyntz," &c. with fine shields of arms. This is followed by arms of Oxfordshire Gentry in trick. The index appears to be in the autograph of Henry Chitting, Chester Herald, as well as some additional pedigrees.

878 OXFORD. A TRUE AND PERFECT WRIT, ALL OF THE PETEGREE AND KINDRED OF S^a^ THOMAS WHITE of London, the Founder of St. Johnes Colledge in Oxforde builded in the time of Q. Marie, &c. with Kibblewhite descents, *on a large sheet bound in 4to* *temp. Jas. I*

*** Bound up with the above are printed pedigrees of the Kibblewhites, with lists of Founders' kinsmen.

879 Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions from the MSS. of Antony à Wood, Dr. Hutton and Mr. Hinton (with the 4 pp. of Oxfordshire Pedigrees) *Evesham,* 1825

880 Padua. Ordinationes Speciales Congregationis SANCTI JUSTINE DE PADUA — Gratie concessæ a Pontificibus ad Justinam de Padua, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written* ON VELLUM, *in a small Italian hand, titles in red* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

881 PALLIOT. LA VRAYE ET PARFAITE SCIENCE DES ARMOIRIES OU L'INDICE ARMORIAL DE FEU MAISTRE LOUVAN GELIOT, Advocat au Parlement de Bourgogne, apprenant et expliquant sommairement les Mots et Figures dont on se sert au Blason des Armoiries; augmenté de nombre de termes et enrichi de multitude d'exemples des Armes des familles, des Institutions des Ordres et de leurs Colliers; des marques de dignites et des Charges; des Ornemens des Escus; de l'Office des Roys, des Herauds et des Poursuivans d'Armes, et autres Curiosites despendantes des Armoiries, par Pierre Palliot 745 *pp. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** This is apparently the author's manuscript. It is illustrated throughout with a great number of coats-of-arms, &c. and at the beginning is a fine engraved portrait of Palliot.

882 PALMERSTON. Two Holograph Letters of LORD PALMERSTON, one announcing the birth of the late Empress Frederick, the other giving his views on small holdings 1838-40

883 PARIS. Memoire pour le Restablissement de la Lecture et Graduation du Droit Civil à Paris, &c.—Statutum Facultatis Decretorum 1492, *certified copy with signature* 55 *pp.* 4*to*

884 PARIS. L'HISTOIRE DES BORDELS ET PUTINS DE PARIS, DEDIE À MONS. RICH, *a very curious history of the courtesans and brothels of Paris, calf* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

885 PARIS. RECUEIL DES SEPULTURES, TOMBEAUX, ET INSCRIPTIONS QUE SONT DANS TOUTES LES EGLISES, ABBAYES ET MONASTERES DE LA VILLE ET FAUXBOURGS DE PARIS, *calf gilt* 4 *vol. large folio.* 1645

*** A very fine series, with the coats-of-arms in trick.

886 PARIS. Recueil de Pièces Diverses, Arrêts Remarquables, Edits, Déclarations, La St^e Chapelle, les Articles de Paix, les Duchés, Marquisats, Comtés, Baronies, Lettres d'honneur, &c. concernant la Chambre des Comptes de Paris, précéde d'une table, *important manuscript* 4*to.* 1635-65

887 PARIS. RECUEIL DES GENEALOGIES DES PRINCIPALES FAMILLES DE LA COUR ET DE PARIS, arranged alphabetically, A VERY FINE GENEALOGICAL WORK, *calf gilt, with the arms of President Bernard Gabriel de Rieux on the sides* 8 *vol. folio.* XVIII CENT.

888 PARIS. STATUTS OU RÈGLEMENS POUR LE COLLEGE DE LA MARCHE à Paris, 1423, *manuscript of the seventeenth century with marginal notes, finely bound in russia with broad gold border* 136 *pp. folio*

889 PARIS. EPITAPHES SUR LES TOMBEAUX DES PERSONNES INHUMEES DANS LES EGLISES DE PARIS, *with the arms in trick, calf* 460 *pp. large folio*

*** This important manuscript includes the inscriptions in the following churches: l'Hôpital de S. Gervais, des Andriettes, aux Blanc Manteaux, S. Catherine Duval, petit S. Antoine, St. Paul, Couvent des Celestins, Ave Maria, Minisme de la Place Royalle, Carmelites, de la Mercy, Filles de la Madeleine, du Temple, filles de St. Elizabeth, Religieux de Nazareth, et du Mont Calvaire, de la Trinité, S. Nicolas, S. Martin, les Filles Penitents, les Filles de Dieu, et S. Sauveur.

890 PARIS. COMPTES DE RECETTE ET DEPENSE DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE PARIS; *from the collection of Monsieur Monteil* *folio.* 1788-92

*** These are the original Accounts of the University of Paris, and are signed by Dumouchel and Binet, Rectors of the University, and others.

891 PARIS. Relevé Alphabétique des Bibliothèques des Religieux et Religieuses fait sur les Inventaires des Municipalités (Département de Paris) giving the number of printed books, manuscripts, charters, medals, antiquities, &c. *folio.* XVIII CENT.

892 PARIS. REGISTRE DES VESTURES, NOVITIATS, et Professions des Religieuses de Chœur et Sœurs converses cotté et paraphé par premier et dernier, conformement a l'Ordonnance du Roy par nous Abbesse Religieuses et COUVENT DE SAINT-ANTOINE DES CHAMPS LEZ PARIS, Ordre de Cisteaux, *with large and finely emblazoned shield on the first leaf* 94 *pp. folio.* 1702-33

*** This is the Original Register of the Convent of St. Antoine in Paris, and has hundreds of autograph signatures of Bishops and illustrious people attached. During the period covered by the Register, the Convent was governed by Marie de Mornay Monchevreul, and Eleanor de Bourbon as Abbesses.

893 PARIS. EXTRAITS DES REGISTRES DE LA CHAMBRE DES COMPTES DEPUIS 1137 JUSQU'EN 1599, *a very important collection of abstracts of documents relating to the early history of France* 1138 *pp.* 2 *vol.* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

894 PASSION. CY COMMENCE LISTOIRE DE LA PASSION NOLTRE SEIGNEUR JHESU CRIST, LE BENOIT FILS DE DIEU, &c. *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in old French,* ON VELLUM, *bound in velvet* 121 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** The author of this work appears to be unknown.

895 PAULI PERGULENSIS DICTITATIONES LOGICÆ, *manuscript of the fifteenth century by an Italian scribe* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

896 PEDIGREES. Extensive Pedigrees of the Families of Cole, Bodrugan, Symonds, Yarner, signed by Sir W. Betham, Ulster King at Arms, Arundel, Bagster, Sutton, Browne, Hodleston, Fitzwilliam, Wentworth, Gawdy, Manners, &c. drawn out in the autograph of Francis TOWNSEND, Windsor Herald, *on long rolls*

897 PEDIGREES. Extensive Pedigrees of the Families of Hanbury, St. Aubyn, Rouse, Stedman, Glanvil, Seymour, Percy, Lennox, Roche, Giffard, Whittington, Staunton, and many others, with extracts from registers, evidences, in the autograph of FRANCIS TOWNSEND, Windsor Herald, *on large sheets*

898 PEDIGREES OF LUCY OF CHARLECOT, LUKIS, CO. WILTS, Loggan, co. Oxon., Cotes, of cos. Heref. and Staff., Newsham, Brind, Girdlestone, Ward and Fletcher, co. Staff., Yerberie, co. Wilts, Holt, Eardly Wilmot, &c. with Signatures of various Heralds attached to some, *on large sheets*

899 PEDIGREES. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES, with Evidences, of Families in various Counties, deduced from very early times to 1684, by RALPH SHELDON *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** An important genealogical volume, containing about 200 pedigrees, among which is one of the Family of Washington; *from Canon Newling's collection.*

900 PEDIGREES. Extensive Pedigrees of the Families of Hyde, Grosvenor, Digby, drawn out by FRANCIS TOWNSEND, Windsor Herald, *on long rolls*

901 PEERAGE. A Treatise on the Privileges of the Peers of England, written in the time of James I 88 *pp. folio*

902 PELISSON. HISTOIRE DE L'EXPÉDITION DE LA FRANCHE COMTÉ par le feu Roi Louis XIV, par M. DE PELISSON, Maitre des Requêtes et l'un des 40 de l'Académie Françoise, *calf* 114 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** "Ex Musæo Jon du Tillion, anno 1726." The first few pages contain a biography of Pelisson, with some particulars in the autograph of Du Tillion.

FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

LOT 903.

PENTHIÈVRE. CATALOGUE DES LIVRES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DU CHATEAU DE CHATEAU-NEUF-SUR-LOIRE, *calf folio.* 1786

*** The above Library belonged to Louis Jean Marie de Bourbon, Duc de Penthièvre. This is the original MS. Catalogue with his arms on the back.

904 PENTHIÈVRE. CATALOGUE DES LIVRES Á LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE S. A. S. MONSEIGNEUR LE DUC DE PENTHIÈVRE À LOUVECIENNES par Aug. Martin Lottin, &c. *the original manuscript, with Lottin's letter to the Comtesse de Toulouse, calf folio.* 1763

905 PEROTTI (NICOLAI) PONTIFICIS EPISTOLA—Epistolæ Cardinalis Bessarionis, &c.—Demosthenis Oratio pro ferenda ope Olynthiis, &c.—Bruti Epistolæ — Diogenis Sinopei philosophi epistolæ cum prefatione Fran. Aretini—Karoli Aretini ad Cosmum et Laurentium de Medicis de pie matris obitu consolatio—Philelphi epistolæ—Lysiæ funebris oratio pro Atheniensibus qui prælio interiere—Idem de Exastothenis adulteri, &c.— Zacharie Trivisani ad Gregorium X oratio — Fran. Philelphi oratio funebris pro Philippo Bonhomeo—Idem de felicitate ad Eugenium IV—Baptista Guarinus de natura et proprietate cupidinis, carmen—Idem de ordine docendi ac studendi ad Maffeum Gambaram—Epistola ejusdem—Leon. Aretini oratio ad presides—Jannotii Manetti oratio funebris Leonardi poetæ laureati—Epistola Petri Isulani, *an important and valuable manuscript of the fifteenth century* 4*to.* XV CENT.

906 PERSIA. HISTOIRE LE LA PERSE, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à l'Èpoque actuelle, suivie d'observation sur la religion, le gouvernement, les usages, et les mœurs des habitants de cette contrée par SIR JOHN MALCOLM 4 *vol. folio*

*** This is the original manuscript of Mons. Benoist's translation of Sir John Malcolm's History of Persia.

907 PERSII (AULI) SATYRÆ. COMMENTARIUS IN PERSII SATYRAS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, coloured capitals, in the original oak and stamped leather binding* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

908 PERSIUS. JUVENALIS ET PERSII SATYRÆ, CUM GLOSSIS, ET ALIA CARMINA, *valuable manuscript of the fifteenth century, with various short poems following the Persius, half calf* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

909 PETRARCH. COMPENDII QUORUNDAM ILLUSTRIUM VIRORUM AD INCLITUM INSIGNIS ET GLORIE DUCEM FRANCISCUM DE CARRARIA DOMINUM POST CELEBERRIMI VATIS FRANCISCI PETRARCE OBITUM LOMBARDI A SERICO PATAVINI SUPPLEMENTUM, 1389, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with borders and numerous initial letters, elegantly illuminated in gold and colours* . *sm. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** The above is a continuation by Lombardus Siricius, of the work "De Viris Illustribus," by Petrarch. On the fly-leaves, at the end, are some interesting particulars in French and Latin.

910 PETRARCHA (FRANCISCUS) POETA LAUREATUS DE REMEDIIS UTRIUSQUE FORTUNE, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, finely written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *by a French scribe, with hundreds of small capitals in gold and colours, titles in red, in the initial letters of the first book, a coat-of-arms, and in two other initials, the letters* E. N. *a small portion of the prologue and end missing, morocco, dentelle borders, g. e.* *folio*

911 PETRI BLESENSIS, BATHONIENSIS ARCHIDIACONI, EPISTOLÆ AD HENRICUM III, REGEM ANGLIE ET ALIOS, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals in blue and red, the original oak boards* *sm. folio.* XIII CENT.

*** This valuable manuscript of these famous Historical Letters is mentioned by Hardy in his "Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain."

912 PETRI CELLENSIS DE PANIBUS LIBER—EJUSDEM DE TABERNACULO MORALIS ET ALLEGORICA EXPOSITIO, *manuscript of the twelfth century, finely written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with large coloured capitals, in fine preservation* *folio.* XII CENT.

*** This manuscript is addressed to John of Salisbury, the famous author of the "Policratica," and was written during his lifetime. He died in 1182. Petrus Cellensis succeeded him as Bishop of Chartres, and died in 1187.

913 PETRI COMESTORIS HISTORIA SCHOLASTICA CUM PROLOGO EPISTOLARI, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals coloured in blue and red, titles rubricated, half calf* 456 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

914 PETRICORDIA (PAULINUS) DE VITA S. MARTINI TURONENSIS EPISCOPI, *manuscript of the seventeenth century, in the autograph of Fran. Chifflet, half russia* *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** This MS. belonged to the Jesuits' College in Paris, and subsequently to Baron Meerman. It has the Government mark, "Paraphé au desir de l'arrest du 5 Juillet, 1763." At the beginning are two vellum leaves of a thirteenth century MS.

915 PHILLIPPS (Sir Thos.) Heralds Visitation Disclaimers, impensis Dni Thomæ Phillipps, Bart[i], *from his private press* 76 *pp. folio.* *ex Zincographia Appelana,* 1854

916 PHILLIPPS (Sir Thos.) Grants of the Forfeited Lands of Edward, Duke of Somerset, &c. temp. Philippi et Mariæ ex MS. contemporaneo, Edente Dom. T. Phillipps, Bt. *privately printed* *folio. Typis Medio-Montanis,* 1866

917 PHILLIPPS (Sir Thos.) Index to Particulars for Grants, temp. Edward VI in the Augmentation Office, with list of Knights Wills, *privately printed* *folio. Typis Medio-Montanis*

918 PHILLIPPS (Sir Thos.) TESTAMENTA LAMBETHANA BEING A COMPLEAT LIST OF ALL THE WILLS AND TESTAMENTS RECORDED IN THE ARCHIEPISCOPAL REGISTERS AT LAMBETH, from 1312-1636, with continuation to 1757, RARE
360 *pp. folio. Typis Medio-Montanis,* 1854

*** *Less than twenty copies printed.* This valuable work containing upwards of seventy thousand entries is one of the most extensive and important of the issues of the Middle Hill Press. Copies have sold for £13 and upwards.

919 PINKERTON. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN PINKERTON, and Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore 1 *vol. 4to.* 1784-94

*** A most interesting series of letters on Scottish and Irish literature and poetry.

As to one point in the essay prefixt to these poems I must beg indulgence and that is the setting aside the authority of the Old Testament as to the origin of nations and other philosophical points. I hold the Christian religion in the highest reverence and nothing in my writings shall ever bely that reverence nor injure sound morality but the Judaic I do not esteem either in rites or belief, &c.....yet your Lordship will hardly believe that I should be accused of impiety by many hot headed zealots here because in my Letters of Literature I denied the sublimity and beauty of many passages in the Old Testament and have otherwise indulged freedom of thought, &c. The Bishop in reply "says I cannot but lament our difference of opinion in what I think some very essential points, as many others, as well as myself, think them of great importance to the welfare of society, the least to be wished is, that this departure from rec^d opinions should not be officiously or unnecessarily obtruded on the world," &c.

920 PISAN. LE LIVRE DU REGIME ET GOUVERNEMENT DES EMPERRESSES, ROYNES, DUCHESSES, PRINCESSES, BARONNESSES, NOBLES DAMES, DAMOISELLES, BOURGOISES ET AUTRES FEMMES DE COMMUN PAR CHRISTINE DE PISAN, *manuscript of the fifteenth century written by an English scribe* ON WHITE VELLUM, *with the border of the front page illuminated in gold and colours, and numerous decorated and illuminated capitals throughout the volume, in fine preservation, half calf*
197 *pp. folio.* XV CENT.

921 PITHIVIERS. CAYER DES NOMS DES CONFRERES ET SOEURS de la Confrairie de Sc^t. Gregoire, érigée et entretenue en l'Eglise de S^ct. Martin Le Seul, avec les Statuts de la Confrairie, *written in red and black,* ON VELLUM *4to*

922 PITHIVIERS. CAYER DE LA CONFRERIE DU BIENHEUREUX MARTIR SAINCT-LAURENS entretenue dans la Chappelle du Grand Cymetiere de ceste Ville de Pithiviers escrit par Aignan Malidor par l'ordre des Confreres cydessus, *with curious coloured drawing, and list of members of the confraternity,* ON VELLUM *4to*

923 PLATO. LE DIALOGUE DE PLATON NOMME PHÆDON, DE L'AME ET DE LIMMORTALITE DICELLE, AVEC DÉDICACE DE JEHAN DE LUXEMBOURG À MONSEIGNEUR LE CONNESTABLE ANNE DE MONTMORENCY, *most beautifully written*, ON PURE WHITE VELLUM, *the first leaf containing a full-page drawing of the Arms of Montmorency, splendidly emblazoned, within a border of gold, the capital letters decorated with fruit and flowers on a gold ground, in the original binding, g. e.* *folio.* XVI CENT.

*** UNIQUE. This is the original manuscript addressed to the famous Anne de Montmorency, Constable of France, the companion in arms of the brave Gaston de Foix, and Chevalier Bayard. In the dedication Jehan de Luxembourg speaks of his prowess and virtues. The manuscript is in perfect preservation.

924 PLEA ROLLS. A Collection of Fifty Plea Rolls, ON VELLUM *in a box*

925 PLUTARCH. SENTENCES ET BEAULX DICTZ QUE PLUTARQUE A ASSEMBLE, ET ESCRIPT DE PLUSIEURS VERTUEUX ET MAGNANIMES ROYS CHEFZ D'ARMÉES, et Excellans Saiges Philosophes et autres tant Grecz que Latins, *a beautifully written manuscript of the sixteenth century*, ON VELLUM, *with the title page, headings and capitals written throughout in gold, green morocco gilt, g. e.* *8vo.* XV CENT.

926 PLUTARCHI CHERONEI VITÆ Q. Sertorii, Gaii Marii, Tiberii et Gaii Gracchorum, et Pyrri Regis a Leonardo Aretino et Jacobo Angelo Latine redditæ, *finely written manuscript of the fifteenth century, on thin* WHITE VELLUM, *with elegantly decorated and illuminated capitals, each containing a portrait, a coat-of-arms with the initials H. G. in gold on either side, in first rate preservation* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** On the fly-leaf at the end are the names "Marcus Contarenus, Leonardus Mocenicus, and Johannes Bragadenus."

927 PLUTARCHUS. LES HISTOIRES DES VERTUEUSES FEMMES, FAICTES DU GREC DE PLUTARQUE DE CHÆRONEE FRANÇOYSES, PAR CLAUDE DE TESSERANT, Parisien, *the original manuscript of the sixteenth century, very beautifully written, in very fine old binding, richly studded with fleur-de-lis, g. e.* 216 *pp.* 4*to.* XVI CENT.

*** This fine MS. was composed and written for Margaret of France, Daughter of Francis I, Sister of Henry II, Kings of France, and Wife of Emanuel Philibert, Duke of Savoy. There is prefixed a long dedication to her, in which the translator lavishes his praise upon her grandmother, Louise of Savoy, Countess of Angoulême, Regent of France, during the absence of her son, Francis, and also upon herself, ending with these verses—

"Θηλυτέρης ἀρετῆς κορυφὰς λάβε ΜΑΡΓΑΡΙ δῶρα
Ὡς τῶν θηλυτερῶν ἡ κειρυφάιοτάτη.—'Αυράτου."

"Accipe fœminei summos virtutis honores
MARGARI, fœminee quæ caput es decoris."—*Aurati.*

928 POEME. Le Sabat, ou le Chat Eschappé à sa Maistresse, poëme satyrique ou meslé, original unpublished poem, divided into five books, containing nearly seven thousand lines *4to.* 1668

929 POEMS. A VERY CURIOUS COLLECTION OF SONGS, POEMS, BALLADS, SATIRES, EPIGRAMS, &C., BY VARIOUS AUTHORS, CONTAINING NEARLY TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY SEPARATE PIECES, *calf* *folio*

*** Included in the volume are some very interesting letters of Chas. Pinfold addressed to "Mr. Pinfold att the Prerogative Office," dated from Rome and Frankfort, 1702, giving interesting particulars of the stirring events of the period. He mentions having seen at Loretto the present "wch the late King James's Queen gave, when she desired a Prince, an angell of massy gold, holding a heart in its hand richly adorned with diamonds, and is valued att above 10,000 guineas," &c.

930 POEMS. VERSES, PLAYS, POEMS, &C., BY DR. JOHN HOADLY, SON OF BISHOP HOADLY AND THE CORRESPONDENT OF DAVID GARRICK, *the original manuscript, with Hoadley's bookplate, calf* 4 *vol. folio.* XVIII CENT.

An entertaining collection, mostly unpublished. Among other articles, are the Earl of Warwick, an historical play; Love's Revenge, a dramatic pastoral, dedicated to the Duchess of Bedford, set to music by Dr. Greene, 1734—Love's Artifice, a mask, set to music by Mr. Stanley; Phœbe, a pastoral opera, 1747; the Force of Truth, 1744; Judgment of Hercules, Jephtha, an oratory, 1739; the Contrast, 1731; the Housekeeper, a comedy, 1782; poems on King George I; songs; ballad on Miss Cradock's being overturned in the River Avon; the Country Parson; on the marriage of Lord Russell with Lady Diana Spencer; on the death of Mr. Wilkes; receipt to make poetical pudding; to Hoadly, on his marriage, by C. Plumtre, T. Anguish, G. Stubbes, &c.; various Love verses; to the Hon. P. Yorke, on his first going to Cambridge; death of the late Queen; epigrams on the rebellion; on his Majesty's re-delivering the seals to the Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington; to Garrick, on his recovery, and various others. The "Biographia Dramatica" says "He (Hoadly) left several dramatic works in manuscript behind him, and among them the *Housekeeper* (which is in these vols.) a farce, on the plan of *High Life below Stairs*, in favour of which piece it was rejected by Garrick."

931 POETRY. The Paradyse of Daynty Devises—The Boke of Nurture for Men, Servauntes and Chyldren, *with notes, &c.* *4to.* XVIII CENT.

*** The first work is in the autograph of John Brand, and the second in that of William Herbert, the author of "Typographical Antiquities."

932 POGGII (G.) INVECTIVARUM IN LAURENTIUM VALLAM, THOMAM REATINUM ET FELICEM ANTIPAPAM LIBER, *manuscript of the fifteenth century written by an Italian scribe,* ON VELLUM, *broad margins, original oak boards with clasp; from the Celotti collection* *folio.* XV CENT.

933 POITIERS. Registrata dicta "Olim" Inquestæ terminatæ Parisius in Parlamento S. Martini hiemalis anno 1258-1317—Ordonnances Royaux faictes sur le Faict et estat de la Cour de Parlement du Roy ordonnée seoir a Poictiers, 1418-36—Extraits des Registres du Parlement 1406-1504, des Grandes jours d'Auvergne, 1520-96, des Grands jours de Poitiers, 1634, *important manuscript of the seventeenth century; from Monteil's collection* *folio*

934 PONTHUS. LE ROMAN DU ROY PONTHUS ET DE LA BELLE SIDOINE, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, on paper, calf gilt* 170 *pp. folio.* XV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of this early Romance are uncommon. The "Ponthus" is followed by a French poem beginning "Mourir fault," &c.

935 PONTIFICES. DE VITIS ET GESTIS PONTIFICUM AD ALEXANDRUM III, *manuscript of the twelfth century, finely written* ON STOUT VELLUM, *with the titles and capitals in red* 8*vo.* XII CENT.

*** A most valuable and early chronicle of the lives of the Popes. The account of Nicholas Brakespeare, who in 1154 became Pope Adrian IV (though called Adrian III in this MS.) fills twenty-six pages. The chronicle ends in 1168. It would appear to have belonged to the library of St. Mark's, Venice. A note says "MS. destinato dall' Ab. Morelli por la Biblioteca di S. Marco, e contrasegnato collo stemma sequente"; and below is the bookplate.

936 PORTER. TWO HOLOGRAPH LETTERS OF JANE PORTER, the Novelist, to S. J. Pratt *each* 4 *pp.* 4*to.* 1807

*** Most interesting.

Therefore what we do to spread its fair fame, must be done upon the broad basis of *right!* We must not ask *any favour* of the Reviewers, only request that they will give an *unprejudiced* path to honest criticism. This is all, I think, that an honourable reviewer ought to wish, or an honourable author desire. . . . . Explains that she has been kept at home by "the hostile measures of Russia; we cannot know how the Emperor Alexander will determine on the fate of my brother and his promised bride, the Princess Scherbatoff, until Lord Gower's arrival, &c. . . . . My illustrious friend, Sir Sidney Smith, had not such good fortune; for I perceive that his biographer in the Public Characters, makes his paternal grandfather *a sort of Nottingham Tradesman!*" Gives interesting particulars as to his origin, &c.

937 PORTMAN. A True and Perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattles, Rights, and Creditts which belonged to SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, late of Orchard-Portman in Co. Somerset, &c. at the time of his death, taken 22 Aug. 1690, together with an inventory of his property in Co. Dorset, signed, on rolls of VELLUM, with various other rolls relating to Co. Somerset

938 POWELL. Collection of Genealogical and Heraldic Papers in the autograph of D. T. POWELL, with drawings, arms, &c. by this eminent antiquary

939 PRÆDONIS Ægipti Dolomachia—Jocoveri hoc est Seipsum Quærentis, &c. *manuscript, with the bookplate of the "Couvent Abbaye de Grand Lutzel, pres Basle," calf* 12*mo*

940 PRECES. LI SETE SALMI PENITENTIALI—PRECES, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written,* ON VELLUM, *with illuminated capitals* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

*** The first part of this manuscript is written in Italian, the latter part in Latin.

941 PRISCIANUS DE ACCENTIBUS—DONATUS DE BARBARISMO, *manuscript of the thirteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *coloured capitals* 4*to.* XIII CENT.

*** This MS. was used by Krehl, and also belonged to Matthias, who has noted on the fly-leaf "Pervenit ad me ex monasterio S. Jacobi Leodiensi anno 1788."

942 PROVINCIALE OMNIUM ECCLESIARUM CHRISTIANARUM—TAXÆ ECCLESIARUM ORBIS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON FINE VELLUM, *with capitals illuminated in gold and colours, round the first page a gold border with interlacing in blue, red and green, and coat of arms, gilt edges* *sm. 8vo.* XV CENT.

*** The work contains particulars concerning various English Abbies.

943 PRUDENTII (AURELII) CATHEMERINON; PERISTEPHANON; APOTHEOSIS; AMARTYGENIA; PSYCOMACHIA; CONTRA SYMANACHUM LIBER; OPUSCULA; PHYSIOLOGUS, *a very fine manuscript of the twelfth century, beautifully written,* ON VELLUM, *with large ornamented capitals in colours, titles in red, in the finest preservation, calf gilt* *folio.* XII CENT.

*** This MS. is mentioned by Sanderus in his "Bibliotheca Belgica." So many works of Prudentius are seldom found in one volume. It is undoubtedly one of the finest existing manuscripts of this author. On the first leaf is "Liber Sancte [Mariæ Bonæ Spei] servanti benedictio tollenti maledictio." The above is a Belgian monastery.

944 PRUDENTII (AUREL.) PSYCHOMACHIA, CUM GLOSSIS, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals, vellum gilt* *folio.* XIV CENT.

945 PSALTERIUM ET PRECES, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, finely written,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured initials, and two miniatures on a gold ground, bound in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather* *thick 12mo.* XIII CENT.

*** On one or two leaves is written: "Psalterium istud Sancte Elyzabeth [prope Bruxellas] fuit."

946 PSALTERIUM. AMMONII EVANGELISTARUM HARMONIA, CUM PRÆFATIONE VICTORIS EPISCOPI CAPUE, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *by a French scribe, capital letters illuminated in red and blue, in fine preservation, calf* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** In the first initial is a coat of arms, and at the top of the page is written "Ex Bibliotheca Monasterii Sancti Anthonii Burdigalensis (Bordeaux) Congregationis Fulliensis."

947 PSALTERIUM, CUM GLOSSA SANCTI HIERONYMI, *fine manuscript of the twelfth century, written in double columns,* ON STOUT VELLUM, *with the titles and capitals in red* 470 *pp. large folio.* XII CENT.

*** This important manuscript is said to have come from the famous Abbey of Nova Fossa.

948 PUGET. GENEALOGIE DE LA MAISON DES SEIGNEURS DE ST. ALBAN ET DU PUGET DE THIONIERS dite des Balbs, branche des anciens Comtes de Provence, *with large emblazoned coat of arms, original MS.* *folio.* 1693

*** This volume bears the seal and autograph signature of J. Vanden Dycke, Burgomaster of Brussels, at the end.

949 PYE. Original Letter of H. J. PYE, Poet Laureate, to S. Hawkins, 1 *p.* 4*to*—Original Letter of JOSEPH WARTON, Poet, &c. to W. Crowe, Poet, *very interesting* 3 *pp.* 4*to.* *May* 6, 1782

950 RAYMUNDUS. SUMMA MAGISTRI RAYMUNDI ORDINIS FRATRUM PREDICATORUM—EJUSDEM SUMMA DE MATRIMONIO, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, finely written in double columns,* ON THIN WHITE VELLUM, *with border and initial letters elegantly illuminated in gold and colours, decorated with birds, beasts, flowers, and a small miniature of Raymundus, in fine preservation, in the original oak binding, covered with leather, part of the brass clasps embossed with a representation of the Virgin and Child, g. e.* 8*vo.* XIV CENT.

*** Inside the cover is a notice of a great earthquake that took place at Clermont in 1477, the inhabitants expecting the whole town to perish.

951 RECIPES. A Collection of Medical and other Recipes, *curious* 4*to.* XVII CENT.

952 RECULVER. Eight Original Deeds relating to Reculver, 1623-1716, *seals,* together with Twelve Final Concords relating to lands in Herne and Reculver from the time of Q. Elizabeth, also three Deeds relating to Romney, *one with part of the Great Seal of Charles II, twenty-three documents,* ON VELLUM

953 REED. Dictionary of Obituaries of Eminent People from 1714-1797, in the autograph of ISAAC REED, Shakespearian Scholar *folio*

954 REGISTRUM BREVIUM, VEL FORMULARIUM BREVIUM, TEMPORE EDWARDI III, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals, valuable, half russia* 8*vo.* XIV CENT.

955 HISTOIRE DES COMTES DE RHODES contenant la Vie de ceux qui tindrent ceste Comté avant et après qu'elle feust unie à celle d'Armagnac, *a fine historical manuscript, in old red morocco, with a coat of arms on the sides and back thick folio.* XVII CENT.

*** It bears the bookplates of "Charles de Bachi Marquis d'Aubrais" and Comte Philippe Laurent de Joubert.

956 RICHELIEU. HISTOIRE CURIEUSE DE MADAME LA DUCHESSE D'ELBŒUF, aimée du Comte de Soissons et de Cardinal de Richelieu, *calf* 4*to.* XVII CENT.

957 RICHARD II. STATUTA ET BREVIA A TEMPORE RICARDI II, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *in first rate preservation, in the original oak and stamped leather binding* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** An important volume for the local and general history of the period.

958 RITUALE SECUNDUM USUM AUGUSTENSIS ECCLESIE, *manuscript of the sixteenth century, in red and black, old red morocco with floral border gilt* 8*vo.* XVI CENT.

959 RITUALE CISTERCIENSE, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, written in a bold hand in red and black,* ON VELLUM 4*to.* XIII CENT.

*** This manuscript belonged to the Abbey of Camberone in Belgium, and contains some particulars respecting the foundation of the monastery.

960 ROBERT THE DEVIL. HERE BEGYNNETH THE LYFE OF ROBERTE THE DEVYLL, *calf gilt* 46 *pp.* 4*to.* XVI-XVII CENT.

*** UNIQUE. Francis Douce has noted in the volume:

This MS. of Robert the Devil appears to have been transcribed, word for word, from an edition in 4to, printed either by Wynkyn de Worde or Pynson, of which I have a fragment consisting of six leaves; these I have collated with the MS. No mention is made of this edition in Herbert's Typographical Antiquities, nor have I ever seen a complete copy or heard of one. There are no cuts in the fragment. The drawings in the MS. seem to be of the time of Elizabeth or James I.—F. D.

These fourteen most curious half-page drawings are coloured. The volume has been in the hands of Horatio Walpole, J. Brand (with their book-plates), Douce and William Herbert.

961 ROCHESTER. Cartulary of Rochester Abbey, from the unique Original in the possession of the Rev. Thos. Streatfield, *unpublished* 8*vo*

*** Streatfield says: "This Cartulary was unknown to the late Mr. Thorpe and to the Editors of the Monasticon. I consider it only a fragment, but even then it is a great curiosity," &c.

962 ROCHESTER. Copies of Ancient Charters, the Chamberlain's Account Book, &c. relating to ROCHESTER, the Original Papers, used at the Suit between the Corporation and William Lee, Rochester Tolls, &c. by JOHN BAYLEY, Keeper of the Tower Records 4 *vol.* 4*to and folio*

963 ROMAN DE LA ROSE, A FINE MANUSCRIPT OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN IN DOUBLE COLUMNS ON TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY-TWO PAGES OF PURE WHITE VELLUM, *calf* *square folio.* XV CENT.

*** The last three pages contain another poem beginning:

"Ces v flesches sont dun affaire
Mais elles sont plus de mal traire," &c.

964 ROMAN. L'HISTOIRE ET CRONIQUE DU PETIT JEHAN DE SAINTRE OU ROMAN DE LA JEUNE DAME DES BELLES COUSINES, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, calf gilt* 402 *pp. folio.* XV CENT.

*** This old French romance, which begins at chapter II and ends with the chapter beginning "Comment madame revint a court," &c., is the work of Antoine de la Sale, one of the most famous of the fifteenth century romance writers. Manuscripts of this "Roman" are uncommon.

965 ROSNY. ŒUVRES DE A. J. ROSNY, *i.e.*, L'AMOUR AU VILLAGE, opera comique; LE RÉGIME DECEMVIRAL, Fait historique: Drame, representé pour le premier fois sur le Théâtre de Tours en Thermidor de l'an cinq 1797; L'ANECDOTE DU JOUR ou Histoire de ma Détention à la Prison de la * * * en forme de Mémoire justicatif, *beautifully bound by Bozerian, red morocco in compartments, doublé, green silk linings, a splendid little set* 3 *vol.* 12*mo.* XVIII CENT.

*** The two first volumes are very finely written in a French hand. The last volume is in print, Paris, 1797.

966 ROUEN. COUTUMES ET USAGE DE LA VICOMTÉ DE L'EAU DE ROUEN—LA CHARTRE AUX NORMANS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in old French,* ON VELLUM, *with numerous capital letters illuminated in gold and colours, calf* 18*mo.* XV CENT.

967 ROUEN. OBSERVATIONS TANT GENERALES QUE PARTICULIERES SUR LE BASTIMENT DU SEMINAIRE DE ROUEN, commencé le dixième jour de Mars 1692, et l'estat où il se trouve au Mois d'Aoust 1699; avec description et plans des séminaires de Lisieux, Evreux et Rennes, *a very important volume for the history of these places, with carefully drawn plans, calf* 8*vo.* 1699

968 ROUEN. RECUEIL SUR LE PRIVILÈGE DE SAINT-ROMAIN DE ROUEN—Missa de S. Romano—Vita S. Romani Archiepiscopi Rothomagensis—Chartre de la Confirmation du Privilège de Sainct Romain, de Louis XII, en 1512, *with autograph signature of the Secretary of the Chapter attached*—Formulaire de l'Insinuation de Privilège de Monsieur St. Romain—Ordre a tenir de l'election d'un Prisonnier, &c.—Forme de Remonstrance ou autres sembles a faire au Prisonnier par M. le Septimainier, &c., *finely written manuscript, the titles in large red capitals,* ON VELLUM, *half calf gilt* 4*to.* XVII CENT.

969 ROUSSEAU. Institutions au Droit Francois par J. J. Rousseau—Traité des Charges Publiques en Brabant 2 *vol.* 4*to and folio*

970 RUBENS. Le Chapeau de Paille, an episode on the Life of Rubens—History of English Literature, *original MS.*—Index to Works of the Learned 4 *vol. folio and* 4*to*

971 RUGNY. OBITUARIUM ECCLESIÆ DE RUGNY, *written in red and blue,* ON VELLUM *large* 4*to.* XV CENT.

972 RUTLAND. Twelve Deeds relating to Uppingham and the Family of Peach or Peche, ON VELLUM 1615-1713

973 RUTLAND. Twenty Deeds, Fines, &c., relating to Whissondine, Ryhall, Burley, Hambleton, Edithweston, Preston, Market Orton, Stretton, Greetham, Wing, Morcot, &c., and to the Families of Coverley, Bodenham, Beaumont, &c.

974 RUTLAND. A Terier of the Free Landes, &c., in Belton, taken in the year 1619, *on four rolls of* VELLUM

975 RUTLAND. Court Rolls of the Manor of Bramston in the time of James I, ON VELLUM

*** The Lordship of the Manor belonged to the Isham Family.

976 RUTLAND. Twenty-five Deeds relating to Little Casterton and Tolethorp Manors from the time of Henry VIII, and to the Families of Brown, Cole, Noble, Thorowgood, &c., ON VELLUM, *seals* 1503-1694

977 SAINT-DENIS. CÉRÉMONIES POUR LA RECEPTION ET LA SEPULTURE DES RELIGIEUX DE ST. DENIS, *original manuscript of the seventeenth century, written* ON VELLUM, *in red and black* 38 *pp.* 8*vo.* XVII CENT.

978 SAINT-DENIS. LIVRE VERT CONTENANT LES DROITS, PRIVILEGES, FRANCHISES, LIBERTÉS, PREROGATIVES, APPARTENANS À L'EGLISE ET MONASTERE DE ST. DENIS en France, Rentes, Cens, Dixmes, &c. *folio.* XVIII CENT.

979 SAINT-DENIS (Abbaye de) COMPTES QUE REND CATHERINE GOGUER VEUFVE DE FEU GUILLAUME DUVAL APPOTHICAIRE DE MESSIEURS DE SAINCT DENYS, Prieur et Couvent dudict lieu, de toutes les receptes tant en medecines que Chirugie ordonnes par le Medecin et Chirugien dudict lieu pour les malades de la dicte Abbaye commencent le XI Aoust mil V cent IIIXX et ung, *a curious and interesting record, calf* 1581-85

*** This is the original account book belonging to the abbey, and signed by Goguer and others. It formerly belonged to Mons. Monteil.

980 ST. MAUR. CATALOGUE DES RELIGIEUX DE LA CONGREGATION DE ST. MAUR, Ordre de St. Benoit, par Ordre alphabétique fait en 1760 361 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** A very interesting volume for the history of the Order, with biographical details.

981 SAINTE-MENEHOULD. COLLECTION DES PIECES ET LETTRES AUTOGRAPHES POUR L'HISTOIRE DE SAINTE MENEHOULD 2 *vol. folio.* 1526-1738

These valuable papers appear to have been collected by the famous authors Lévesque de la Ravalière and Herluyson. There are many letters addressed to the former by Mathieu, Lieutenant partic : à Ste Menehould ; also collections of the Comtes de Champagne, Estat du Prioré de Chaudefontaine, sur les ouvrages de Guil. de Taix, Doyen de L'Eglise de Troyes, epitaphes, catalogue d'auteurs et peintres Troiens, sur les illustres de Troyes, sur les Camuzat, Mignard, catalogue des Troyens illustrés par la perfection à laqu'elle ils ont porté leurs arts, liste des titres et chartres, *et beaucoup d'aûtres pièces imprimés et manuscrit.*

982 SAINT-QUENTIN. REGISTRE DE TOUS LES FIEFS TENUS DE LA COURT DE MONSEIGNEUR ET TRES REVEREND PERE EN DIEU L'ABBÉ D'YSLE A SAINCT QUENTIN EN VERMANDOIS AVEC LA NOUVELLE DESCRIPTION DES LIMITEZ ET ABOUTZ DICEULX ESTANT DISMES GISANS AU TERRITOIRE DU FRANC AU COMTE DE FLANDRES, ASSCAVOIR AU MESTIER ET PAROISSES D'OOSTKERCHE, L'APSCHUERE, MOERKERCHE ET WESTCAPPELLE, ON VELLUM 174 *pp. large folio.* 1569

*** A fine original record relating to Belgium and France. It is written on white vellum and is in beautiful preservation. It is signed by "Achilles de Boom, Lieutenant du Grand Bailly de la Ville de Bruges," and other Flemish officials.

983 SALLUSTIUS (G. C.) DE BELLO CATALINARIO ET JUGURTHINO, *a fine manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written,* ON WHITE VELLUM, *by an Italian scribe, with initial and border illuminated in gold and colours, black morocco gilt folio.* XV CENT.

*** This important manuscript was at one time in the famous Maffei Library.

984 SALIC LAW. LIBER LEGIS SALICE, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written by a French scribe,* ON VELLUM, *with an elegantly illuminated floriated border, and a great number of capitals in gold on red and blue grounds, in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather, a valuable volume* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

985 SALVIANI EPISCOPI DE VERO JUDICIO ET PROVIDENTIA DEI EX IPSIUS GUBERNATIONE HOMINUM ET RERUM HUJUS MUNDI AD S. SALONIUM EPISCOPUM LIBRI VIII, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, beautifully written,* ON FINE WHITE VELLUM, *in splendid preservation, with decorated and coloured capitals, titles in red, calf* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** A very rare work written at the time of the irruption of the northern nations into Italy.

986 SANDYS. An Important Collection of Original Documents relating to the SANDYS Family, with Wills, Settlements, twenty-one Deeds, &c., ON VELLUM and paper, from the reign of Q. Elizabeth, *seals* 1 *vol. folio and a packet.* 1562, *&c.*

987 SAVOY. Liber de Dignitate Ducum Sabaudiæ, *in the original vellum binding* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** The Dukes of Savoy, and in particular, the great Victor Amadeus II, had long coveted the title of King, and several treatises had been published on their claim to Regal dignity. In 1712 Queen Anne, in order to obtain the alliance of Amadeus, offered him the kingdom of Sicily which offer was confirmed by the treaty of Utrecht, 1713.

988 SCANDER. Calimitatum ab Immanissimo Turco Christianis illatarum Flebilis Querimonia, *a curious poem written in a fine Italian hand of the fifteenth century* *folio.* XV CENT.

989 SCOTLAND. Abstract of Charters granted by the Early Kings of Scotland to various Scotch Monasteries, &c., in the autograph of George Chalmers 4*to*

990 SCOTLAND. Original Letter of Lord Rosebery to Lord Melbourne, marked "private," with forty interesting Letters of Scotch Authors, Antiquaries, Peers, &c.

991 SCOTLAND. Original Collections for a History of ROB ROY, and the CLAN MACGREGOR, by GEORGE CHALMERS, the autograph manuscript with a letter to him from Robert Balmanno 4*to*

992 SCOTLAND. Saisine in favours of DANIEL SINCLAIR of Thurso, &c., ON VELLUM—Original Deed relating to Cromartie, ON VELLUM—Probate of Hamilton Will, ON VELLUM—Pedigrees of Gordon Lord Kenmure and Lord Elphinstone, *with arms emblazoned*—Murray Settlement with extracts of Registers—Part of an old History of Religion in Scotland, *written in a Scotch hand* (XVII CENT.)—An extraordinary Letter addressed to "Mr. Bruce, Judge Advocate to his Royal Highness Duke William at Aberdeen," &c.; and other curious papers.

993 SCOTLAND. THE CARTULARY OF THE MONASTERY OF INCHAFFRAY, transcribed by JOHN DILLON, Secretary of the Maitland Club, *with index* *folio*

994 SCOTLAND. AN ORIGINAL STORY ENTITLED "WAT PRINGLE O THE YAIR," BY JAMES HOGG, THE ETTRICK SHEPHERD, author of the Altrive Tales, ENTIRELY IN HIS AUTOGRAPH, *on fourteen closely written pages* *large folio*

995 SCOTLAND. Six original old Scotch Deeds, ON VELLUM and paper, relating to Kilrack, the Priory of St. Andrews, Cupar, Elgin, &c., in the time of Q. Elizabeth and James I *folio*

996 SCOTLAND. LETTRES DE PHILIPPE ROY DE FRANCE AU COMTE DE FLANDRE PAR LESQUELLES IL LUY MANDE QUIL AIT À RELACHER TOUTES LES MARCHANDISES QU'IL AVAIT ARRESTÉE APPARTENANS A PLUSIEURS MARCHANDS D'ESCOSSE, ON VELLUM, *very curious*
actum Paris die Jovis ante festum nativitatis Beate Marie, 1296

*** A fine and very early historical document relating to Scotland. This is the original letter of Philip IV of France to the Count of Flanders ordering him to release all the goods which he had seized belonging to certain Scotch merchants. He makes mention of his friend the King of Scots, &c. The letter is written in Latin.

997 SCOTLAND. CHARTERS GRANTED TO THE FAMILY OF BELLENDEN, with other Scotch Documents, transcribed by JOHN DILLON, Secretary of the Maitland Club *folio*

998 SCOTLAND. Appendix de l'Histoire de l'Ecosse traduit par Mons. de la Chapelle, *apparently the original manuscript*
776 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

999 SCOTLAND. Ane Encomium upon the most renowned and most Illustrious John Earl of Lauderdale His Matie[s] High Commiss[r] for Scotland, the original MS. signed by Maxwell —On the Death of Gen. Tolmach, a poem, by E. Ward, dedicated to the Dutchess of Lauderdale, *printed* 1694—Biography of Gen. Tolmach—A long Original Autograph Letter of Gen. Tolmach to the Dutchess of Lauderdale about his brother's affair at Paris, dated Feb. 11, 1682, a most interesting letter with frequent mention of the King, the great Colbert, &c.—Historical Tree of the Royal Family of Scotland, *on very large sheet*

1000 SCOTLAND. A VERY CURIOUS COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND PAPERS RELATING TO THE CELEBRATED DOUGLAS CAUSE 1756-1777

*** These Collections comprise:—(1) Letter of the Chevalier James Stuart to M. Gordon, 1756—(2) Nine Long Autograph Letters of Andrew Stuart to Mons. Danjou, Secretaire du Roy, &c., *Paris*, 1767-76—(3) Two Letters of Thos. Wyld—(4) One Letter of Macdonald, 1769—(5) Autograph Letter of the "Prieur du Temple," *Paris*, 1777—(6) Eight Autograph Letters of Lady Powis—(7) Letters of Wedderburn, Adam Fergusson, C. Yorke, 1769—(8) Three Long Letters relative to the Case, *each nearly* 50 *pp.*—(9) Memoire pour des recherches a Rheims, &c.

1001 SCOTLAND. Historical and Genealogical Tree of the Royal Family of Scotland and name of Stewart, by Robert Douglas, *curious printed roll, with arms, mounted on roller;* also Charts of History and Descents, *on rollers* 3 *rolls*

*** SCOTLAND—See lots 627 to 633, 637, 638, 758.

1002 SEALS. A Dissertation on the Antiquity and Use of Seals in England by [John Lewis], *calf* *4to.* 1740

*** This is Lewis' own copy of the work, interleaved, and illustrated with a great number of additional seals, charters, &c. and manuscript additions in his autograph. Lewis was also author of Histories of Faversham, the Isle of Thanet, and other works.

1003 SEALS. A COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS AND ENGRAVINGS OF VERY FINE BARONIAL SEALS, with particulars of some of the Families to which they belong, made by Craven Ord with notes in his autograph; *from the collection of Sir F. Madden, of the British Museum* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

1004 SEALS. A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS OF ROYAL SEALS, from the time of the Saxon Kings, with some Monastic Seals, made by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum 1 *vol. folio*

1005 SEALS. A FINE AND VERY EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS AND DRAWINGS OF BARONIAL, Personal, Municipal, Monastic, Scottish, Irish, Welsh, and some Foreign Seals, made by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, of the British Museum 2 *vol. folio*

1006 SEGAR (Sir William) A volume entitled "SEGAR'S GRANTS OF ARMS," with the names of the Families, Counties, and an index in the autograph of George Harrison, Clarenceux, *half calf* 130 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

1007 SENECA (L. A.) EPISTOLÆ; DE REMEDIIS FORTUITORUM; DE SEPTEM LIBERALIBUS ARTIBUS; DE QUATUOR VIRTUTIBUS; DECLAMATIONES; DE VERBORUM COPIA, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, broad margins, titles and capitals in red, vellum cover* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** From the Jesuits College at Agen. An important and uncollated manuscript.

1008 SENECA (L. A.) DE BENEFICIIS, DE BEATA VITA, DE TRANQUILLITATE ANIMÆ, DE BREVITATE VITÆ, DE IRA, DE CLEMENTIA AD NERONEM, DE QUATUOR VIRTUTIBUS, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *initial letters illuminated by an Italian artist and decorated with portraits, birds, foliage, &c., in the original oak boards* *folio.* XIV CENT.

1009 SENECA (L. A.) TRAGEDIÆ—ALBERTINI MUSATI PATAVINI TRAGEDIA "ECERINUS," *fine manuscript of the fourteenth century, beautifully written,* ON WHITE VELLUM, *with border, and numerous large capitals finely illuminated in gold and colours by an Italian artist, half calf* *folio.* XIV CENT.

*** This valuable and uncollated manuscript belonged to the relatives of Pope Pius II. The "Ecerinus" of Musatus is rare.

1010 SERMONES DE SANCTIS, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in a minute hand,* ON VELLUM *and paper, half russia* *4to.* XIV CENT.

1011 SEWARD. SIXTEEN HOLOGRAPH LETTERS OF ANNA SEWARD, Poetess, to R. A. Davenport, *portrait*
Lichfield, June 11, 1802-1807

*** Long and extremely interesting letters, with the four stanzas omitted in the *Elegy to Cornet V*, other poems, &c.

1012 SFORTIA. Carmina ad Alexandrum Sfortiam et alios, *manuscript of the sixteenth century* 12*mo.* XVI CENT.

1013 SHAKESPEARE. Original Letters, Papers, &c. addressed to Isaac Reed, the Shakespearian scholar, with original letters of George Steevens to Dodsley, poems, &c., *with portrait of Shakespeare and Steevens, very interesting* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

1014 SHAKESPEARE. EIGHT ORIGINAL LETTERS OF THOMAS PARK, Author and Poet to R. A. Davenport 1801-5

When KEMBLE we see in *King John* or in *Lear*,
And COOKE in *Macbeth* or the *Jew*,
The *first* like an English sirloin must appear,
When compar'd with an Irish stew.

*** Interesting letters in which reference is made to Scott, Coleridge, Lamb, Rogers, Southey, &c.

1015 SHAKESPEARE. AN EXTREMELY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF POEMS AND SONGS OF THE SHAKESPEARIAN PERIOD, *calf* 146 *pp.* 4*to.* *temp. Jac. I*

Many of the poems in this curious volume are signed W. S. The first poem is addressed to Thomas Lord Windsore. Among other pieces are: An elegie on the E. of Rutland, by Mr. Roger Conyers; paradox on a painted face; of women's maskes; on a fair lady; on Owen the epigrammatist, on Sir Francis Drake; epitaph on a scold; to a fair lady living at Court in the time of King Henry VIII; good council to a maid; impatience in love; love's progresse; instructions in wooing; to begin at the right end; a fair gentlewoman to a suitor that would fayne have been nibbling and given her an earnest penny before hand; paradox of a lover preferring hope before fruition; a hard mistress the sweeter enjoyed; a lover to his mistress; Sir T. Nevill on the proverb, out of sight out of mind; poems on the death of the Rev. Mr. Howlett; on the death of Gustavus Adolphus; on a deformed Mrs.; on a black Mrs.; songs, in commendation of musick; on the Countess of Pembroke; on Mrs. Mallet; Mr. Lewes of Oriell to his love; on jelousie; to a valentine; poesies by Corbett, Wootton; on the death of Sir Thomas Pellham; on the Sheriff of Oxford; on Faireford windowes; on Dawson, the butler of Christ Church; on a mayde not marriageable; Mr. Gill to Ben Jonson upon his magnetick lady; elegie to Ladie Penelope Noel, daughter of Lord Campden, 1633; *and numerous other poems and songs, some very facetious.*

1016 SHAKESPEARE. AN EXTENSIVE ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSED TO ISAAC REED, the Commentator on Shakespeare, by RALPH HEATHCOTE, author of Sylva, *russia* 4*to*

*** The volume begins with a long and interesting letter on the subject of Shakespeare.

1017 SHEEN. Original Deeds relating to SHEEN, Co. Surrey, in the reign of Henry VII, and Q. Elizabeth, *nine deeds* (5 of Henry VII), ON VELLUM, *with seals* 1490-1592

1018 SHELLEY. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY, the Poet, to Edward Graham 4*to.* *no date*

Refers to a disagreement with his father. "I did not wish or desire you to accuse yourself to my father, nor when he speaks to me will I any longer suffer him to continue in that opinion and error. As to Stockdale I have a bad opinion of him.....I have some hopes from our Poetry, more of which I send you," &c. &c.

1019 SHROPSHIRE. Court Rolls of the Manor of Okes in the time of Richard III, Edward IV, and Henry VI and VII, ON VELLUM

1020 SHROPSHIRE. A Collection of Wills of Shropshire Testators, with probates, vellum and paper, with a volume of the Wakeman Family Papers 1689-1808

1021 SHROPSHIRE. Fourteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the County of Salop in the reign of Charles I, and the time of the Commonwealth, *seals* 1630-50

1022 SHROPSHIRE. Entry Book of Cases relating to Co. Salop, 1727 to 1748, by Godolphin Edwards, Recorder of Shrewsbury, with interesting particulars relating to County affairs and people, *calf* *8vo*

1023 SHROPSHIRE. Fifteen Original Deeds relating to Bitterley, Paynton, Preston Mountford, Sudbury, Alberbury, Cockshutt, Hadley, Shrewsbury, &c., ON VELLUM 1632, *&c.*

1024 SHROPSHIRE. Abstract of Title of the Walcot Estate at Bitterley—Assessment Rolls for the Town of Wenlock, *signed*, ON VELLUM—Fines and Miscellaneous Deeds and Papers relating to Co. Salop—Whitmore, Lutwyche and other Papers

1025 SHROPSHIRE. Original Papers and Letters relating to Co. Salop, the Wynn Family, &c., with plan of land at Westanstow—Abstract of Title to land in Shrewsbury—Will of W. Tyler

1026 SHROPSHIRE. Fifteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Claverley, Shrewsbury, Romsley, Alveley, Grindle, Bridgnorth, Wenlock, and Boulden (signed by Lord Carrington) from the time of Q. Elizabeth 1570, *&c.*

1027 SHROPSHIRE. Original Deeds relating to Garniston, 1523, with part of the great seal of Henry VIII, Shrewsbury, with great seal of Chas. II, and his portrait engraved on the deed, Weston, 1692, Shifnal, 1631, with signature of the E. of Arundell and Surrey, Earl Marshall, *seals*

1028 SHROPSHIRE. The Original Court Roll of the Manor of Pirleston Corbett for the years 31-32 Henry VIII, ON VELLUM 1539-40

1029 SHROPSHIRE. Twenty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the County of Salop, from the time of the Commonwealth to the reign of William III 1651-99

1030 SHROPSHIRE. CARTULARIUM MANERIORUM DE CLEOBURY BARNES, ET DODLEWYKE, OR THE TREWE COPIES OF THE EVIDENCES CONCERNING THE MANNORS OR LORDSHIPPS OF CLEOBURY BARNES AND DODLEWYKE, &C., IN THE COUNTY OF SALOP, *finely written*, ON VELLUM, *a valuable record* *large folio. temp. Q. Eliz.*

1031 SHROPSHIRE. Human Nature displayed in the History, Antiquities and Memoirs of MYDDLE, by RICHARD GOUGH, 1834

*** Sir Thos. Phillipps justly remarks: "This is one of the most extraordinary topographical and genealogical works ever written." *From the Middle Hill Press.*

1032 SHROPSHIRE. Original Computus Rolls for the Town of Ludlow, from 46 to 51 Edward III, *two rolls*, ON VELLUM 1372-77

*** A very early and interesting record. Richard Challenor was bailiff of the town at this period.

1033 SHROPSHIRE. Thirteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Co. Salop in the reign of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Philip and Mary, and Q. Eliz., *with part of the great seal of Q. Eliz., valuable* 1532-1599

1034 SHROPSHIRE. Court Roll of the Manor of Bitterley, 1740—Plea Roll for Co. Salop, *two rolls*, ON VELLUM

1035 SHROPSHIRE. THE ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE WITH THE STATE OF THAT COUNTY DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME BY EDWARD LLOYD of Trenewith, near Oswestry, *probably the original manuscript, a very valuable history of the County, formerly in the Edwards (Shrewsbury) collection, unpublished* 262 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

1036 SHROPSHIRE. Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Hope Bowdler, from the time of Henry VI to Q. Anne, *seventeen rolls* ON VELLUM 1428-1704

1037 SHROPSHIRE. Roll of the Births, Marriages and Deaths of the Family of Owen, *a roll* ON VELLUM 1730

*** The Roll begins with Sir Roger Owen, Lord of the Manor of Condover, 1617, and ends in 1730.

1038 SHROPSHIRE. Twelve original Deeds ON VELLUM, relating to the County of Salop in the reigns of Edward VI, Q. Elizabeth, &c. 1551, &c.

1039 SHROPSHIRE. Rentale Manerii de Ercall anno regni Henrici VI tricesimo quinto, *a roll* ON VELLUM 1456

*** William Neweport was Lord of the Manor at this date.

1040 SHROPSHIRE. REGISTRUM MONASTERII DE HAGHMON, 1313, the original transcript made for R. W. Eyton, the Salop Historian, *half calf* 4*to*

1041 SHROPSHIRE. Sixteen original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the County of Salop in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, and James I, *seals* 1600-21

1042 SHROPSHIRE. A collection of Original Papers relating to Co. Salop *folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

*** The papers include Wills, documents relating to Shrewsbury, Court Rolls of Minsterley, Callcott Family Papers, Extracts from the Registers of St. Chads, Catalogue of Evidences in the Muniment room at Tong Castle, numerous pedigrees, Baldwyn and Gibbons' Family Extracts from Registers, autograph letters, *and other papers.*

1043 SIDRACH. LE LIVRE DE SIDRAK LE QUEL EST APELE LE LIVRE DE LA FONTAINE DE TOUTES SCIENCES, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written by an English scribe, in old French, in double columns*, ON VELLUM 8*vo.* XIV CENT.

1044 SILII ITALICI DE BELLO PUNICO POEMA, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written by an Italian scribe, wide margins; from the Heber collection* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of this author are extremely rare.

1045 SIMONIS DE JANUA SYNONYMA, *a very fine manuscript of the fifteenth century, written in double columns* ON VELLUM, *by an Italian scribe, illuminated capital, in fine preservation, bound in calf, by Lewis* *folio.* XV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of this work, which is a medical and botanical dictionary, are rare. Simon of Genoa was a physician.

1046 SMARAGDUS. LIBER DIADEMA ABBATIS SMARAGDI—SOLILOQUIORUM SANCTI ISIDORI LIBER, *fine manuscript of the twelfth century, written in a bold hand* ON VELLUM, *with illuminated capitals, titles in red, half calf* *folio.* XII CENT.

*** The prologue of the first work relates how and why the author wrote it. He proceeds "In hoc libello cogessimus plurimum et sic eum incentum capitula consumavimus totum et quia mos est Monachorum ut regulam Beati Benedicti ad capitulum legant cotidie matutinum, volumus ut iste libellus ad eorum capitulum cotidie legatur vespertinum," &c. The volume is lettered "Regula Beati Benedicti."

1047 SMARAGDUS. ORDINARIUM VITÆ RELIGIOSÆ—DIADEMA RELIGIOSORUM SMARAGDI ABBATIS MONTIS CASSINENSIS, *manuscript of German origin of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM *and paper, with coloured capitals, titles in red, original oak binding, covered with stamped leather, clasp* *4to.* XV CENT.

*** "Iste liber est Monasterii Sanctissimi Johannis Baptiste in Rebdorff, &c."

1048 SMITH. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF ADMIRAL SIR SIDNEY SMITH to Sir John Stuart, *with portrait*
4 pp. 4to. Pompée, Policastro Bay, Aug. 6, 1806

I am distressed beyond measure at learning the Endymion was off Messina on the 30th. I have a letter from her captain .... sent by him to seek me wherever I might be .... how he came to quit the precise rendezvous given him off Gaeta by which he missed my dispatches and orders to proceed I cannot conceive or approve .... It marks the good effects of your victory at this distance and shows the mode of warfare in this quarter, and the necessity of regulating and supporting it. These passes are impregnable if defended .... I sent two 18-pounder carronades over the mountains with great labour to Lago Negro .... they had checked the enemy's column with loss and if one regular regiment had been there, we should neither have lost the pass nor the pieces, etc.

1049 SMITH. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF ADMIRAL SIR SIDNEY SMITH, to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, *a highly interesting and important letter* 6½ *pp. 4to. St. Leonard's Hill, nr. Windsor, Jan.* 11, 1792

1050 SOLINUS (JULIUS) DE ORBE TERRARUM ET MIRABILIBUS MUNDI, *finely written manuscript of the twelfth century, written by an English scribe,* ON VELLUM, *titles rubricated, calf*
sm. folio. XII CENT.

*** At the commencement of this valuable and very early manuscript is a large and curious map of the world as then known.

1051 SOMERSET. Nine original Deeds relating to lands in Widcombe and Lyncombe, in the reigns of Charles I and II, ON VELLUM, *seals* 1628, &c.

1052 SOMERSET. A collection of Wills with Probates, of Testators resident in the County of Somerset, *fifteen documents* ON VELLUM *and paper*

1053 SOMERSET. Nine original Deeds relating to Rodney Stoake, with other deeds, dating from the reign of Q. Elizabeth, relating to Radlet, Bridgewater, Burnham, Kingsdon, Batcomb, Ditcheatt, &c., *eighteen documents* ON VELLUM 1564, &c.

1054 SOMERSET. A Rent Roll of the Manor of Wellington, made and renewed the 29 Sept., 15 Charles II, by Pembrooke Whitehead, *a long roll* ON VELLUM, *signed* 1663

1055 SOMERSET. Sixty original Deeds relating to the County of Somerset, ON VELLUM 1685, &c.

1056 SOMERSET. Thirty Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the County of Somerset from the time of James II 1687, &c.

1057 SOMERSET. Plan of an Estate in the Parish of Leigh on Mendip, 1794, *on a large roll of* VELLUM, *with other plans on three long rolls of paper*

1058 SOMERSET. Twenty-one original Deeds, Fines and Inquisitions relating to North Cadbury, Holwell, Crewkerne, East and West Lidford, Thorne Prior, Sth. Petherton, Lytescary, Yeovil, Charlton Mackerell, Kingsdon, &c., from the time of Philip and Mary to Charles I, ON VELLUM, *seals* 1557, &c.

1059 SOMERSET. A Custome conteyning the Customes of the Mannor of Taunton and Taunton Deane in the County of Somersett, written by Robert Ball sometime Steward to Sir Henry Portman in the yeare 1603, *rough calf*, 81 *leaves. folio.* XVII CENT.

*** In addition to the above are,—such Fees as hath been usually taken in the Manor; Fees due to the Bourrough; all the Hundreds with the names of the parishes and the number of householders; a True Survey of all the Land within the hundreds. This MS. formerly belonged to Francis Gwyn of Ford Abbey, Secretary of State to Q. Anne. In 1698 it was in the hands of John Blagden.

1060 SOMERSET. Twenty-six original Deeds relating to Frome Sellwood, and the Manor of St. Catherine's, ON VELLUM 1635, &c.

1061 SOMERSET. Original Deed relating to Common Lands in Pawlett, with signatures of Lord Ailesbury, Lord Grenville, the Marquis of Buckingham, Lord Temple, and others attached; also a coloured plan, dated 1799, and other deeds

1062 SOMERSET. Twenty-three Deeds, Settlements, and other Documents relating to co. Somerset, ON VELLUM

1063 SOMERSET. Eighteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Dartmouth, Mudford, East Wells, East Coker, Sparkford, Evercreech, Ubley, Kingston Seymour, Castle Cary, Chard, Cold Harbour, Bridgewater, &c. 1644, *&c.*

1064 SOMERSET. Original Court Rolls of the Manor of East Luccombe, for various years in the reign of Edward IV, *three rolls*, ON VELLUM 1466, *&c.*

1065 SOMERSET. Ten Original Deeds relating to North Cheriton, East Wells, Flexbourton, Bridgewater, Long Ashton, Street, Bedminster, Portbury, Wanstrow, in the time of James I, &c. ON VELLUM 1611, *&c.*

1066 SOMERSET. Court Rolls of the Manor of Thurlbeare in the reign of Henry V, ON VELLUM—Part of a roll relating to West Bagborough in the reign of Richard II 1390-1417, *&c.*

1067 SOMERSET. Thirteen Original Deeds and Fines, ON VELLUM, relating to Chilthorne Domer, in the time of Philip and Mary, &c., *seals* 1554, *&c.*

1068 SOMERSET. PEDIGREES AND ARMS OF FAMILIES IN THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET, *with extensive index, bookplate of Sir G. Nayler, Garter King-at-Arms* *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** The volume was written in the reign of Charles I, and the arms and crests are in trick.

1069 SOMERSET. Three Deeds relating to Kingsbury, signed by the Earl of Berkshire, 1630—Roll of Justices of the Peace for Somerset, ON A LARGE ROLL OF VELLUM—A List of Places wherein the Bp. of Bath and Wells claims the Fines, &c.—Particulars of lands in Yatton, and various others papers—Deeds with the Signatures of the Marq. of Buckingham, Earl Temple, and the Countess of Ancram attached, 1654, &c.

1070 SOSOMENI YSTORIARUM ECCLESIASTICARUM LIBRI VI, *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *written in double columns, capitals illuminated, with two small miniatures on the first leaf of the text* *folio.* XIV CENT.

1071 SOUHAN. CY COMMENCHE LE LIVRE DE L'ORLOGE DE SAPIENCE LEQUEL FIST FRERE JEHAN DE SOUHAN, de la Nacion d'Alemaingne de l'Ordene des Freres Prescheurs de l'Ordene de Saint Dominique, *finely written manuscript of the fifteenth century, in old French, capitals and titles in red, calf* *folio.* XV CENT.

1072 SOUTHWARK. PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURT OF RECORD OF THE BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK, co. Surrey, from 14 James I to the reign of Charles I, *original MS. rough calf* *4to. temp. Jac. I*

1073 SOUTHWARK. Eleven Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to SOUTHWARK in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, *seals, a valuable lot*

1074 SOUTHWARK. A very valuable Collection of Original Deeds, relating to Southwark, from the reign of Richard II to the reign of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM, *seals* 1397-1597

*** The above series of documents is important for the early history of Southwark. The earliest deed is dated 1397, and speaks of a house called the "Cok in the Hope" (Hoop). Six deeds of the reign of Henry VI refer to the "Cok" (with an inventory of the contents of the brew-house) and other lands and tenements, including the "RAM." There is one deed of the reign of Edw. IV, one of Hen. VII, seven of Hen. VIII, two of Edw. VI, two of Ph. and Mary, and fifty-four of Q. Eliz. Mention is also made of "the Christopher," "the Shefe of Arrowes," "the great house called the Bell," "the Ffawcon," "the Lambe," &c. Thomas Bourchier, Archb. of Canterbury, is a party to one deed.

1075 STAHL. De la Medecine Naturelle consequence de la Theorie de la vraie Medecine par GEORGE ERNEST STAHL, *the famous medical author* *folio*

1076 STAFFORDSHIRE. Ten Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Draycott, Nobott, Betley, Foxley, Madeley, Wigginton, Alderley, Kingswinford, Broome, Sutton Coldfield, from the time of Q. Eliz. with a deed of Philip E. of Chesterfield, *seal* 1597, *&c.*

1077 STAFFORDSHIRE. Twenty-one Original Deeds and Fines relating to co. Stafford, ON VELLUM

1078 STAFFORDSHIRE. Eight Original Deeds relating to Wrottesley, Clent, Draycott, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, Blackewall, from the time of Henry VIII, ON VELLUM 1526, *&c.*

1079 STAFFORDSHIRE. Court Roll of the Manor of Betley, 1615-16, *a roll*, ON VELLUM

1080 STAFFORDSHIRE. A Collection of Papers relating to co. Stafford in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, including documents relating to the diocese of Litchfield, Deeds, Plans of Estates, grant for the Pendrell family, Bagot settlements, Wills, Pyott Family papers, Volunteer Corps and Yeomanry returns, 1799, *part of the above from the collection of John Wilson, of Broomhead, Co. York*

1081 STAFFORDSHIRE. Eleven Deeds relating to Lands in Checkley, and to the Family of Phillips, &c. ON VELLUM 1610, *&c.*

1082 STAFFORDSHIRE. Genealogical Table of the Descent of Richard Stafford Cooke, with reference to the ancient Barony of Cook, *an extensive pedigree on a long roll*, VELLUM

1083 STAFFORDSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Madeley Holme, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, *a very important record on eight rolls*, VELLUM 1567, *&c.*

*** The Lords of the Manor at this period were Edward, Frederick, and Henry Lords Windsor.

1084 STAFFORDSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Madeley Holme during the time of the Commonwealth, *three rolls*, ON VELLUM 1652, *&c.*

1085 STAFFORDSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Chartley for 11-16 Edward I, Edward III, 8-9 Richard II, 6-7 Henry IV, and 3-5 Henry V, *twelve rolls*, ON VELLUM 1283-1417

*** The ancient Manor of Chartley has belonged to the family of Ferrers from very early times. These important records at one time belonged to W. Hamper, the Staffordshire collector.

1086 STAFFORDSHIRE. Register of Baptisms and Burials in the Parish of Woolstanton for the year 1817, *written* ON VELLUM *and signed by the curate and churchwarden* *folio*

1087 STAFFORDSHIRE. Original Rent Rolls of the Manors of Bromley, the Ridwares, Pury, Norton, Alderwych, Alderwas, Elford, Okeley, Pelsall, Wyrley, Walsall, Froddeley, Ednyngale, Weddensfield, &c. ON VELLUM ; *from the collection of W. Hamper, the Staffordshire antiquary*

*** These important rolls of the fourteenth or early fifteenth century mention the Abbies of Halesowen and Hilton, and the Prior of the Hospital of Cannock, a priory that appears to be unnoticed by Dugdale.

1088 STAFFORDSHIRE. Fifteen Original Deeds relating to Enville and Bobbington, from the time of Q. Elizabeth to the reign of James II, ON VELLUM, with Wollaston Will, *seals; partly from the collection of John Wilson, of Broomhead, Co. York* 1565-1692

1088* STAFFORDSHIRE. The Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4—Ex. MSS. Phillipps, *privately printed Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1854

1089 STAFFORDSHIRE. Computa omnium et singulorum Ballivorum, Firmariorum, Prepositorum, et aliorum Ministrorum Caroli Ducis Brandon, Militis, de terris Johannis Grey, Militis, nuper Vicecomitis Lysle, eidem Carolo concessis per litteras Dni. Regis Henrici VIII, &c. *three long rolls*, ON VELLUM 1512, *&c.*

*** These important rolls refer to the Duke of Brandon's lands in the Counties of Stafford, Warwick, Leicester, Northampton, Worcester, &c. The Duke of Brandon, who married the sister of Henry VIII and widow of Louis XII K. of France, was grandfather of Lady Jane Grey. *From the collection of W. Hamper, the Staffordshire antiquary.*

1090 STAFFORDSHIRE. Original Letters of Edward Vernon to Dr. Buckeridge relative to the history of the Vernon Family, with extracts of Wills, Pedigrees, &c. *folio.* 1754

1091 STAINED GLASS. HISTOIRE DE LA PEINTURE SUR VERRE et Description des Vitraux anciens et modernes, par ALEXANDRE LE NOIR, *illustrated with engravings, drawings, &c. by Langlois and others* 4 *vol. folio*

*** These are Lenoir's autograph collections, with a printed copy of his work, and various original letters addressed to him by Langlois and others. Lenoir was founder and director of the Musée de Monumens Français."

1092 STAINED GLASS. Neri's Art of Glass, translated by C. M., *privately printed at the Middle Hill Press* *folio. Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1826

1093 STARCHAMBER. A Treatise of the Court of Starrechamber, *with book-plate of Edward Winnington of the Middle Temple, calf* 616 *pp. folio. temp.* JAC. I

1094 STATIUS. MAGNI BASILII de Legendis Poetis Liber — PLUTARCHUS de liberis educandis, cum libello Guarini Veronensis —STATII Papinii Achilleidos, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, in the original oak and leather binding thick* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

1095 STATII THEBAIDOS, CUM QUIBUSDAM GLOSSIS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, wide margins; from the Celotti collection* *folio.* XV CENT.

1096 STYLE (Wm.) THE NAMES AND COATS OF ALL SUCH MAIORS OF LONDON AS HAVE BORNE ARMES FROM 1189 TO 1634, THE SHERIFFS, AND OF THE GENTRY OF KENT, DERBYSHIER, Nottinghamshier, Dorcetshier, Somersetshier, Gloucestershier, Hantshier, Herefordshier, Rutlandshier—THE SURVEY OF CORNWALL, WRITTEN BY RICHARD CAREW OF ANTONY, WITH NOTES OMITTED IN THE SURVEY OF CORNWALL—The names and Armes of the Gentry of Suffolke—The Life and Death of King Edward the Confessor, &c.—The names of such Knights as came in with William the Conquerour, &c., *a valuable manuscript* *folio*

*** This MS. is from Capon's collection.

1097 SUETONIUS. DE DUODECIM CESARIBUS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals, in first-rate preservation, bound in white vellum, with book-plate of Lord Guilford* *folio.* 1411

*** This important manuscript has the following inscription at the end: "Hunc Suetonium de XII Cesaribus scripsi ego Johannes Tintus de Vicinis de Fabriano fani: sumptum ex exemplari excelsi Domini mei Malateste Domini Pandulfi de Malatestis expletum die prima Januarii MCCCCXI, 4 Jul." The volume bears the autograph and has notes in the hand of the famous fifteenth century scholar Jan. Manetti. It subsequently came into the possession of the learned Gruter, who has written on the fly-leaf "hunc librum voco in Notis meis Pal. secundum, J. Gruterus."

1098 SUMMA DE VIRTUTIBUS ET VITIIS, *manuscript of the thirteenth century, beautifully written by a French scribe in small hand,* ON VELLUM, *in double columns, with initials coloured, titles in red, calf gilt* *8vo.* XIII CENT.

1099 SURREY. Ten Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, all of the reign of Q. Elizabeth, relating to Kingston, Lingfield, Ewhurst, Stoke, Pyrford, West Clandon, &c., *a valuable collection*

1100 SURREY. Twenty-five Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the County of Surrey in the reign of Charles II, &c.

1101 SURREY. Original Papers relating to the Manor of BURSTOW, with Abstract of Title, Particular of the Lands or Survey, 1716, Tithe Papers, with map of the Manor—Documents relating to CAMBERWELL and the DELVES Family, 1678, *signed* —Papers relating to WANDSWORTH—THORNHILL of Ham Acc^{ts}, and other papers
1 *vol. folio, and* 2 *packets.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

1102 SURREY. Fifteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Sheere, Leatherhead, Camberwell, Newington, Merton, Wandsworth, the Manors of Esher, and Vauxhall, Clapham, Morden, Mitcham, Malden, &c., from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *an interesting collection, seals*

1103 SURREY. Pipe Roll, George II, containing the Accounts of John Booth, Sheriff of Co. Surrey, *a long roll,* ON VELLUM, 1740—Gaol Delivery Rolls, *temp.* Car. I, *two rolls,* ON VELLUM

1104 SURREY. Thirty-one Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Ewell, Pyrford, Guildford, Worplesden Manor, Bramley, Wandsworth, East Betchworth, Thames Ditton, Clapham, &c., from the time of James I

1105 SURREY. THE ORIGINAL GRANT OF THE MANOR OF MORDEN BY THE ABBOT OF WESTMINSTER TO JOHN SPYKE AND WILLIAM MULSEY, 7 Henry IV; also an ancient Deed relating to MORDEN and the ABBEY OF WESTMINSTER, *undated, with witnesses' names*—Lease of the Manor, by Ant. Porter to Ric. Holbroke, 1538—Conveyance of the Manor of MORDEN by ANTHONY PORTER to JNO. WALSHE, 4 Edw. VI—with another Deed of the time of Henry VIII, relating to the Manor, *six valuable deeds,* ON VELLUM

*** The above deeds, together with those and the Rolls that

LOT 1105—*continued.*

follow, furnish a very complete History of the Manor of Morden for several hundred years. The Manor belonged to the Abbey of Westminster, up to the time of the dissolution, then passed to the Porters, and, subsequently in the reign of Philip and Mary to the Family of Garth, which held it until 1788. None of these Deeds or rolls were known to Manning and Bray, who give but a meagre account of the history of the Manor in their "History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey."

1106 SURREY. COMPOTUS JOHANNIS HUBERD PROPOSITI PRO MANERIO DE MORDEN, 6-7 Edwardi III—COMPOTUS FRATRIS J. MORDONE, SACRISTE WESTMONASTERII pro Manerio, 23-24 Edwardi III, being the original accounts of the Manor as drawn up for the Abbey of Westminster, *two long rolls*, ON VELLUM 1332-50

1107 SURREY. THE ORIGINAL COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF MORDEN, from 10-22 Richard II, *thirty-five rolls*, ON VELLUM 1386-98

1108 SURREY. THE ORIGINAL COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF MORDEN, from 1-9 Henry IV, *sixteen rolls*, ON VELLUM 1399-1407

1109 SURREY. THE ORIGINAL COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF MORDEN, from 14 Henry IV to 10 Henry V, *twelve rolls*, ON VELLUM 1412-22

1110 SURREY. THE ORIGINAL COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF MORDEN, from 13-36 Henry VI, *twenty-six rolls*, ON VELLUM 1434-57

1111 SURREY. THE ORIGINAL COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF MORDEN, FROM 1-22 EDWARD IV, *twenty-two rolls*, ON VELLUM 1461-82

1112 SURREY. THE ORIGINAL COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF MORDEN, from 4-31 Henry VIII, *fourteen rolls*, ON VELLUM 1512-39

1113 SURREY. COURT ROLLS OF THE MANOR OF MORDEN, for 17 Henry VII, 14 Henry VIII, and 1655, *three rolls*, ON VELLUM—Terre Johannis Hyller jacentes et existentes in villa et campis de MORDON, &c., 12 Henry VIII, *a roll*, ON VELLUM—Inventory of the Goods, &c. of GEO. GARTH, 1627, *a roll*, ON VELLUM

1114 SURREY. Ten Original Deeds of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, relating to the Manor of MORDEN, ON VELLUM

1115 SURREY. Thirteen Original Deeds of the time of James I, relating to the Manor of MORDEN, ON VELLUM, *seals*

1116 SURREY. Eleven Original Deeds of the time of Charles I, Cromwell, and Charles II, relating to the Manor of MORDEN, ON VELLUM, *seals*

1117 SURREY. Sixteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Guildford, West Clandon, Putney, Chiddingfold, Send, Wotton, Lambeth, Kingston, Abinger, and other places in Co. Surrey, from the time of Q. Elizabeth

1118 SURREY. The Tarryer of Sir John Raynsfford's Lands lying in RICHEMUND, *a long roll*, ON VELLUM—A Rentall of the Quit Rents belongeing to the Mannor of WATERVILE ESHER, *a roll*, ON VELLUM XVII-XVIII CENT.

1119 SURREY. Original Deeds of Lord Windsor, Lord Trimlestown, Lord Abergavenny, Sir Jno. Leigh, Lord Baltimore, Lord Tavistock, Sir Jno. Lowther, Lord Monson, Lady Russell, Lord Edgcumbe, Sir W. More of Loseley, Lord Essex, Sir Walt. St. John, Lord Folkestone, Sir Hen. Browne of Henley, relating to Lands in Surrey from the time of Chas. I, with autograph signatures, *eighteen deeds*, ON VELLUM

1120 SURREY. Ten Original Deeds relating to Redriffe or ROTHERHITHE, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM 1581, &c.

1121 SYDENHAM. A VERY EXTENSIVE PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF SYDENHAM of Co. Somerset, to the year 1656, with evidences drawn up by one of the heralds of the period, *with eighty-three finely emblazoned coats-of-arms, on a roll of vellum, about 9 feet 6 inches long and 4 feet wide* XVII CENT.

1122 SYRI (PUBLII) SENTENTIÆ—SENECA DE QUATUOR VIRTUTIBUS —IDEM DE MORIBUS—IDEM DE CLEMENTIA—IDEM DE BENEFICIIS, *finely written manuscript of the fifteenth century*, ON VELLUM, *white vellum binding, gilt sm. folio.* XV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of Syrus are rare. This volume belonged to Henry Drury, the classical scholar.

1123 TABLE RONDE. CE SONT LES NOMS ARMES ET BLASONS DES CHEVALIERS ET COMPAGNONS DE LA TABLE RONDE AU TEMPS QUE ILS JURERENT LA QUESTE DU SAINCT GRAAL A CAMALOTH LE JOUR DE PENTHECOUSTE, *a very fine manuscript beautifully written in French*, ON FINE VELLUM, *with one hundred and eighty-four very beautifully emblazoned shields, the front page having a finely illuminated border decorated with fruit, flowers and birds, the capitals throughout the volume being in gold on blue and red grounds, in splendid preservation, calf*
160 *pp. folio.* XV CENT.

*** This fine volume was formerly in the famous Library of Chancellor d'Aguesseau. It ends:

Et pour ce qu'il me semble qui sert en la matière de scavoir les noms et armes des Chevaliers et compaignons de la Table Ronde a ceux qui veullent ensuivir la facon de leur tournorer en la maniere quilz en usoient au temps du Roy Artus j'ai cerche et concueilly les noms et armes des dessusdits chevaliers en la facon quils furent la queste du Sainct Graal tant ou livre de Maistre Helye, Maistre Robert de Bozron, Maistre Gaultier Moal le Bret que de Maistre Rusticien de Pise qui en parlent en leurs livres. La ou sont escriptz ses grans faitz de tous les chevaliers de la Table Ronde.

Françoyse d'Alençon has written her name on the last leaf.

1124 TALANT. ARPENTAGE OU DESCRIPTION TOPOGRAPHIQUE DES TERRES COMPOSANS LE DOMAINE DE TALLAN (Saône-et-Loire), par Louis Baillet, Arpenteur Jure du Roy au Bailliage et en le Maistrise des Eaux et Forests de Chalon, *with numerous plans, some coloured; from the collection of Mons. de Monteil folio.* 1722

SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

LOT 1125.

TATTERSALL. A very extensive Collection of Inquisitions Post Mortem of the Tateshale or Tattersall Family, transcribed from the originals in the Custody of the Master of the Rolls, with other papers, an important collection for the history of this ancient Family, *with book-plate of Tattersall* 2 *vol. folio*

1126 TERENTII COMŒDIÆ, *important manuscript of the fifteenth century, from a German monastery, title and capitals rubricated, in the original oak binding covered with leather thick* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

1127 TERENTII (Pub. A.) COMŒDIA cujus titulus est Andria, cum glossa—Ejusdem Vita et Epitaphium, *manuscript of the fifteenth century* 40 *pp. folio.* XV CENT.

1128 TERRA SANCTA. OPUSCULUM COMPOSITUM A FRATRE BROCARDO THEOTONICO DE DESCRIPTIONE TERRÆ SANCTÆ, &c. *manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with decorated and coloured capitals, titles rubricated, with book-plate of Lord Guilford, calf* *sm. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** "Iste liber est monachorum Congregationis Sancte Justine habitantium in monasterio Sancti Benedicti de Padolirone Mantuane diocesis, signatus numero 838."

1129 TERRA SANCTA. Alphabetum Divini Amoris — Informaciones ad omne genus hominum — Oraciones Ambrosii et aliorum— —Itinerarium LUDOLPHI RECTORIS ECCLESIÆ PAROCHIALIS IN SUCHEN AD TERRAM SANCTAM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, coloured capitals, titles in red, bound in the original oak boards* *thick* 12*mo.* XV CENT.

*** Bound up with the MS. is a printed work "Resolutorium dubiorum circa celebratione missarum occurrentium per Venerabilem dominum Joannem de Lapide, &c. per Richardum Pafroedt, Daventrie impressum 1493." This MS. came from the Monastery "Fratrum Sancte Crucis in Ruremunda."

1130 TESTAMENTUM. INTERPRETATIONES HEBRÆORUM NOMINUM BIBLIÆ, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals coloured* *sm. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** "Liber Sancti Andræ juxta Ariam."

1131 TESTAMENTUM NOVUM. APOCALYPSIS, CUM GLOSSA, *fine manuscript of the thirteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals, in first-rate preservation, half orange calf* *folio.* XIII CENT.

1132 TESTAMENTUM NOVUM. SANCTI PAULI EPISTOLÆ, CUM GLOSSIS, *valuable manuscript of the eleventh century, written in a bold hand,* ON VELLUM, *with marginal and interlineary glosses, calf* *folio.* XI CENT.

*** This manuscript at one time belonged to the Jesuits' College of Agen in Gascony.

1133 TESTAMENTUM VETUS. PARABOLE SALOMONIS — Ecclesiastes —Cantica Canticorum — Liber Sapientiæ — Ecclesiasticus, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *capitals in blue and red* *folio.* XIV CENT.

1134 THEATRES. A Collection of Papers relating to Drury Lane, the Haymarket, Covent Garden, &c. and to R. B. SHERIDAN, Geo. COLMAN, and KEMBLE XVIII CENT.

1135 THORKELIN. Nine Original Letters of G. THORKELIN, Keeper of the Royal Archives of Denmark, Antiquary, &c. *interesting* *4to.* 1790-1810

*** "My library, manuscripts, pictures, prints, natural and artificial curiosities were lost in the dreadful bombardment of Copenhagen by the English."

1136 TOUL. CONSTITUCIONES SYNODALES TULLENSES, "scripte et complete per manum domini Johannis Hermanni de Omemonte, prefate Tullensis diocesis," *manuscript of the fifteenth century, relating to Toul in France* 72 *pp.* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

1137 TOURNAY. Forty-four Original Rolls and Charters relating to the Town of TOURNAY in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, ON VELLUM *folio.* XIII-XIV CENT.

1138 TOURVILLE. VIE DE M. LE MARECHAL DE TOURVILLE, VICE ADMIRAL DE FRANCE OÙ L'ON A JOINT PLUSIEURS LETTRES DU ROY DE FRANCE, &c. *with portrait of De Tourville, calf* 469 *pp. large folio.* 1733

*** This appears to be the original manuscript, as on page 5 is written:

Luce Francoise de Costentin de Tourville mariée à M. le Comte de Brassac a travaillé avec soin pour faire ce receuil sur les titres originaux qu'elle a entre les mains touchant les batailles remportées par M. le Marechal de Tourville son père, où il est joint quantité de pièces curieuses, entre autres beaucoup de lettres de Louis XIV et des Roys et Reynes etrangeres et divers potentats, en un volume in folio lequel elles a fait relier en 1733. A note in another hand says: Il arriva à la mort de M. et de Madame la Marechal de Tourville que des tuteurs imbecilles de M^de^ de Brassac, fille de M. le Marechal brulerent des tonnes de memoire les plus instructifs sur les services et les campagnes de M. le Marechal regardant tout cela comme des papiers de rebut ce qui est une perte considerable.

1139 TOWNSEND. CALENDAR OF KNIGHTS containing Knights Bachelors, British Knights of Foreign Orders, Knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, from 1760 to 1828, by FRANCIS TOWNSEND, Windsor Herald, *with extensive additions in his autograph* *folio.* 1828

1140 TRAVELS. An Account of Mr. Russell's Journey from Gibraltar to Sallee Mequinez and Fez, and of his Return back again by way of Tangier, beginning the 7th of June, 1729, &c. *8vo.* XVIII CENT.

1141 TRAVELS. Journal d'un Voyage de Constantinople en Pologne fait à la suite de S. E. M. JAQUES PORTER, Ambassadeur d'Angleterre, par le Père JOSEPH BOSCOWICH, de la Société de Jésus, 1762, *with some marginal additions and alterations, calf* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

1142 TRAVELS. Véritable Description de deux Voyages fait dans l'année 1592, par le Prince de Wirtemberg en Angleterre—The Journey of John Ernest Duke of Saxony through France, England and the Netherlands, from March 27, 1613, to March 19, 1614, &c. *half calf; from the Bright collection* 2 *vol.* 4*to*

1143 TRAVELS. SOME ACCOUNT OF AND REMARKS MADE IN A TOUR THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY in the years 1739 and 1740, more particularly relating to the Antiquities and Paintings of those Countries, by CHARLES PALMER [of Litchfield] 3 *vol.* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

*** An extremely interesting journal containing valuable information on the pictures, architecture, sculpture, medals, &c. in Italy and France at the above-mentioned dates. The volumes are illustrated with water-colour drawings, prints, &c., with sketches of ancient monuments, copies of inscriptions, catalogues of coins, &c.

1144 TRAVELS. A DESCRIPTION OF PLACES AND OCCURRENCES IN A TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND, DUTCH BRABANT AND THE AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS IN THE AUTUMN OF THE YEAR 1791, *a beautiful specimen of Watson's caligraphy, with forty-two fine water-colour drawings of views of the principal places mentioned in the Tour, beginning with views of Yarmouth, Ipswich, the Orwell, &c.* *oblong folio.* 1791

1145 TRAVELS. JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN ITALY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY 2 *vol. folio.* 1755

*** A most interesting journal evidently written by a Yorkshireman. It gives important details as to pictures, sculpture, private collections of curios, mentions many famous people, speaks of the pictures just then bought by Lord Leicester, describes the country, the amusements of the people, their horse races, &c.

1146 TRAVELS. VOYAGE EN ANGLETERRE EN MAI, 1771, *original manuscript in French, calf* 147 *pp.* 8*vo.* XVIII CENT.

A most interesting journal giving a Frenchman's views of England. It is divided into chapters under the headings of "Voyage à Londres," "La Cité," "Police," "Spectacles," "Vie de Londres," "Mœurs Angloises," "Femmes,"

LOT 1146—*continued.*

Gouvernement, Patriotisme, Religion, Hopitaux Militaires. The author mentions Lords Chatham, Bute, Granby, Ligonier, Spencer, and other well-known men of the period, including Garrick. He appears to have had introductions from M. de Brequigny, the Historian, to Dr. Morton and Matti, Keepers of the British Museum, and to have been well acquainted with the famous John Wilkes, as he was the bearer of letters from the famous Suard to him. On requesting his friend Mr. Cottin to give him Wilkes' address he was much surprised to receive the following reply "Monsieur, me dit il, en bon Anglois, je ne vous dirai pas la demeure de Mr. Wilkes, parceque d'honnêtes gens ne son pas faits pour le voir, informés vous dans la cité au premier passant vous l'aprendrés bien vite, mais ce ne sera pas moi qui vous l'indiquerai."

1147 TURENNE. PRIVILEGES DU VICOMTE DE TURENNE, *finely written manuscript of the early part of the sixteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with a large illuminated initial letter containing the arms of Turenne, in the original vellum cover*

*** This volume contains the privileges granted to the Viscounts of Turenne as confirmed by Charles V, Louis XI, and Francis I. Written at the end of the volume in a different hand from the text is the following:

Collatio presentis coppie XVII fol. isto comprehenso continente, facta fuit cum litteris originalibus datis signatis et sigillatis prout supra, per nos auditores et procuratorem in camera compotorum Dom. nostri Regis subsignatos vigesima sexta mensis aprilis anno millesimo quingentessimo vigesimo quarto.

With various signatures attached. This is evidently the volume that belonged to the Viscounts of Turenne.

1148 VALENCIENNES. STATUTS, RÈGLEMENTS ET ARRÊTS CONCERNANT LES CIRIERS ET LES APOTHICAIRES DE VALENCIENNES, *a very valuable original record, written* ON VELLUM 176 *pp. folio.* 1597

1149 VALERII MAXIMI FACTORUM ET DICTORUM MEMORABILIUM ROMANORUM ET QUORUNDAM ALIORUM EXTERNORUM LIBRI, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with the titles in red* 4*to.* XIV CENT.

*** On the first leaf is written "Ex Bib. Mar. Francisci Duchesne, &c. 1778," and "Collegii Agen Societatis Jesu," &c.

1150 VALERII MAXIMI FACTORUM ET DICTORUM MEMORABILIUM LIBER, TRANSLATÉ EN FRANCOIS PAR SIMON DE HESDIN, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in old French in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *with coloured capitals, titles in red*

*** From the collection at White Knights, with the autograph signature of the Duke of Marlberough on the fly-leaf.

1151 VAUBAN. TRAITÉ DES SIEGES DE L'ATTAQUE ET DEFENCE DES PLACES fait pour l'usage de Mg^{r}. le Duc de Bourgogne par M. le MARECHAL DE VAUBAN, où l'on explique tout ce qui s'est pratiqué de nouveau dans les sieges jusqu'en l'année 1714, *beautifully written, ruled with red lines, calf gilt, g. e.* 445 *pp. large folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** A valuable manuscript, with thirty-three folding plates of very fine coloured drawings shewing various methods of fortification, drawn up by the famous engineer, Marshal Vauban. The work is dedicated to the Duke of Burgundy.

1152 VAUDEVILLES. RECUEIL DE VAUDEVILLES ET AUTRES PIÈCES SATIRIQUES, DEPUIS LA FIN DE L'ANNÉE 1713 JUSQUES EN L'ANNÉE DU MARIAGE DE LOUIS XV, *probably a unique collection, containing a great number of pieces, with index of titles, each volume containing nearly seven hundred pages, calf*
4 *vol. thick* 4*to.* XVIII CENT.

1153 VAULX. REGISTRE AUX CAUSES DE LA TERRE, SEIGNEURIE ET BARONNIE DE VAULX (Pas de Calais) 472 *pp. folio.* 1765

1154 VENUS. LIBELLUS QUI INSCRIBITUR VENUS : Continet Exiguus quædam Lasciva libellus Insignem titulum cui dedit alma Venus Sunt electa senes alibi quæ multa juvabunt Est æquum juvenes hæc quoque pauca juvent, *curious original and apparently unpublished manuscript of the sixteenth century*
folio. XVI CENT.

1155 VERGERIUS (P.) DE INGENUIS MORIBUS ET LIBERALIBUS STUDIIS ADOLESCENTIE—Magni Basilii ad Nepotes Epistola, per L. Aretinum in Latinum conversa—Gasparini in Rhetorica opusculum—Bertrandi Justiniani ad Ludovicum de Gonzaga libellus, *important manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with capitals illuminated* *sm.* 4*to.* XV CENT.

1156 VERNON. LE COMTE DES RENTES ET REVENUES APPARTENANS AUX CHANOINES ET CHAPPITRE DE L'EGLISE COLLEGIALE NOSTRE-DAME DE VERNON RENDU PAR PIERRE LE CLERC (et autres) PROCUREUR DUDIT CHAPPITRE A MESSEIGNEURS LORS CHANOINES DUDIT LIEU dont les noms ensuivent pour les années 1432 à 1438, ON VELLUM *thick sq. folio.* XV CENT.

*** A most important record of the Monastery at Vernon in the Department of the Eure in France. It contains three hundred and ninety pages.

1157 VINCENTIUS (S.) BULLA DNI. JOHANNIS, PAPE VICESIMI SECUNDI, DE CANONIZACIONE S. THOME DE AQUINO—De Vita et Obitu S. Thome de Aquino Libellus—EPISTOLA UNIVERSITATIS PARISIENSIS AD FRATRES ET CAPITULUM GENERALEM LUGDUNI, &c—VITA BEATI VINCENCII, CONFESSORIS 1465—De Vita et Miraculis Raymundi de Pennaforti—Bulla Calixti Tercii de Canonizatione Beati Vincentii, *fine manuscript of the fourteenth century,* ON VELLUM, *with capital letters and titles in red*

*** At the foot of one leaf is written "Iste liber est Conventus Wiennæ, ordinis fratrum predicatorum in Austria." Manuscripts of Austrian origin are very rare in this country.

1158 VIRDUNO (NARC. DE) CÆDULA DE MATRIMONIO AD R^MUM^ IN CHRISTO PATREM ET DOMINUM METUENDISSIMUM JOANNEM DEI ET APOSTOLICÆ SEDIS GRATIA EPISCOPUM CASTELLANUM S. D. N. SACRISTAN ET CONFESSOREM ÆDITA PER NARCYSUM DE VERDUNO in Theologia licentiatum, *very beautifully written manuscript of the fifteenth century,* ON FINE WHITE VELLUM, *with illuminated arabesque capital, and the first leaf written throughout in gold capitals, in the original fine old binding with clasps* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** This manuscript is probably unique.

1159 VINEIS (PETRI DE) EPISTOLARUM LIBRI V—EPISTOLA ENEÆ SILVII AD DOMINUM WILHELMUM DE LAPIDE, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, titles and capitals rubricated, in the original oak binding* 4*to.* 1450

*** *A most important manuscript of these famous letters.* At the end, written in red, we read:

Esslingē H. S. W. . . . Finis hujus operis anno 1450 quinto Kal. May, quo die venerunt littere diffidacionis Alberti Ducis Austrie contra civitates imperiales, in adjutorium multorum principum q^r antea civitates predictus diffidarum lrār aūt principes duo de Branschwig, Episcopus Magutinus, Albertus, Dux Saxonie, quatuor Marchiones Paduani, Ulricus Comes de Wirtenburg, aliqui Comites d' Werdenburg, tres Comites de Helfenstain, aliqui Comites de Oetingen, aliqui de Luningen, quidam de Eberstain dictus Johannes, aliqui de Luzestain, aliqui de Ochsentain, aliqui de Lupsen, et nobilium numerus maximus, plebeorum innumerabilis, quorum nomina mihi ignota pertranseo.

Peter de Vineis was Chancellor to the Emperor Frederick. The letter of Eneas Silvius is dated 1444. Sir Thos. Phillipps obtained this MS. at Bale. On the first leaf is "Jo Henr^s. à Spir. 1822."

1160 VIRE. ROOLE QUE BAILLE PIERRE MAUPAS CONSIERGE DE PRISON DU ROY NOSTRE SIRE A VIRE, &c. *a valuable record, written* ON VELLUM, *with signatures attached; from the collection of M. de Monteil* *oblong.* 1579-80

1161 VIRGILII ÆNEIDOS LIBRI XII, CUM GLOSSA, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, broad margins, russia extra gilt folio.* XV CENT.

*** On the first leaf is "F̄r Paulus D̄. Pergō V. S. manu sua."

1162 VIRGILII (Pub. Mar.) PRIAPEIA—N. R. PHILENI TULLIATOCCII CUNNEA, ALTILIUS, DE BELLO PULICUM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century by an Italian scribe, vellum cover* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** Manuscripts of the "Priapeia" are rare. The extraordinary works that follow are also exceedingly rare, and probably unpublished. This MS. was in the Cassano Library. At the beginning is a calendar and some other poems.

1163 VIRGILIUS. Commentarium ab auctore anonymo in Georgica Virgilii, *valuable manuscript of the fifteenth century* 4*to.* XV CENT.

*** The work is divided into three books. At the end we read "Finis die Mercurii . . . . MCCCCLXXXIIII . . . Bredulis quo tempore facta fuit pax inter omnes reges Italicos adversantes Illmo D. D. Venetiarum et ipsum dominium pro bello Civitatis Ferraríe." This is followed by "Carmina quod liber iste non alienetur precio quum majori ex parte transcriptus fuerit diebus festis sed potius pauperibus detur amore Dei." This curious poem begins "Vendere te precio presumat nemo libelle."

1164 VIRGILII (P. M.) BUCOLICA, GEORGICA ET ÆNEIDOS a Servio Exposita, *a fine manuscript of the fourteenth century, written in double columns,* ON VELLUM, *by a French scribe, illuminated capitals, half calf* *thick folio.* XIV CENT.

1165 VITÆ SANCTORUM. VITA, PASSIO ET MIRACULA SANCTI LEODOGARII—VITÆ S.S. MARTINI ET LEONARDI, *manuscript of the eleventh century*, ON VELLUM, *with titles in red rustic capitals, in stamped oak binding with clasp* 4*to.* XI CENT.

*** At the beginning of this very early and valuable manuscript is a part of a tenth century Benedictionarium, and in the middle of the volume is a chant set to Anti-Guidonian music. On the first leaf is the name of the monastery to which the volume belonged as follows: "Liber Sancti Petri in Augiam."

1166 VOCABULARIUM ITALICUM-LATINUM, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, in fine preservation, probably unique* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

*** This work is dedicated to a member of the Court of Ferdinand of Arragon, but the name is obliterated. From the Cassano Serra library.

1167 VOLTAIRE. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF FRANCOIS-MARIE AROUET DE VOLTAIRE "à Monsieur de Brenles a Lauzanne," *with seal*, FINE AND RARE 2 *pp.* 4*to. au Chateau de Prangin*, 14 *Dec.* 1754

1168 VOLTAIRE. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF FRANCOIS AROUET DE VOLTAIRE to "le Sr Duchene, Librarie de Paris." 4*to. Chateau de Fernay*, 31 *Juillet*, 1764

*** This is Voltaire's formal authorisation to Duchene to print his works, but imposing certain restrictions, *i.e.* :—

Je ne puis que luy en temoigner ma satisfaction à condition qu'il se conformera à la dernière édition de Geneve, et qu'il fera soigneusement corriger les fautes d'impression, &c.

1169 VORAGINE (JACOBUS DE). LEGENDA SANCTORUM, *manuscript of the fourteenth century, finely written in double columns*, ON VELLUM, *illuminated capitals, bound in red silk* 416 *pp. folio.* XIV CENT.

*** This manuscript is said to have belonged to Pope Pius VI.

1170 WAKE. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF ARCHBISHOP WAKE to the Rev. E. Welchman, with Welchman's draft letter to the Archbishop, *with seal*, RARE, *very interesting* *July* 5, 1716

1171 WALES. Six Original Deeds relating to the County of Montgomery, with the Grant by James I to Edward Lord Stafford of the Forest of Haia and the Manors of Hope, Worthyn, Overgarther, &c., ON VELLUM 1605-1673

1172 Wales. Cartularium S. Johannis Bapti. de Caermarthen, nuper repertum inter MSS. Hengwrt, *privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps* *folio. Cheltenham*, 1865

1173 WALES. Leges Howelli Dda, Principis totius Cambrie, seu Walliæ circiter annum Christi 922, with index 145 *pp.* 4*to*

1174 WALES. A Collection of Original Papers relating to the Counties of Glamorgan, Merioneth, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, &c., including plans, Laugharne, Lloyd, Price, Charlton, Meyricke, &c., Family papers, Will of Wynne of Peniarth, &c. XVIII CENT.

1175 Wales. Glamorganshire Monuments, collected by J. Rowlands 1865—(2 and 3) Sheriffs of Denbighshire and Merionethshire from H. VIII—Wm. IV—(4) Extract from Grant of Jas. I to the Prince of Wales, ao. 1616—(5) Names of Places in Pembrokeshire Parishes, *privately printed at the Middle Hill Press*

1176 WALES. A Collection of Original Poetry in Welsh in a hand of the time of James I *8vo*

1177 WALES. A Collection of Original Deeds relating to the Counties of Flint, Brecon, Denbigh, Carmarthen, Cardigan, &c., in the time of Q. Elizabeth and James I, ON VELLUM

1178 Wales. Excerpta ex Cartul. Cath. St. David—(2) Feoda Militum Episcopi Menevensis, 1326—(3) Inq. p. mort. of Llewellyn ap Jowerth, temp. H. VI—(4) Inq. p. mort. of Rice Morgan Bowen—(5) Excerpt. ex Rotul. Walliæ—(6) Final Concord Entail by Thos. Sturmyn of Lands in Haverford West, 5 E. 3, *privately printed at the Middle Hill Press*

1179 WALES. Original Collections relating to Welsh Music, &c., by Edward Jones, Bard to George III *4to.* XVIII CENT.

1180 WALES. An Account of Fines and Recoveries levied, suffered and compounded in Cos. Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen and Haverford-West—Miscellaneous Papers relating to Wales, *with prints, cuttings, &c.* *folio*

1181 WALES. Petitions to the Treasury and Bills of Thomas East, Engraver for engraving seals for the Chancellor of Denbigh and Montgomery, the Judicial Seals for the Cos. Carnarvon, Merioneth, Anglesey, Denbigh, Montgomery, Flint, Cardigan, with full description of the devices, and cost *folio.* 1687

1182 WALES. A Collection of Twelve Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Langevelach, Lanbadran, Bodurda, Lanstephan, Langemerth, Langenney, Nantinyched, Lanvihangel, Llanvreade, Llanbister, St. Arvan's, from the reign of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM 1580, *&c.*

1183 WALES. Edvardi Luidii apud Oxonienses Cimelearchæ Ashmoleani Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia, &c., *with plates* *8vo. Londini*, 1699

*** This is Edward Lloyd's own copy of the above work, with extensive additions and alterations. It was given by him in 1699 to Dr. Charlett of University College, Oxford, and subsequently belonged to Thos. Hearne, the antiquary, whose autograph is on the flyleaf, and to Dr. Price, Keeper of the Bodleian Library.

1184 WALES. A Short Narrative of the Discovery of a College of Jesuits at a place called the Come in Co. Heref.; to which is added a true relation of the Knavery of Father Lewis, the pretended Bishop of Llandaff, now a Prisoner in Monmouth Gaol, *a curious printed and rare Tract, London*, 1679; letter to a Lady from Wm. Darrel of the Society of Jesus, *in manuscript*, 1688 *4to.* XVII CENT.

1185 WALES. A COLLECTION OF PEDIGREES, GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC PAPERS RELATING TO WALES, NORFOLK, and some other Counties, in the Autograph of PETER LE NEVE, Norroy, King at Arms, JOHN WARBURTON, Somerset Herald, FRANCIS BLOMEFIELD, Historian of Norfolk, RALPH BIGLAND, Garter, and other heralds, *calf* *large folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

*** This interesting volume contains numerous emblazoned Arms, drawings of monuments, &c., engravings, &c., with two of the original printed Proclamations issued on the Accession of James II, and George I.

1186 WALES. A volume of Engravings of Welsh Scenery, *half morocco* *folio*

1187 WALES. Original Grants, ON VELLUM, by Elizabeth, wife of Sir Jno. Penebrugge, to William ap Richard and John ap Richard of lands, &c. in Gweligwimiethe, 26 Edw. III (1352), *with seal and names of witnesses attached*—Grant, ON VELLUM, by Ralph Bowliers, "Dominus de Magor," to Thos. Robynet of lands in Magor near the lands of the Abbies of Tintern and Strigul, dated Magor 20, Feb. 18, Henry VI (1440), *with fine seal and witnesses' names*

1188 Wales. Rotulus Walliæ, or Transactions between Edward I and Llewellyn, the last Prince of Wales, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., *privately printed for Sir Thos. Phillipps* *folio. Cheltenham,* 1865

1189 WALES. An Original Warrant from the Council of Q. Elizabeth addressed to John Leyton, Thos. Mostyn, John Gwyn of Gwyrdir to enquire into the damages, &c., done to the Castle of Carnarvon *folio.* 1587

*** From Fenton's collection. The autograph signatures of the Council are attached, including those of Lord Burghley, Sir Christopher Hatton, Sir Franc. Mildmaye, Sir John Popham, &c. &c.

1190 WALES. The Coat of Arms of Owen ap Thorp, Lord of Thorp in South Wailes, granted to him by Edward I, *with biographical particulars, finely emblazoned by some herald,* ON VELLUM XVII CENT.

1191 WALES. Original Grant by Robert de Valle to Stephen Fitz-Alexander of lands in Nangle, Co. Pembroke, ON VELLUM, *with part of the seal bearing a plain cross on a shield, undated circa* 1200

*** This exceedingly fine and very early charter is particularly mentioned by Fenton (to whom it at one time belonged) on p. 400 of his History of Pembrokeshire. The services to be performed by FitzAlexander are peculiar and interesting. The names of seven witnesses are attached.

1192 WALES. The Original Receipt for the purchase by Roger and Thomas Barlow of the Manors of Slebech and Mynware, with the Parsonages of Mynware, Bulford, Marthelling and Slebech, Co. Pembroke, with the autograph signature of Sir John Williams, Treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, &c., ON VELLUM *dated* 25 *Oct.* 38 *Hen. VIII*

*** Belonged to Fenton and mentioned by him in his History of Pembroke. The father of Roger Barlow was imprisoned by Henry VII, and lost his possessions.

1193 WALES. Pedigrees of the Families of Owen, Herbert, Vaughan, Lloyd of Kilgwyn, &c., on large sheets

1194 WALES. Four Deeds relating to Co. Denbigh, &c., and to the Families of Ap John, Rees Jones, &c., ON VELLUM 1560-1643

1195 WALES. A Collection of Papers relating to the Family of Vaughan, with schedule of deeds, and other documents relating to Golden Grove *folio.* XVIII CENT.

1196 WALES. The Original Will, with Probate, of John de la Rupe or Roche, Lord of the Manor of Pille in Pembrokeshire, ON VELLUM *dated* 1314 *at Lanlesey*

*** An excessively early and interesting Will. It was proved by Margaret de Rupe and Dominus Richard Simon before David Bishop of St. David's in 1314, and has part of his seal attached. The legacies are particularly interesting, as he leaves his body and certain money to the Priory of Pille, money to the Priories of Haverford, and Carmarthen. Adam de Rupe was the Founder of Pille Monastery.—*Fenton MS.*

1197 WALES. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL PAPERS RELATING TO WALES, &c., including a Terrier of Llanymowddwy, Extracts from Registers, Pedigrees of Welshmen, Shewen Family papers, rubbings of Brasses, Particulars of the Glynne Estate in co. Montgomery, with numerous other papers, also the printed portion of Drayton's Polyolbion relating to co. Flint, &c. ; *from the collection of Sir C. Young, Garter, &c.* *a parcel*

1198 WALES. An Original Letter of the Lord Lieutenant and Inhabitants of the County of Denbigh, addressed "To the Right Honorable the Lordes of Her Maties most Honorable Prevy Counsell" *Denbigh, Aug.* 7, 1601

*** A most interesting letter relative to the soldiers supplied by the county for service in Ireland. It is signed by Owen Vaughan, Lord-Lieut., Rich. Trevor, Jno. Lloyd, W. Wynne, Thos. Price, Thos. Salusbury, Pires Salusbury, Hugh Conwaye, and others. At the foot of the letter is an order in the autograph of Thos. Lord Buckhurst, Lord Treasurer to Queen Elizabeth, signed with his initials.

1199 WALES. The Original Grant by George III of the Custody of John Wynne of Rhose, to Dorothy Wynne of Ruthin, Sir Wm. Wynne, Robert Lloyd, &c., ON VELLUM, *with portrait of George III,* 1791—Plans of Haroldston and Boulston, &c. 3 *rolls*

1200 WALES. Original Ecclesiastical Subsidy Roll for the Diocese of Bangor and various Welsh Parishes in 32-33 Henry VIII, *a roll,* ON VELLUM

1201 WALES. CHRONICON REGUM WALLIÆ, AUSTRAL: SAXONIE, WEST SAXONIE, ORIENTALIS SAXONIE, NORTHUMBRORUM MERCIORUM, NORMANNORUM, &c., AD HENRY VI, *a curious chronicle, giving the descents of the kings, and coloured genealogical tables, manuscript of the fifteenth century, written* ON VELLUM, *half calf* *folio. Jan.* 2, 1453

1202 Wales. Caermarthenshire Monumental Inscriptions, collected by John Rowlands. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. *privately printed, Cheltenham,* 1865

1203 WALES. Extensive Pedigree of the Various Branches of the Family of MANSEL to the year 1842, by WM. MANSEL
1 *vol.* 4*to*

1204 WALES. A GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE FAMILIES OF BARONETS, with pedigrees, beginning with the Family of MANSEL, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, in the autograph of SIR WILLIAM BETHAM, Ulster King at Arms
139 *pp. large folio*

1205 WALES. INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM RICEI MANSELL DE MARGAM, Militis, 1 Eliz. 1558, Edwardi Mansell, Militis, 28 Eliz. et Ricardus Mansell, 2 Eliz. *folio*

*** The above are certified copies, with the signature of the Assistant Keeper of Public Records attached.

1206 WALES. Deed of William Mendus, Portreeve of the Town of Newport in Kemeys, William Steyll, Parson of the said town, and others relating to the Medes and Woddes in the Valley of Dyfferin, &c., 19 Henry VII, ON VELLUM, *with part of the seal*; with Deeds relating to Marthelwye, dated 1347; Deed of the Prior "Ordinis Predicatorum," dated 1485; also of Robt. Vaughan relating to Argoyde, dated 32 Henry VIII, ON VELLUM; *from Fenton's collection, &c.*

1207 WALES. Archæologia Britannica, giving some Account additional to what has been hitherto published of the Languages, Histories and Customs of Great Britain, &c., by Edward Lhuyd, *with additions and some pages MS., sold as a manuscript folio. Oxford,* 1707

1208 WALES. Grants by Philipus filius Mereduci Vechan de Menevia and his wife to Philippus filius Philippi Cadygan, Dominus de Cardyganstone at Landenauch of land and tenements at Regenys Ysaie and Pebyd, *with witnesses' names attached,* ON VELLUM, *dated Menevia,* 1335; *from Fenton's collection*—Grant by Robt. de Middleton of all his lands in Cotes and within the Liberty of Montgomery, 17 Ric. II, ON VELLUM—Deed of John le Barowe, "Rescevour Seneschal au Comte de Penbrok," &c., 48 Edw. III, ON VELLUM, *with part of a beautiful seal*

1209 WALES. The History of Cambria, now called Wales, translated into English by Hum. Lhoyd, corrected, augmented and continued by D. Powel, reprint of the rare edition of 1584, *with rude woodcuts* 1811

*** A fine uncut copy on large paper, in the original boards. Only seventy-five copies printed.

1210 WALES. An Extensive Collection of Engravings of Scenery, &c., in Wales, with old Maps, Plans, Particulars of Property, History of various Counties, Views by Buck, Aquatint Views by Wood and Restell *large folio*

1211 WALES. Collectanea Pembrochiana, or Pembrokeshire Records of Monuments, Pedigrees, Arms, Portraits, &c.
12*mo. privately printed for Sir Thos. Phillipps, Broadway,* 1859

*** A copy sold for £5 in a former sale.

1212 WALES. Plea Rolls for various Counties in Wales, &c., *ten rolls*, ON VELLUM; with three volumes of Exchequer Rolls relating to Wales and England, ON VELLUM

1213 WALES. GALFRIDI MONUMETENSIS DE ORIGINE ET GESTIS BRITANNIÆ LIBRI XII, *manuscript of the early part of the thirteenth century, beautifully written by an English scribe*, ON VELLUM, *with the capitals in blue, in the original oak and leather binding* *sm. 8vo.* XIII CENT.

*** A valuable and uncollated manuscript of this famous chronicle, ending with the life of Cadwallader. It formerly belonged to Sir Henry Savile, the great historian. At the beginning of the volume is a very early poem, written in Welsh, and throughout there are marginal notes. This MS. was unknown to Hardy, and is unmentioned by him in his "Catalogue of Materials for English History," &c.

1214 WALES. Pedigree of the Family of Mostyn, drawn up by some herald in the year 1628, *with the arms in trick, a roll about five feet long*

*** This pedigree ends with Sir Roger Mostyn, who married Mary dau. of Sir John Gwyn of Gwydir, and Thos. Mostyn of Allon in Ireland, both of whom are stated to be then (1628) living.

1215 WALES. Old Welsh Poetry—Petition of the Burgesses of Carnarvon, &c., to Card. Wolsey, praying for certain privileges, with Extracts from the Ministers' Accounts, temp. Edw. I-III and Hen. VI—Pedigree of Gruffith or Griffith, *with the arms in trick* *folio*

1216 WALES. A Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, by Richard Fenton, *plates, half russia* *4to. London*, 1810

1217 WALES. Ystyriaethol Olygiad ar y Genedl Juddewig, *mended, from Fenton's collection, folio*—Catalogue of MSS. relating to St. Davids; with other papers relating to Wales

1218 WALES. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO AFFAIRS OF STATE DURING THE CIVIL WAR, ADDRESSED BY EMINENT WELSHMEN TO JOHN WILLIAMS, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, and Lord Keeper of the Great Seal *folio.* 1642-1649

*** This very important correspondence is addressed to the famous Archbishop during the time he was upholding the interests of King Charles in Wales. Among the letters are two in the autograph of the Archbishop to the King, and one to Prince Rupert, giving them advice and information of most intense interest. Other letters are from the Bishop of Chester, Richard Bulkeley, Humphrey Jones, Rowland Thomas, the Bishop of St. Asaph, Roberts, &c., and a number from a correspondent, who signs with a mark, containing much confidential information. Writing to the Archbishop on the day of the execution he gives a full account of how the King bore himself on the scaffold, with many other singularly important details as to his death. Every one of these twenty-eight letters, addressed to the Archbishop at Gwyrdir or Penrhyn, is full of interest.

1219 WALES. An ancient Index of Welsh Names, alphabetically arranged; Inventory of Goods, with some other papers, *from Fenton's collection, &c.*; Letters of Davies on Welsh Poetry, &c. *a packet.* XVI-XVIII CENT.

1220 WALES. A fine Original Charter of the thirteenth century, relating to the Town of Pembroke, with names of the witnesses attached, ON VELLUM, *with seal* *dated* 14 *May*, 1282

1221 WALES. Various Documents signed by W. Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1690—Probates of Will of J. Philip of Laugharne, 1736—Deeds relating to Bettus, co. Carn., and Swansea, co. Glam., ON VELLUM

1222 WALES. Original Court Rolls of the Manors of Sadley, Bishop's Castle, and Astwood in Shropshire, and Teiretref in Wales, from 24-25 Henry VIII, *four rolls* ON VELLUM 1533, *&c.*

*** A very interesting record, in which there are entries relating to Hagmond Abbey, to Edward Littleton, to whom the abbey was given by Henry VIII on the dissolution of the monasteries, &c.

1223 WALES. A Collection of Pedigrees relating to Wales and co. Salop, including Wynne, in the autograph of Wynne of Peniarth, Gunter, co. Brecon, Dukes, Woodcock, Pigott, Morton, Kynaston, Prince and Hatton in the autograph of Whinyates, Richmond Herald, *on sheets*—Fenton and Newling Papers, Proceedings in the matter of Pedigrees, drawn up by Sir T. Heard, Garter, with notes in the autograph of Edw. Jones, the Welsh Bard XVIII CENT.

1224 WALES. Original Papers of the Family of Vaughan, Earls of Lisburne, with Wills, Rentals, Accounts, Documents relating to the Estates in co. Cardigan and other counties, names of tenants and holdings, &c. *folio*

1225 WALES. Plea and other Rolls relating to Carnarvon, Flint, Chester and other Counties, *twenty rolls*, ON VELLUM—Surveys of Penmark, and other places in co. Glamorgan, *two large rolls*

1226 WALES. HOLOGRAPH LETTER OF EDWARD LHUYD, *closely written*, RARE 4 *pp.* 4*to.* *Oxford*, *Dec.* 20, 1702

An *extremely interesting* letter on Welsh literature, &c. "I have no thoughts (because no time) of a second edition of that work: but I design in my *Archæologia* a large Etymological Vocabulary of the Irish and Cornish, which I hope may contribute something to ye better understanding our language".....speaks of having discovered that the *Textus S^tn Ceaddæ* having anciently come out of Wales and belonged to the Church of Llandaff. He mentions Davies, Dugdale, the Llanerch library, Baxter, with whom he had just begun a correspondence: "I take him for a person of learning and ingenuity; tho fear me, too apt to indulge fancy"; discourses on the Triads; speaks of Mr. Vaughan and the Hengwrt library, &c.

1227 WALES. Original Deed of the time of Henry VI of William Kemys, Morgan ap David ap Guillym, and others, de Newport super Uske in Wallia, with fine seal of the Mayor and Corporation of Hereford attached, 1457, ON VELLUM; with other Rolls and Documents, ON VELLUM; also original Warrants on paper, addressed to Sir Wm. Herbert and Thos. Aubery, relative to the raising of subsidies in Co. Glamorgan, 1605-8, with signature of Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Exchequer in the reign of James I, attached

1228 WALES. EIGHTY-SEVEN FINE WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS OF VIEWS IN WALES MADE DURING A TOUR IN THE YEAR 1818, TOGETHER WITH VARIOUS PENCIL SKETCHES *obl. folio*

*** The name of the artist of this interesting series of views does not appear. There are a few drawings of Ilfracombe.

1229 WALES. Two Long Holograph Letters of Charles Owen, D.D. Eminent Divine and Author, to "the Lady Archer, near Epping," dated Oswestree, Aug. 1693, with seven Original Letters of Thos. Burgess, Bishop of St. Davids and Salisbury, to Thos. Fosbrooke, and others, *portrait* 1787-1831

1230 WALES. PEDIGREES OF CAERMARTHENSHIRE, CARDIGANSHIRE, AND PEMBROKESHIRE, IN CONTINUATION OF LEWIS DWNN TO ABOUT THE YEARS 1700-10, from the MS. of John Philipps Allen Loyd Philipps, Esq. of Dale Castle, Co. Pembroke, EXCESSIVELY RARE

folio. Typis Medio-Montainis, impressit Jacobus Rogers, 1859

*** This is the rarest and most important of the Welsh works issued by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bt. from his private press at Middle Hill. No copy of it has been sold by auction.

1231 WALSINGHAM. THE ORIGINAL PEDIGREE OF SIR FRANCIS WALSINGHAM, Statesman, drawn up by a herald of the time of Q. Elizabeth, *with a large number of coats of arms with quarterings finely tricked, a long roll* *circa* 1580

1232 WARBURTON. ORDINARY OF ARMS, alphabetically arranged, in the autograph of JOHN WARBURTON, Somerset Herald, with Index, *calf* 365 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

1233 WARWICKSHIRE. Original Papers relating to Lands and Property at Stratford-on-Avon, also to Radborn, Grandborough, Woolscott, Walcot, and to Campden, and other places in Co. Glouc. 3 *vol. folio*

1234 WARWICKSHIRE. A Collection of Original Papers and Letters relating to Cos. Warwick, Worcester and Gloucester, the Stephens, Winnington and other Families, *half calf,* Will of Thos. Sheldon, Papers relating to Chipping Campden, Stratford-on-Avon, Weston Subedge, &c., Cotterell papers, &c. 3 *vol. folio and 4to*

1235 WARWICKSHIRE. A VOLUME OF ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF WARWICK IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, GARTER KING AT ARMS *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** These most important collections by Sir W. Dugdale, Historian of Co. Warwick, consist of autograph letters, notes out of Lord Conwayes evidences, inscriptions, charters, pedigrees, Petitions to Parliament condemned to be burnt by the common hangman, Shirley and Cokayn Papers, plans of Mounds, the Order of the Bath, Accounts, drawings of brasses, on tournaments, Purefoy evidences, Wills, E. of Leicester documents, and a great number of other papers, with numerous autograph letters by Sir Simon Archer, Sir Francis Nethersole, Robert Thoroton, Historian of Co. Nottingham, Firebrace, and others.

1236 WARWICKSHIRE. A Collection of Documents and Papers relating to Cos. Warwick, Gloucester and Worcester, the Families of Holland, Vernon, Bayzand, Higgins, Boultbee, &c., Cotterell Papers, &c., *half calf* 4*to*

1237 WARWICKSHIRE. A Collection of Original Papers relating to Cos. Warwick, Worc. and Gloucester, including autograph letters, Abstracts of Title, numerous papers and Court Rolls of Chipping Campden, Ilmington Manor Court Rolls, also rolls of Earl Fortescue's Manor of Ebrington, Orders made by the inhabitants of Broad Campden, Berrington Manor, and Lord Gainsborough Papers 3 *vol. folio*

1238 WARWICKSHIRE. The Original Rentals, Accounts and Papers of DR. SHERLOCK, Bishop of Bangor, relating to lands in BIRMINGHAM, with his signatures attached, *bound in one volume* *folio.* 1721, *&c.*

1239 WARWICKSHIRE. The Original Contract of the New Street Theatre, Birmingham, 1773, with other papers relating to the Market—Canning of Foxcote papers and Acc^{ts}, with various papers relating to Co. Worc.—Inventories of Effects of Wm. Berry, and John Hughes of Stretton-on-the-Fosse, 1796-97—Honington Inclosure and Tithe Papers — Savage Family collections 2 *vol. and a packet*

1240 WARWICKSHIRE. Seventeen Original Deeds of the Family of FERRERS of Tamworth Castle, relating to Tamworth, in the reign of Charles II, &c., ON VELLUM, *seals*

1241 WENTWORTH. A Collection of Papers relating to the Family of Lord Wentworth and Noel

1242 WENTWORTH. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL LETTERS OF THE WENTWORTH FAMILY, ALL ADDRESSED TO THOMAS WENTWORTH, LORD RABY, AFTERWARDS EARL OF STRAFFORD 1703-4

*** *This extremely interesting* Correspondence comprises *seventy* long letters of Lady Wentworth, Elizabeth Wentworth, Anne Wentworth, and Lady Bathurst to Lord Raby, and contain most interesting particulars of the public and private affairs of the day. One letter is addressed to him as the "R^{t} Hon Lord Raby, Envoy Extraordinary from ye Queen of Great Brittain to ye King of Prussia in Berlin."

1243 WESTMORLAND. ORIGINAL DEEDS, ON VELLUM, relating to the Lowther Family, and to lands in Natland, Penrith, Cleator, &c. 1660-1693

1244 WESTMORLAND. Miscellaneous Papers relating to the Topography, History, and Genealogy of the County

1245 WESTMORLAND. Eleven Deeds relating to Ladyford in Kirby Kendall and Bourneside Hall, and to the Families of Benson, Shepherd, Fleming, &c., *on vellum* 1689, *&c.*

1246 WILLIAMSON. ORIGINAL LETTER BOOKS OF SIR JOSEPH WILLIAMSON, SECRETARY OF STATE IN THE REIGN OF CHARLES II, *russia* 2 *large vol. folio.* 1677-79

*** These important volumes came from the library of Francis Gwyn of Ford Abbey, Secretary of State in the reign of

LOT 1246—*continued.*

William III and Q. Anne. The volumes contain Williamson's letters to the various ambassadors and Residents abroad, including Sir Leoline Jenkins, Hyde, Godolphin, Sir Will. Temple, &c., with letters in reply. A valuable collection for the history of the period.

1247 WILLS. Fifty Original Probates of Wills of Testators living in the eighteenth century, ON VELLUM

1248 WILTSHIRE. Eleven Original Deeds relating to Chesenbury, Milton Lilborne, Burbage, Hartham, Cosham, Warminster, Sth. Marston, Milford Manor, Corsham, &c., from the time of Q. Elizabeth to the reign of Chas. II, ON VELLUM, *seals* 1598, *&c.*

1249 WILTSHIRE. Court Roll Documents of the Manors of Ashton Keynes, Pottern, Shenley, Bowers, Dinton, North Bradley, Avenells, Fovant, Nettleton, from the time of Henry VIII, with a Rental and "Note of the Writinges of Okesey Manor," ON VELLUM 12 *docs. and rolls.* 1536, *&c.*

1250 WILTSHIRE. Thirteen Original Deeds relating to Aldbourn in the time of James I, &c., ON VELLUM

1251 WILTSHIRE. Institutiones Clericorum in Comitatu Wiltoniæ, ab anno 1297 ad annum 1810. Edente Thoma Phillipps, Baronetto, 2 vol. in 1, *privately printed for Sir. Thos. Phillipps Typis Medio-Montanis,* 1825

1252 WILTSHIRE. Thirty Original Deeds relating to Wotton Basset, Erchfont, Burbage, Box, Warminster, Alcannings, Netheravon, Lower Woodford, Pewsey, Stratford, Downton, Milton, Melksham, Alton Boreal, and other places, from the reign of Charles II, ON VELLUM 1677, *&c.*

1253 WILTSHIRE. Sir John Danvers Book of Sheriffs Precepts for the County of Wilts *square folio.* XVI CENT.

*** A curious and important volume for Wilts History. It contains: "Warranta et Precepta Vicecomitum et Ballivorum tangentia; Retorne Brevium; Inquisitiones; Obligationes et Conditiones; Recognitiones et Warranta per Justiciarios ad pacem; Indictamenta."

1254 WILTSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Wishford, in the reigns of Edward III, Henry V, VI and Henry VIII, on thirty-three rolls of VELLUM, and one of paper 1362-1530

*** The Manor of Wishford belonged, at one time, to the Monastery of Wilton.

1255 WILTSHIRE. Thirty-four Original Deeds relating to numerous places and families in the County of Wilts, ON VELLUM

1256 Wiltshire Pipe Rolls, temp. Henrici II, A.D. 1159 ad 1179 (135 pp.), *privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps Ex zincographia Appelana,* 1853

1257 WILTSHIRE. Twenty-six Original Deeds relating to Ludgarshall Manor, Farley, Sherston, Warminster, Aldbourn, Avebury, Box, Somerford Keynes, Luckington, Whiteparish, Downton, Braydon, Chippenham, Westbury, Chilton Foliatt, Haselbury, &c., from the time of Q. Eliz. 1580, *&c.*

1258 WILTSHIRE. Visitatio Heraldica Comitatus Wiltoniæ A.D. 1623, &c., *extremely scarce, privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bt. Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1828

1259 WILTSHIRE. Thirty-three Original Deeds relating to the County of Wilts, ON VELLUM

1260 WILTSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Littleton-Pannel of the reigns of Edward III and Henry VI, very early local records, *eight rolls on vellum* 1329-1452

1261 WILTSHIRE. Fifty-two Original Deeds relating to Salisbury and Fisherton, ON VELLUM

1262 WILTSHIRE. Index to the Pedes Finium for Wiltshire, 1 Geo. I to 11 Geo. II, 2 parts in 1 vol. *privately printed for Sir Thos. Phillipps* *Ex zincographia Appelana*, 1853

1263 WILTSHIRE. Twenty-three Original Deeds relating to Salisbury, from the reign of Philip and Mary to William III, ON VELLUM 1555-1695

1264 WILTSHIRE. The Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677. Ex MSS. Phillipps, *privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps* *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1854

1265 WILTSHIRE. Fifteen Deeds relating to Fovent, &c., from the time of Q. Elizabeth, four of them having the autograph signature of the E. of Pembroke and Montgomery, ON VELLUM 1571, *&c.*

1266 WILTSHIRE. A Rentall of the Dutchy of Lancaster in Co. Wilts, with the names of the Manors, Owners, Rents, &c., *a roll on vellum*—Two Original Petitions to the House of Lords of Wilts land-owners, with signatures, *two rolls on vellum*—Plea Roll

1267 WILTSHIRE. Ten Original Deeds relating to Avebury, Swindon, Braydon, Inglesham, Netheravon, Downton, Little Woodford, Oaksey, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *on vellum* 1597, *&c.*

1268 WILTSHIRE. Surveys or Plans of Estates at Warminster, Clarendon, Enford, &c., *on rolls of vellum and paper* XVII-XVIII CENT.

1269 WILTSHIRE. Abbreviation of Pedes Finium, 7 Ric. I to 11 Hen. III, and Inquis. post Mort. 27 H. III to 12 E. I for Wiltshire, by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. *privately printed. Typis Medio-Montanis*

1270 WILTSHIRE. Twelve Deeds relating to Porton Manor, from the time of Q. Elizabeth to Charles II, 1603-1683, *seals*, with five Deeds relating to Clarendon Park, Sherston, Chilton Foliatt, &c., 1624, &c., ON VELLUM

1271 WILTSHIRE. A Collection of Papers relating to Co. Wilts, including Abstracts of Title, Copies of Early Charters, Surveys, Deeds, Ailesbury Family Papers, Pedigrees, Jury Lists, *on vellum*, Doomsday Collections, Forfeited Estates, Bruce, Bigge and Webbe Family Documents, &c.; *from the collection of Sir C. Young, Garter, and others* 1675, *&c.*

1272 WILTSHIRE. Twenty Original Deeds and Fines relating to Bishop Cannings, Whiteparish, Sevenhampton, Sth. Marston, Sherston, Hullavington, Avebury, Erchfont, Heytesbury, Stratford, Chilton Foliatt, Little Woodford, Sarum, Durnford, Poulshott, Lackham, Lacock, and to the Carew, Warneford, Mompesson, Montague, Escourt, Grobham, Penruddocke, and other well-known families, from the time of James I, ON VELLUM 1607, *&c.*

1273 WILTSHIRE. Original Probates of Wills of Testators deceased in the eighteenth century, nine documents ON VELLUM

1274 WILTSHIRE. Subsidy Roll, 7 Edw. III, *lithographed; from the Middle Hill Press*

1275 WILTSHIRE. Thirty-one Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to various places and families in Co. Wilts, from the time of William III 1689, *&c.*

1276 WILTSHIRE. Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Sherston Magna, of the time of Charles II, *on nine rolls of* VELLUM 1670-79

*** Sir Thomas Escourt was Lord of the Manor at this period.

1277 WILTSHIRE. Miscellaneous, Topographical and Genealogical Collections relating to Co. Wilts, including Extracts from Parish Registers, Early Wills, Deeds, Pedigrees, numerous Original Papers and Documents relating to the Diocese and Bishopric of Salisbury, Original Collections relating to Devizes by John Bayley, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, &c.

1278 WILTSHIRE. Index of Wiltshire Fines, from 1 Edward III to Richard III, *privately printed at the Middle Hill Press*

1279 WILTSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor and Hundred of Calne for the reigns of Henry VIII and Edward VI, *on nineteen rolls of* VELLUM 1509-49

1280 WILTSHIRE. The Original Court Rolls of the Manor of Calne and Calston, of the reigns of Philip and Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, on eleven rolls of VELLUM 1556-1600

1281 WILTSHIRE. North Wiltshire Musters, anno 30 Henry VIII. From the Original in the Chapter House, Westminster. Privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bt. *folio.* 1834

1282 WILTSHIRE. Report and Collections on the Manor of Maddington in the autograph of John Bayley, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, with a volume of Papers relating to Westbury, and Lord Audely's Lands, in the time of James I and Chas. I, &c. 2 *vol. folio*

1283 WILTSHIRE. Original Probates of Wills of Wiltshire Testators from 1619 to 1691, ON VELLUM—Pedigrees of LONG, also several of the Family of WEBB, certified by Albert Woods, Lancaster Herald, Hicks Papers, Extracts from Registers, &c.

1284 WILTSHIRE. Aubrey's Collections for Wilts. Two parts in one volume, privately printed for Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bt. *woodcuts, half calf,* VERY RARE 260 *pp.* 4*to.* 1821

Wiltshire, *see under* Duckett.

1285 WORCESTERSHIRE. Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Wigorn. ab 1 Edw. III ad Hen. VI. Impensis Dni T. P. Bart. *privately printed* *Cheltenham*, 1865

1286 WORCESTERSHIRE. Collections for the History, Topography and Genealogy of Co. Worcester, including Vernon Papers, Assize Documents, Schedules of Title Deeds, Creswicke Estate Papers, Account Books, Extracts from Parish Registers, Cropthorne, Norton and Littleton Papers, Trotman and Phelps Correspondence, &c. 7 *vol. folio*, 4*to and* 8*vo*

1287 WORCESTERSHIRE. Thirty Original Deeds and Fines relating to Overbury, N. Littleton, Evesham, Twyning, Evenload, S^th^ Littleton, Bengework, Eckington, Martin's Charity, G^rt^ and Little Hampton, Church Lench, &c. from the time of James I, ON VELLUM

1288 WORCESTERSHIRE. Important Collection of Original Papers relating to the Dinelay and Bulstrode Families, and the Manor of Elsfield *folio.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

1289 WORCESTERSHIRE. Ten Original Deeds of the time of Charles II, relating to Broadway, and the Savage and Preist Families, ON VELLUM

1290 WORCESTERSHIRE. Collections relating to the County of Worcester, including Wills, Abstracts of Title, Bayzand, Gore, Corbett, Holland and Cotterell Family Papers, Autograph Letters, Schedules of Deeds, Evesham, Tewkesbury, Mickleton, Campden, &c. Papers, with some documents relating to Warwickshire 4 *vol. folio and* 4*to*

1291 WORCESTERSHIRE. Copies of the Grants of the Manor of Hampton by Henry VIII and Q. Elizabeth—Papers relating to the Family of Berkeley of Spetchley—Documents connected with Willersey, Co. Glouc.—Abstract of Title to the Loggin Estate at Bretforton, with a volume of Phelps Correspondence 4 *vol. folio*

1292 WORCESTERSHIRE. Thirteen Original Deeds and Fines, ON VELLUM, relating to Bredon, and the Families of Dowdeswell, Hornyold, and others, from the time of Charles I

1293 WORCESTERSHIRE. Election Papers, and Poll Books for Co. Worcester, the Borough of Evesham, &c. 5 *vol. folio*, 4*to and* 8*vo*

1294 WORCESTERSHIRE. Seventeen fine Original Deeds relating to Pull Court and the Families of Dowdeswell, and Rous of of Rous Lench, from the reign of Q. Elizabeth to Charles I, ON VELLUM, *with fine seals* 1575-1628

1295 WORCESTERSHIRE. Court Roll Books of the Manors of Brompton Parva, Rushock, and Nash, ON VELLUM *fol.* 1660-1697

1296 WORCESTERSHIRE. Extracts from Bretforton Register, *privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps* 8*vo. Typis Medio-Montanis*

1297 WORCESTERSHIRE. Court Roll Book of the Manor of Rushock, ON VELLUM *folio.* 1662-1710

1298 WORCESTERSHIRE. Thirty-five Original Deeds and Fines, ON VELLUM, relating to Pershore, Norton, Evesham, Bredon, Badsey, Bretforton, Broadway, Church Lench, Inkberrow, Naunton Beauchamp, Cropthorne, from the time of James I

1299 WORCESTERSHIRE. Extensive Topographical, Genealogical and Miscellaneous Collections for Cos. Worc. Glouc. and Warw. including papers relating to the Families of Berkeley, Bearcroft, Lord Leigh, Holland, &c. and to Lands at Inkberrow, Fladbury, Cropthorn, Charlton, &c. with Ebrington, and other places, Wills, Rentals, &c. 4 *vol. folio, and a packet*

1300 WORCESTERSHIRE. Index to Pedes Finium for Worcestershire. Impensis Dni Thomæ Phillipps, Bt.
434 *pp. folio. Ex zincographia Appelana*, 1853

1301 WORCESTERSHIRE. A Collection of Original Probates of Wills, with some Marriage Settlements, of Worcestershire Families, from the time of James I, *twenty-two documents*, ON VELLUM

1302 WORCESTERSHIRE. Index to Worcester Wills from 1519
privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bt.

1303 WORCESTERSHIRE. Twenty Original Deeds and Fines, ON VELLUM, relating to Abbots Morton, Offenham, Badsey, Kidderminster Manor, Powick, Elmley, Broughton, Bengeworth, Evesham, &c. from the time of James I

1304 WORCESTERSHIRE. Seventeen Original Deeds and Fines, ON VELLUM, relating to Badsey, Eckington, Evesham, Norton, Sth Littleton, Chadsley Corbet, from the time of Q. Elizabeth

1305 WORCESTERSHIRE. An extensive Collection of Papers including Wills, Abstracts of Title, Election Papers, documents relating to Broadway, Badsey, Harvington, original papers with signatures of the time of Charles II, autograph letters, printed papers, with others relating to the families of Lygon, Littleton, Savage, &c.

1306 WORCESTERSHIRE. Twenty-three Original Deeds relating to Hanley Castle, Inkberrow, Little Hampton, Nth. Littleton, Evesham, Stourbridge, Eckington, Condicote, Broad Marston, Evenload, Bengeworth, Grt. Hampton, Rous Lench, from the time of James I, ON VELLUM

1307 WORCESTERSHIRE. Eighteen Original Deeds relating to Evenload, Bengeworth, Nth. Littleton, Eckington, Mathon, Little Hampton, Broadway, Beckford, Evesham, Fladbury, Cleeve Prior, &c. from the time of Charles I, ON VELLUM, *seals*

1308 WORCESTERSHIRE. A Chief Rent Roll for the Manors of Old Swinford, Bedcoat and Stourbridge belonging to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Lord Foley, *a large roll*, ON VELLUM—Roll of Henwick and Calthrope Quit Rents, ON VELLUM—Eighteen Rolls, ON VELLUM

1309 WORCESTERSHIRE. Original Papers relating to Bretforton, Snowshill, Offenham, Abstracts of Title, Assessment Books, Autograph Correspondence, Inclosure Papers, Documents relating to Nth. Littleton, Bengeworth, Cropthorne, &c.
eleven bundles

1310 WORCESTERSHIRE. Twenty-seven original Deeds and Fines relating to Evesham, Bricklehampton, Burlingham, North Littleton, Broadway, Defford, Great Comberton, Bredon, Eckington Manor, Sth. Littleton, Pershore, Ripple, &c. from the time of Charles I, ON VELLUM, *seals*

1311 WORCESTERSHIRE. Twenty-four Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Bretforton, Evesham, Chatesley, Longdon, Newland, Grt. Malvern, Leigh, Pershore, Hidcote Bartram, Paxford, Blockley, and to the Families of Coventry, Beauchamp, Warner, Fetteplace, Olderworth, Winnington, Sandys, Foley, &c. from the time of Charles I, *with signatures, seals*

1312 WYKEHAM (Will. of) GENEALOGIA, MONUMENTA ET INSIGNIA VARIA, CONTAINING BP. WILLIAM OF WICKHAM'S Consanguinity, sundry Church Notes, Epitaphs and Arms in different parts of England, with many Pedigrees and Descents produced and allowed in Trials of Nisi Prius in the Court of Common Pleas, with an Index, *with the arms in trick folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** Besides the above works this valuable volume contains much of interest relating to Yorkshire and Cornwall, together with many important cases and legal opinions.

1313 XENOPHON. CICERONIS VITA—DEMOSTHENIS VITA—XENOPHONTIS LIBELLUS, *manuscript of the fifteenth century, written* ON VELLUM, *in first-rate preservation, black morocco gilt* 8*vo.* XV CENT.

1314 YORKSHIRE. Nine Original Deeds relating to Gargrave, Sand Hutton, from the time of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM

1315 YORKSHIRE. Pedigree of the Family of Allot, with the arms in trick, drawn up in the autograph of John Wilson, the antiquary, of Broomhead, Co. York; also some pedigrees, by the Rev. J. Hunter, Historian of Hallamshire, *on large sheets* XVIII CENT.

1316 YORKSHIRE. PLACITA FORESTÆ DE PICKERING, 8 Edward I, with copies of Charters—Concerning the Borough of PONTEFRACT—Documents relating to cos. Monmouth, Gloucester, Bucks, Wilts, Sussex, Norfolk, Cambridge, &c. with many other historical pieces; *from Chalmers' collection, rough calf large thick folio.* XVII CENT.

1317 YORKSHIRE. Twenty-seven Original Deeds relating to Reighton, Scarborough, Cowton, Pickering, Little Hutton, Wombwell Manor, Colton, Halifax, Arncliffe in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, &c. ON VELLUM

1318 YORKSHIRE. A CATALOGUE OF ALL THE GENTRYE IN THE COUNTIE OF YORKE, together with theire Coate Armoure, Anno Domini 1638 *folio*

*** This manuscript, by some herald of the period, has a few interlineary additions by Peter Le Neve, Norroy King-at-Arms

1319 YORKSHIRE. Pedigrees of Welby of Denton, Morton of Spouthouse, Ainsworth of Bolton, co. Lanc. Wyvill, with their claims to the Barony of Scrope, by William Radcliffe, Rouge Croix, and others, *on large sheets*

1320 YORKSHIRE. Fourteen Original Deeds relating to Cayton, Scalby, Thornton, Scarborough, Newby, from the time of the Commonwealth, ON VELLUM

1321 YORKSHIRE. Agreement signed by the Inhabitants of BRADFIELD, whereby they bind themselves to pay the charges of a suit between Westnall-cum-Waldershelf and the Feoffees of Bradfield, *with a great number of autograph signatures attached; from the collection of John Wilson, of Broomhead folio.* 1735

1322 YORKSHIRE. Original Collections for the Genealogy of SUTCLIFFE, with numerous pedigrees, long lists of Wills of the SUTCLIFFE and MIDGELY Families, and Parish Register Extracts of the REDMAN Family, by WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, Rouge Croix *folio*

1323 YORKSHIRE. Twenty Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Families of Fairfax, Calverley, Armistead, Pulleyn, &c. and to Burley, Otley, Leeds, &c. from the time of Q. Elizabeth, *seals*

1324 YORKSHIRE. Original Collections for the Genealogy, with various pedigrees, of the Family of DRAKE, by WILLIAM RATCLIFFE, Rouge Croix *folio*

1325 YORKSHIRE. INDEX OF CARTÆ AND PATENT ROLLS, from K. John to Edward III, and of Escheats from Henry III to Richard III for Co. YORK—Index of Escheats from Edward III to Richard III for Co. DEVON, *in the original vellum cover* 503 *pp. folio.* XVI CENT.

*** This valuable volume belonged to Sir Isaac Heard, Garter, who has written on the fly-leaf: "The Gift of the Rt. Honbl. Willm Conyngham (late Burton), Teller of the Exchequer in Ireland, to Isaac Heard, Clar., College of Arms, 9 Oct. 1781."

1326 YORKSHIRE. The Chief Rentes of the Freholders and Copyholders of the Soak of Sheffield, the original Roll, ON VELLUM

1327 YORKSHIRE. Computus Johannis Page, et aliorum Forestariorum Maneriorum de Bradfeld, Ryveling, Granowe, Hallefeld, pro anno 20-21, Henrici VI, *a long roll* ON VELLUM 1442

*** This is the original Roll of Accounts of the Foresters and "custodes bosci" of the Manor of Bradfield, &c. in the reign of Henry VI, and is important for the history of Sheffield and the neighbourhood. This roll belonged at one time to John Wilson, the antiquary, of Broomhead.

1328 YORKSHIRE. Eighteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Families of Fairfax, Pulleyn, Armistead, Middleton, &c. and to Lands in Burley, Bayldon, Otley, &c. from the time of Henry VIII

1329 YORKSHIRE. Computi Thomæ Henley, Henricus Shortclyff, Johannis Machon, collectorum exitus, redditus et firmarii et Galfridi Botery, Pascarii, Maneriorum de Sheffield et Southawe, pro anno 20-21, Henrici VI, *four long rolls,* ON VELLUM 1442

*** These are the original accounts relating to the Manor and Park of Sheffield, in the reign of Henry VI, and are most important for the history of the town. They appear to have belonged to John Wilson, the antiquary, of Broomhead.

1330 YORKSHIRE. Sixteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Families of Fairfax, Pulleyn, Calverley, &c. and to the Manor of Burley, Calverley, Menstone, &c. in the time of Q. Elizabeth, *seals*

1331 YORKSHIRE. A Survey of the Demayne Landes of the Maner of ACWORTH, taken by CHRISTOPHER SAXTON in July, 1596 —A Survey of divers Groundes in the Owldfielde and in Sandallfeilde, anno Dni. 1607, made by ROBERT SAXTON XVI-XVII CENT.

*** These are the original surveys made by the famous Chris. Saxton, with his autograph signature attached.

1332 YORKSHIRE. Original Papers relative to the Manor of LETHELEY, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth *folio.* XVI CENT.

1333 YORKSHIRE. A Collection of Original Water-colour Drawings of Churches, Monuments, Antiquities, &c. in the County of York, by Cave, Falconer, Buckler, and others, *bound together in* 1 *vol.* *large folio*

1334 YORKSHIRE. CARTULARIUM ACASTRENSE, SIVE CARTÆ ANTIQUÆ AD ACASTREM SPECTANTES, ON VELLUM 2 *vol.* XII-XV CENT.

*** An exceedingly valuable collection of original documents for the history of Acaster Malbis. There are some very early *undated* charters with the names of witnesses attached, charters of the reigns of Edward I, III, and IV, Henry VI, VII, &c. The earliest deeds relate to grants by the Malebisse or Maleby Family; other charters relate to the families of Nassington, Fairfax, St. Quentyn, Vavasor, Carnaby, &c.

1335 YORKSHIRE. THE HERALD'S VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF YORK IN 1563, BY WILLIAM FLOWER, NORROY, TOGETHER WITH THE VISITATION OF 1584-5 BY ROBERT GLOVER, Somerset Herald, with an Ordinary of Arms of Yorkshire Families, *half russia* *folio*

*** This very important manuscript is beautifully drawn out in the autograph of William Radclyffe, Rouge Croix, and has extensive additions by him. The arms are in trick.

1336 YORKSHIRE. Twenty-five Original Deeds and Fines relating to the Manor and Church of Scarborough, Thornthorp, Hutton-super-Derwent, the Priory of Malton, Cowton, Settrington, Berrythorpe, Darnebrook, &c. in the time of Q. Elizabeth, ON VELLUM

1337 YORKSHIRE. An extensive Collection of Original Papers relating to Co. York, including autograph letters of Wilson, Kaye, Fenton, Beaumont, Burton, Stanhope, &c. with papers connected with Waldershelf, Bradfield, Bolsterstone, &c. Parish Accts. Wills, Rentals, *from the collection of John Wilson (of Broomhead), the antiquary, with very many papers in his autograph* *a packet.* XVII-XVIII CENT.

1338 YORKSHIRE. PEDIGREES OR DESCENTS OF SEVERAL FAMILIES IN THE COUNTY OF YORK, collected by THOMAS BECKWITH, *with his book-plate and index, calf* *folio.* 1783

*** An important volume for the Yorkshire collector. It contains numerous pedigrees, autograph letters, and other collections.

1339 YORKSHIRE. COLLECTIONS FOR THE HISTORY OF METHLEY AND THE SAVILE FAMILY BY SIR JOHN SAVILE, *the autograph manuscript,* ON VELLUM *folio.* 1610-25

This very important volume begins: The first decree of the Ecclesiasticall Commissioners of the Province of Yorke for the repair of the Church of Metheley; A particular of the Landes in Metheley with the acreage, names of all the tenants, &c.; A Viewe taken of the Stalles and Roames in the Church of Metheley 20 June, 1593, by John Savile, &c.; the chardges of the severall purchasers of the Manor of Medley 30 Eliz.; the Roll called the Pye Roll for the course of the elleccion of the Graves of the Manor of Meathley 1592; Articles of Agreement betwixt Thos. Folkingham, Farmour of the Parsonage of Meatheley and the frehoulders, tenants, and inhabitants, &c.; the Viewe of the Paill and Wall of the Churchyard 1593; the Booke of the whole quinzun or XVth Taxe of the Manor; a Briefe colleccion of divers orders, penalties, customes and usages within the Manor of Methley from the time of Edw. III to 29 Eliz.; SIR MARTYN FROBYSHER'S LEASE OF ALTOFTS FROM Q. ELIZABETH; Rentale Manerii de Whitwood; Rentale omnium redditorum de Metheley 1603; Entries by Sir John Savile of births, marriages and deaths of the Savile family, with the names of the godparents, &c.; family history of the Saviles, beginning with John Savile, son of Henry Savile and Eliz. daughter of Robt. Ramesden. Sir John Savile makes a special entry of his marriage with the widow of Sir Martin Frobisher. He has also written a biography of himself, giving minute particulars as to the tutors he studied under, the books he read, his marriages, children, appointments, &c. &c. *This very important manuscript brought a large sum in the Savile sale.*

1340 YORKSHIRE. Twenty-five Original Deeds and Fines, ON VELLUM, relating to Darnebrook, Malton, Thornthorp, Scarborough Manor and Church, Thorpe, Netherby, &c., in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and James I

1341 YORKSHIRE. Eight fine Original Deeds relating to the Calverley Family and the Manor of Burley, &c., in the fourteenth century, ON VELLUM, *with the names of witnesses attached, seals* 1326, *&c.*

1342 YORKSHIRE. Nine Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to Sutton in Holderness, Kingston-on-Hull, Fockerthorpe, Camerington, of the time of Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, Phil. and Mar. and Q. Eliz., *seals*

1343 YORKSHIRE. The Pedigree of the Four Sisters and co-heirs of Roger Mainwaring-Ellerker of Risby, Co. York, deduced from the time of the Conqueror to the year 1783, drawn up by William Ratcliffe, Rouge Croix, *a long roll on canvas, with the arms of Mainwaring and Ellerker finely emblazoned*

1344 YORKSHIRE. An important Collection of ten Original Deeds relating to the Fairfax, Pulleine, Calverley, Vavasor, Middleton, &c. Families, and to Otley, Burley, and the neighbourhood of Leeds, in the time of Q. Elizabeth, &c., ON VELLUM, *with parts of the Great Seals of England attached*

1345 YORKSHIRE. A Copy of the Parish Register of HOVEDEN, KNEDLINGTON and BOOTHE, *beginning* 1578 *and ending* 1646 377 *pp.* 4*to*

1346 YORKSHIRE. Original Papers of the Family of ARTHINGTON of Arthington, Co. York, with Wills, Rentals, Letters, Calverley documents, &c. *folio.* XVIII CENT.

1347 YORKSHIRE. ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF FAIRFAX, IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF HENRY FAIRFAX *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** These papers include very numerous pedigrees of the Families of Fairfax of Walton, Gilling, Steeton, Denton, with copies of charters, arms of allied families, evidences of Dodsworth, collections for the Families of Aske, Constable, Thwaites, Clifford, &c.

1348 YORKSHIRE. ORIGINAL PAPERS RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF WILSON AND MACRO, including Marriage Settlements, Agreements, Letters, with other papers relating to Co. York, including Stainforth, Wakefield, &c., Yarburgh letters, *from the collection of John Wilson, the antiquary, of Broomhead* *folio.* XVIII CENT.

1349 YORKSHIRE. ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF YORK IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF HENRY FAIRFAX *folio.* XVII CENT.

*** Many of the documents in this important manuscript relate to Oglethorp, Cawthorn, Knaresborough Forest, York and neighbourhood.

1350 YORKSHIRE. PEDIGREES OF YORKSHIRE GENTRY, IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF WILLIAM BRACK and THOMAS BECKWITH, *with index, and bookplates of Brack and Beckwith* 259 *pp. folio.* XVIII CENT.

*** Beckwith says: "The pedigrees in this volume, from page 47 to 188, were collected by William Brack, all the rest were collected by Thos. Beckwith, of York (Heraldic) Painter," also "Mr. William Brack (Heraldic) Painter in York, who died 1747, was an industrious collector of Arms and Pedigrees, particularly of Yorkshire Familys (as his father, Mr. William Brack, of York, a Painter, had been before him). Their collections were purchased in Dec. 1782, by Thos. Beckwith of the City of York, Painter and F.A.S. of London."

1351 YORKSHIRE. Pedigrees of Conyers, Wren, Huysh, Read, Webb, Wilmer, Stillingfleet, &c. in the autograph of William Radcliffe, Rouge Croix, *drawn out on large sheets* *folio*

1352 YORKSHIRE. ABSTRACT OF INQUISITIONS, WILLS, AND OTHER EVIDENCES RELATING TO THE FAMILY HISTORY OF FAIRFAX to the time of Henry VIII, with some additions in the autograph of the famous LORD FAIRFAX *folio.* XVII CENT.

1353 YORKSHIRE. Eighteen Original Deeds, ON VELLUM, relating to the Manor of Burley and the Families of Pulleyn, Moss and Middleton in the time of James I, seals

1354 YORKSHIRE. THE HERALD'S VISITATION OF THE COUNTY of YORK FOR THE YEAR 1664-5, BY SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, Garter King at Arms, entirely in the autograph of WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, Rouge Croix, and with very extensive additions by him, *half russia* 316 *pp. folio*

*** The arms, with quarterings, in this very important genealogical manuscript are finely tricked, and at the end is an index of pedigrees.

1355 YORKSHIRE. Extensive Collection of Original Letters and Papers of the Family of WILSON, of Broomhead, many in the hand of JOHN WILSON, the antiquary, original letters to the KAYES of WOODSOM, extracts from registers, churchwardens' accounts, papers relating to SHEFFIELD, HULL, &c. with thirteen plea rolls, on vellum XVI-XVIII CENT.

END OF SALE.

Dryden Press: J. Davy & Sons, 137, Long Acre, London, W.C.

BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY.

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

1903.

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

WINNER
JUL 14 1988
CANCELLED
MAY 3
7827

B 3726.2.3.3
Bibliotheca phillippica;
Widener Library 006506326
3 2044 080 271 554